

Walters Land Limited

**FORMER HOOVER CANDY SITE, MERTHYR
TYDFIL**

**Geoenvironmental & Geotechnical Site
Investigation and Outline Remediation
Strategy**

14275/JJ/25/DS

CLIENT: Walters Land Limited

PROJECT: Former Hoover Candy Site, Merthyr Tydfil

TITLE: Geoenvironmental & Geotechnical Site Investigation and Outline Remediation Strategy

JOB NO: 14275

DOCUMENT REF: 14275/JJ/25/DS

| Revision | Purpose Description | Originated | Reviewed | Authorised | Date |
|----------|---------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------|
| 0 | Final | LP/JJ | RB | HP | Feb' 2025 |

Geotechnical Engineers:

Intégral Géotechnique (Wales) Limited
Integral House
7 Beddau Way
Castlegate Business Park
Caerphilly
CF83 2AX

Tel: 029 2080 7991

CONTENTS

1.0 INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 General
- 1.2 Proposed Development
- 1.3 Scope of Works
- 1.4 Limitations

2.0 THE SITE

- 2.1 Site Location and Description
- 2.2 Site Operations
- 2.3 Surrounding Land Use
- 2.4 Consultations with Regulators

3.0 SITE HISTORY

4.0 SITE ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING

- 4.1 Physical Setting
- 4.2 Geology
- 4.3 Radon
- 4.4 Mining
- 4.5 Hydrology, Hydrogeology & Flood Risk
- 4.6 Landfill Sites
- 4.7 Potential Contamination
- 4.8 Other Environmental Issues

5.0 PRELIMINARY CONCEPTUAL SITE MODEL

- 5.1 Risk Assessment Framework
- 5.2 Conceptual Model Framework
- 5.3 Critical Sensitive Receptor – Human Health
- 5.4 Critical Sensitive Receptor – Controlled Waters
- 5.5 Potential Contaminant Sources
- 5.6 Potential Exposure Pathways
- 5.7 Summary of Conceptual Exposure Model

6.0 AVAILABLE SITE INVESTIGATION DATA

CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

7.0 GROUND CONDITIONS

- 7.1 Summary of Ground Conditions
- 7.2 Hardstanding and Floor Slabs, Topsoil and Made Ground
- 7.3 Fine-Grained Alluvium
- 7.4 Coarse-Grained Alluvium
- 7.5 Coal Measures Bedrock
- 7.6 Groundwater
- 7.7 Material Properties
- 7.8 Falling Head Permeability Tests

8.0 CONTAMINATION SUMMARY

- 8.1 Soil Contamination
- 8.2 Soil Leachate
- 8.3 Groundwater
- 8.3 Ground and Mine Gases

9.0 OUTLINE REMEDIATION AND RECLAMATION STRATEGY

- 9.1 General
- 9.2 Remediation, Reclamation and Enabling Works to Remediated Formation Levels
- 9.3 Final Remedial Mitigation Measures to be Incorporated by Developer

10.0 REMEDIATION/RECLAMATION SITE MONITORING AND VALIDATION REPORTS

11.0 FINAL VALIDATION OF CAPPING SOILS

12.0 INITIAL GEOTECHNICAL RECOMMENDATIONS

CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

APPENDICES

| | |
|------------|--|
| Appendix A | Concept Framework Option Plan |
| Appendix B | Groundsure Report |
| Appendix C | BGS Radon GeoReport |
| Appendix D | Consultants Coal Mining Report from the Mining Remediation Authority |
| Appendix E | Cable Percussion Borehole Logs |
| Appendix F | Rotary Borehole Logs |
| Appendix G | Windowless Sample Borehole Logs |
| Appendix H | Trial Pit Logs |
| Appendix I | Summary of Laboratory Chemical Test Results (Soils) |
| Appendix J | Summary of Laboratory Chemical Test Results (Leachate) |
| Appendix K | Summary of Laboratory Chemical Test Results (Groundwater) |

FIGURES

| | |
|-----------|-------------------|
| Figure 1 | Site Location |
| Figure 2A | Site Plan (North) |
| Figure 2B | Site Plan (South) |

1.0 INTRODUCTION

1.1 GENERAL

Walters Land Limited are proposing to redevelop the former Hoover Candy factory site in Merthyr Tydfil for residential end use. The location of the site is shown in Figure 1. A site plan showing the red line planning boundary is provided in Figures 2A and 2B.

Previous desk study and preliminary site investigation works have been undertaken at the site by Redstart / WSP and Quantum Geotechnic Limited, on behalf of Merthyr Tydfil County Borough Council.

Intégral Géotechnique (Wales) Limited are the appointed Geotechnical and Geo-environmental Consultants and have been commissioned by Walters Land Limited to review the available site investigation reports and to provide a Geoenvironmental and Geotechnical Site Investigation and Preliminary Remediation Strategy Report to support an outline planning application for the proposed redevelopment of the site. This document, by reference to the available site investigation data, provides information to enable a geotechnical and geoenvironmental appraisal of the site and provide a basis for any remediation and reclamation requirements and development design.

This report presents the findings of the available site investigation and discusses the geotechnical and geoenvironmental aspects of the project. This report also assesses the potential ground subsidence risk associated with historic coal mining related activities.

In this report, reference has been made to (and extracts taken from) the following available reports which have all been novated to our client (Walters Land Limited). For completeness, this document should be read in conjunction with the existing previous reports, which are listed below.

- Preliminary Sources (desk) Study Report prepared by Redstart / WSP of behalf of Merthyr Tydfil County Borough Council, Doc Ref: GC-4004-RED-75-XX-RP-L-001, dated March 2022
- Ground Investigation Factual Report prepared by Quantum Geotechnic Limited on behalf of Merthyr Tydfil County Borough Council, Report Ref: Q0838/FR (version 02), dated January 2023
- Ground Investigation Report (Draft) prepared by Redstart / WSP on behalf of Merthyr Tydfill Conty Borough Council, Doc Ref: GC-4005-RED-75-XX-RP-0002, Revision P01, dated November 2022.

1.1 GENERAL (CONTINUED)

- Ground Investigation Report (Final) prepared by Redstart / WSP on behalf of Merthyr Tydfil Conty Borough Council, Doc Ref: GC-4005-RED-75-XX-RP-0002, Revision P02, dated February 2024.

This report (including all appendices to it and any subsequent addendums or correspondence) has been prepared for the sole benefit, use and information of Walters Land Limited and no third party is entitled or permitted to rely on it. This report may not be used, reproduced or circulated (in whole or part) for any purpose without the written consent of Intégral Géotechnique (Wales) Limited. Intégral Géotechnique (Wales) Limited shall not be liable to any third party who does not have such express written permission to rely on the report for any losses they may suffer.

1.2 PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT

The site comprises three separate land parcels as follows: (1) the main former Hoover Candy factory area – to the west of Merthyr Road, (2) former car park area – to the east of Merthyr Road, and (3) former pumping station area – to the east of the Merthyr Road.

The vast majority of the site comprises the former Hoover Candy factory site area. The redevelopment proposals across this area of the site include the demolition of existing structures, site reclamation earthworks and the construction of residential housing with associated infrastructure such as access roads and car parking areas.

It is understood that future employment/commercial development is proposed on the smaller land parcels to the east of Merthyr Road.

A Development Framework Parameter Plan has been prepared by Hammond Architectural Limited, in Drawing No. DFP 01, Revision B, dated March 2025, and a copy presented in Appendix A.

1.3 SCOPE OF WORKS

The work instructed included a review of available information, as listed previously, followed by geotechnical and geoenvironmental reporting.

The desk study prepared originally by Redstart on behalf of Merthyr Tydfil County Borough Council comprised a review of:

- A Groundsure Report obtained for the site,

1.3 SCOPE OF WORKS (CONTINUED)

- Old Ordnance Survey maps covering the site, included within the Groundsure Report,
- A Radon GeoReport obtained from the British Geological Survey,
- A Consultants Coal Mining Report obtained from the Mining Remediation Authority,
- Geological maps of the area provided by the British Geological Survey,
- the Natural Resources Wales groundwater vulnerability map and aquifer database for the area,
- Existing site investigation data.

An updated Consultants Coal Mining Report and an updated BGS Radon GeoReport have been obtained as part of this review.

The desk study information was used to make an initial assessment of the site and to design an intrusive investigation. The intrusive investigation was designed by Redstart and carried out by specialist contractor Quantum Geotechnic Limited (QGL). The results of the intrusive works were presented within Report Ref: Q0838/FR, dated January 2023. The site investigation was designed in accordance with BS 5930:2015+A1:2020, the Code of Practice for Site Investigations, BS10175:2011+A2:2017, the code of practice for investigation of potentially contaminated sites, and 'Development of Land Affected by Contamination: A Guide for Developers' prepared by Welsh Local Government Association (WLGA)/Natural Resources Wales (NRW) Land Contamination Working Group, 2017.

The site investigation works were planned to reflect the variation in site uses. The various site areas considered were:

- Main Hoover site consisting of production and warehouse facilities,
- Hoover playing fields,
- Hoover car park,
- Hoover pumping station.

Following minor vegetation clearance, the intrusive site investigation works were undertaken between 27th June and 28th July 2022 and included:

- 5 No. cable percussive rotary follow-on boreholes,
- 6 No. internal dynamic sample rotary probe boreholes,
- 6 No. cable percussive boreholes (including 3 No. attempted re-drills following early termination upon refusal),
- 9 No. rotary core/rotary probe openhole boreholes,
- 36 No. windowless sample boreholes,

1.3 SCOPE OF WORKS (CONTINUED)

- 14 No. machine excavated trial pits,
- 9 No. in-situ variable head permeability tests,
- 28 No. installations of single or double gas/groundwater monitoring wells in selected boreholes, followed by groundwater and ground gas monitoring,
- Laboratory chemical and geotechnical testing.

1.4 LIMITATIONS

This document is intended to be a working document for further development in discussion with all concerned including the Local Planning Authority, Natural Resources Wales, the Mining Remediation Authority and the building control authority as appropriate.

“Contamination” is taken throughout the report to mean the “presence of one or more potentially harmful substances as a result of human activity”. The use of the term in this way does not imply that harm is being or might be caused by the contamination. It should be noted that “contamination” can have different meanings under different regulatory regimes, for example, planning, building control and Part IIA of the Environmental Protection Act 1990. Naturally elevated concentrations of potentially harmful substances may also be of concern and the significance of any that have been found is also evaluated in this report.

It is important to recognise that there may be areas of contamination that have not been found, or that contaminants are present at concentrations above those that have been found. It is also important to recognise that contamination may be localised and that no investigation, however comprehensive, is capable of finding such occurrences other than by chance.

It should also be noted that vertical and lateral changes in ground conditions may be present between exploratory hole locations.

Access for the intrusive site investigation was limited at the time due to active and vacant buildings, areas of hardstanding and services.

2.0 THE SITE

2.1 SITE LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION

The site is located on the southern edge of Merthyr Tydfil at a National Grid Reference of 305737, 204199, see Figure 1.

The site comprises three separate land parcels as follows: (1) the main former Hoover Candy factory area – to the west of Merthyr Road, (2) former car park – to the east of Merthyr Road, and (3) former pumping station – to the east of the Merthyr Road. A site plan is presented in Figure 2.

The site is situated on ground which typically rises to the north from an approximate minimum elevation of 151m AOD in the south to an approximate maximum elevation of 162m AOD in the north.

The main site area comprises the former Hoover Candy manufacturing plant including the manufacturing plant to the south and the assembly plant to the north with an access road to separate the two plant buildings.

The southern area of the site is developed for use as a bowling green, pavilion and cricket pitch. In between the bowling green and Pentrebach station is an area of rough ground which is used for storage. Another storage area is located to the north of the bowling green at the location of former tennis courts. A burning area is located to the rear of the pavilion and a helipad is located on the northern edge of the cricket pitch.

A car park, former social club and gatehouse is located in between the cricket pitch and the Hoover manufacturing plant area. A new storage building which was formerly a polystyrene plant lies to the west of the car park and the social club.

There are access roads from the site entrance via Merthyr Road to east. The access roads follow the external areas of the plant and are typically of concrete construction and in a poor state of repair with many cracks and areas of settlement. The subsurface drainage was also considered to be potentially blocked.

To the west of the main manufacturing plant there are a number of disused buildings and tanks where chemical processes were undertaken. The plant buildings have significant asbestos sheet content such as roofing and cladding, but it is understood that most of the loose fibre material has been removed. Within the manufacturing plant several of the pits where presses and sumps were formerly present have been infilled with concrete.

2.1 SITE LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION (CONTINUED)

A Western Power Distribution (WPD) transformer station and fixed gas cylinder storage area is located to the west of the assembly plant area.

Two bridges exit the manufacturing plant to cross the River Taff. One bridge has been demolished to the east bank and the other is proposed to be removed at a later date. The bridge which joins the manufacturing and assembly plants is still in place.

The ground level increases in the southern part of the assembly plant with the southern part of the plant split level with an internal access ramp to access the plant floor.

Due to the rising ground levels, as discussed previously, a short retaining wall is present along much of the eastern boundary which increases in height to the north. A disused second exit with associated gatehouse and weighbridge is located within the north western corner of the site.

Additional smaller areas adjacent to the main site area also fall within the development boundary. A water pumping station is located to the east of the site and to the east of Merthyr Road and is linked to the former manufacturing plant by a tunnel. The ground level to the east is lower than the level along Merthyr Road. The former plant car park is located to the east of Merthyr Road and to the northeast of the site. The car park follows the gradient of Merthyr Road and rises to the north. The asphalt surfacing of the car park is deteriorated and has shrubs breaking through. An electricity pylon is located on the eastern edge of the car park and a gas pipeline marker was observed to the west of the site in line with the electricity pylon.

2.2 SITE OPERATIONS

The main site area is still occupied by the Hoover manufacturing and assembly plant buildings, but operations have ceased. The cricket ground within the southern area is also now disused.

2.3 SURROUNDING LAND USE

The surrounding areas are typically developed for commercial use with residential development to the southeast of the site and beyond the river to the southwest.

2.4 CONSULTATIONS WITH REGULATORS

A pre-application enquiry was made to the Coal Authority by Redstart/WSP following submittal of their Preliminary Sources (desk) Study Report and draft Ground Investigation Report.

Following receipt of the pre-application enquiry response and a review of the comment received therein, Redstart / WSP issued a revision to their Ground Investigation Report, as presented in Doc Ref: GC-4005-RED-75-XX-RP-0002, Revision P02, dated February 2024.

3.0 SITE HISTORY

The recent history of the site has been traced with the aid of a Groundsure Report, which was obtained previously as part of the Redstart Preliminary Sources (desk) Study Report, which contained historical maps of the area dated between 1875 and 2022. The full range of historical maps and discussion is presented within the Preliminary Sources (desk) Study Report Doc Ref: GC4005-RED-75-XX-RP-L-001, dated March 2022. Features such as shafts and levels, water features and buildings, and their approximate locations are discussed in the following commentary, but the maps and original desk study should be viewed to observe their more accurate locations and for more detailed context. A copy of the Groundsure Report is presented in Appendix B. The history of the site can be summarised as follows:

- The earliest edition of the map dated 1875 indicated that the main site area was largely undeveloped with areas of rough grass and spoil mounds. A number of tramways crossed the site particularly within the southern area which were used to deposit the spoil. A surface water feature also flowed approximately through the centre of the main site and across the southern area which separated the worked area of the site from an open green space with some trees. A sluice from an adjacent weir which flowed into Pentre-bach Dock Feeder flowed across the northern corner of the main site and then turns south to continue through the northeast additional site area. A road also crossed the additional northeast area. The tramways that cross the site connect Pentre-bach Iron Works to the southeast to Upper Abercanaid Pit to the west. They also link into the Taff Vale Railway which formed the west and southwest boundary of the site. The River Taff flows parallel to the railway. The tramways crossed the river via an existing bridge to the southwest of the main site area. Plymouth Iron Works is located approximately 250m to the north and Clyn-mil Pit is operational approximately 300m to the northeast. Residential development in the form of terraced properties are indicated to the east of the site within Upper Pentre Bach. Pentre-bach School is also located to the east. The properties are also present within the area of the additional eastern land parcel which is included as part of the site. Old shafts and levels were indicated to the north and northeast of the site. Abercanaid was well-established beyond the river to the south of the site.

3.0 SITE HISTORY (CONTINUED)

- The 1900 edition of the map indicated that the spoil mounds remained within the site but that some of the associated tramways had been removed. The surface water features remained within the site. Pentre-bach Iron Works was no longer present to the southeast but Upper Abercanaid Pit was still operation to the west. The tramways that remained across the site linked Upper Abercanaid Pit to a new Brick Works located in the vicinity of the former ironworks. A station had now been constructed at the southern corner of the main site adjacent to the railway line. Plymouth Iron Works to the north was no longer present and Clyn-mil Pit to the northeast was now disused.
- The 1919 edition of the map indicated some reprofiling of the spoil mounds within the site. There was evidence that the surface water feature which flowed through the site had been partially culverted. The two additional parcels of land to the northeast and east remained relatively unchanged. Upper Abercanaid Pit was disused by this time.
- It is understood that the first buildings were constructed with the main site area circa 1948. The 1964 edition of the map indicated two large factory buildings within the main site area and with some smaller buildings present around the main buildings. Access to the buildings was gained via Merthyr Road to the northeast. The northern area of the main site was indicated to be a slag heap. The northeast land parcel had been slightly reprofiled but remained undeveloped and the eastern land parcel was also undeveloped. The southern area of the site had been redeveloped as a sports ground which included a bowling green, a putting green and a pavilion. The former surface water features had been removed or diverted from beneath the site area. The road infrastructure had been improved as part of the redevelopment of the area which included a new roundabout adjacent to the southeast corner of the site. Development continued in the vicinity of the site including a factory beyond the road to the east. A pump house had been constructed to the northeast of the site in the area of the old shafts.
- By the 1972 edition of the map the northern assembly plant building had been constructed. New access had also been constructed into the site from the north and an improved road crossed the northeast additional site area. An overhead electricity line was indicated to cross the northern area of the site, and an electricity substation was located on the western edge. An additional small factory building had been constructed within the southern area of the site in between the sports ground and the main factory building.

3.0 SITE HISTORY (CONTINUED)

- The 1986 edition of the map indicated that the two original factory buildings had been joined to create one large building. There were two main buildings now within the main site area (the manufacturing and assembly plants) configured as they are in the present day. More factory units had been constructed beyond the river to the west of the site with a footbridge access across the river from the main site area. A new roundabout had been constructed adjacent to the northern boundary of the site. By this stage a pumping station which included a tank had been constructed within the eastern land parcel.
- The site has remained relatively unchanged between the late 1980's and the present day with the northeast land parcel utilised as a car park by the 1990's. development continued with new factory buildings constructed to the east of the site. The large factory located beyond the river to the west was demolished to slab level by 2016 and was fully cleared by 2019 in preparation for future redevelopment. The footbridge which connected into the main site area was no longer evident by the 2021 aerial photo.

4.0 SITE ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING

4.1 PHYSICAL SETTING

The site is located within a mainly commercial setting on the southern edge of Merthyr Tydfil at the head of a deep valley within the upland plateau of the South Wales Coalfield.

The site is situated on ground which typically rises to the north from an approximate minimum elevation of 150m AOD in the south to an approximate maximum elevation of 161m AOD in the north.

4.2 GEOLOGY

The 1:50,000 and 1:10,560 scale (Sheet No. SO 00 SE) geological maps of the area indicate that the majority of the site is underlain by bedrock strata of the South Wales Middle Coal Measures Formation of the Carboniferous period. However, the northern area of the site is indicated to be underlain by South Wales Lower Coal Measures Formation of the Carboniferous period. These strata typically comprise grey productive coal-bearing mudstones/siltstones, with seatearths and minor sandstones.

The northwest to southeast orientated Merthyr Church Fault is located approximately 100m to the northeast of the site.

The geology maps indicate strata dips in the area to be between 4° and 10° to the south and southeast.

The geological maps indicated a number of coal seams to outcrop beneath the site. These range from the Two Feet Nine (in the southern area of the site) down to the Amman Marine Band (AMB) 'on coal' seam in the north. A summary of the coal seam stratigraphy underlying the site (in stratigraphical order), as detailed on the geological maps, is as follows:

- The conjectured outcrop of the Two Feet Nine is shown crossing the southern half of the site, in a roughly east to west orientation. The generalised vertical section (GSV) shown on the geological maps indicates this coal seam to be approximately 0.80m thick.
- The conjectured outcrop of the Four Feet coal seam is shown crossing the southern half of the site. The GSV indicates this coal seam to be approximately 1.80m thick.

4.2 GEOLOGY (CONTINUED)

- The conjectured outcrop of the Upper Six Feet coal seam is shown crossing the central area of the site. The GSV indicates this coal seam to be approximately 0.90m thick.
- The conjectured outcrop of the Lower Six Feet coal seam is shown crossing the central area of the site. The GSV indicates this coal seam to be approximately 1.20m thick.
- The conjectured outcrop of the Nine Feet coal seam is shown crossing the northern area of the site. The GSV indicates this coal seam to be present as multiple leaves, with a combined thickness of approximately 3.70m.
- The conjectured outcrop of the Bute coal seam is shown crossing the northern area of the site. The GSV indicates this coal seam to be present as multiple leaves, with a combined thickness of approximately 1.20m.
- The conjectured outcrop of the Amman Marine Band (AMB) on Coal is shown crossing the northern area of the site. The GSV indicates this coal seam to be approximately 0.50m thick.

In addition to the above, the Seven Feet coal seam (approximately 1.20m thick) is indicated to outcrop approximately 250m north of the site. The GSV also indicates the presence of three unnamed thin coal seams to be present between the Lower Six Feet and the Nine Feet coal seams.

All the conjectured coal seam outcrops are indicated to terminate up against the Merthyr Church Fault to the east of the site.

Superficial deposits comprising Alluvium of the Quaternary period area indicated to overlie the bedrock strata beneath the site. Alluvium is a general term for clay, silt, sand and gravel. It is the unconsolidated detrital material deposited by a river, stream or other body of running water as a sorted or semi-sorted sediment in the bed of the stream or on its floodplain or delta, or as a cone or fan at the base of a mountain slope. Synonym: alluvial deposits. Normally soft to firm consolidated, compressible silty clay, but can contain layers of silt, sand, peat and basal gravel. A stronger, desiccated surface zone may be present.

A variable thickness of made ground is anticipated above the superficial deposits. These deposits are likely associated with the historical site uses and the construction of the factory buildings.

A summary of the anticipated geological succession is given below in Table 1.

4.2 GEOLOGY (CONTINUED)

| Table 1 : Summary of Anticipated Site Geology | | |
|---|--|---|
| Geological unit | Horizon | Description |
| Recent | Made ground | Various materials |
| Quaternary | Alluvium | Soft to firm consolidated, compressible silty clay, but can contain layers of silt, sand, peat and basal gravel. A stronger, desiccated surface zone may be present |
| Carboniferous | South Wales Middle Coal Measures Formation and South Wales Lower Coal Measures Formation (northern edge) | Grey productive coal-bearing mudstones/siltstones, with seatearths and minor sandstones. |

4.3 RADON

Information with regard to Radon Protective Measures is provided within the updated BGS Radon GeoReport a copy of which is presented in Appendix C. The report states that the site is located within a lower probability area, as less than 1% of properties are above action level, and that therefore no radon protective measures would be necessary in the construction of new buildings within the site.

4.4 MINING

The site is located within a coal mining reporting area and therefore a Consultants Coal Mining Report has been obtained from the Coal Authority and a copy is included in Appendix D.

An appraisal of the mining data and its significance is presented within Coal Mining Risk Assessment report Ref: 14275/JJ/25/CMRA, dated February 2025. The Coal mining risk assessment should be read in conjunction with this report.

4.5 HYDROLOGY, HYDROGEOLOGY AND FLOOD RISK

A network of unnamed minor drainage features and streams flow from the hillside to the east towards the River Taff, which is the primary surface water feature in the area flowing in a southerly direction to the west and southwest of the site and approximately following the path of the railway line.

The Natural Resources Wales groundwater vulnerability map and aquifer database classifies the bedrock beneath the site as a Secondary 'A' Aquifer. Secondary 'A' Aquifers are permeable layers capable of supporting water supplies at a local rather than strategic scale, and in some cases forming an important source of base flow to rivers. These are generally aquifers formerly classified as minor aquifers.

The Natural Resources Wales groundwater vulnerability map and aquifer database also classifies the superficial deposits beneath the site as Secondary 'A' Aquifer.

A perched water body could be encountered within the made ground. This would particularly be associated with the cohesive nature of the underlying Alluvium deposits.

It is considered possible that the existing site drainage could act as a pathway for potential surface contaminants.

The Groundsure Report indicates that there are no active discharge consents recorded within 250m of the site boundary.

The Groundsure Report states that there are no active groundwater or surface water abstractions recorded within 1km of the site boundary. The nearest historical groundwater abstraction is recorded 315m to the west with the water used for general washing/process washing. The nearest historical surface water abstraction is recorded 341m to the west from Nant Canaid at Glyn-drys with the water used for general use by Hoover.

Tables 2 and 3 present a summary of the hydrological features and key hydrogeological nature of the site.

4.5 HYDROLOGY, HYDROGEOLOGY AND FLOOD RISK (CONTINUED)

| Table 2: Summary of Site Hydrology | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| Feature | Distance from site | Flow | Classification | Abstraction | Discharge |
| River Taff | Approx. 20-50m to the west and southwest | Southerly | Inland river | No | Cardiff Bay |
| Surface run-off | On site | Flows into site drainage | N/A | No | Not known |
| Site Drainage | On site | Not known | N/A | No | Not known |

| Table 3: Summary of Site Hydrogeology | | | | |
|--|------------------------|---|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Geological Unit | Aquifer Classification | Aquifer Characteristics | Source Protection Zone | Groundwater Abstractions |
| Made ground | Not classified | Highly variable permeability and porosity. Perched water may be present with variable flow directions. | No | None |
| Alluvium | Secondary A Aquifer | Variable moderate permeability and porosity with intergranular flow possible. High clay content likely to restrict flow. | No | None |
| South Wales Middle and Lower Coal Measures Formation | Secondary A Aquifer | Variable moderate permeability coal-bearing mudstones/siltstones and sandstones capable of supporting water supplies at a local rather than strategic scale | No | None |

The Groundwater Vulnerability map of the area indicates the secondary bedrock aquifer to have a low vulnerability and the secondary superficial aquifer to have a low to medium vulnerability. The pollutant speed is intermediate with well-connected fractures.

The risk of river and coastal flooding is high along the western and south western boundary of the site associated with the location of the River Taff.

The highest risk on site with regards to surface water flooding is a 1 in 30-year return period at depths greater than 1.0m. The highest risk on site with regards to groundwater flooding is low.

4.6 LANDFILL SITES

The Groundsure Report indicates that there are no active, recent or historical landfill sites located within 500m of the site boundary.

There is one historical waste site located 4m northeast within Triangle Business Park. The entry refers to an historic planning application for a waste storage facility.

The Groundsure Report also discusses waste exemptions within 50m of the site boundary including three exemptions on site. Two exemptions are tied to the Hoover Factory for sorting mixed waste and preparatory treatments. Another on site exemption is tied to Pentrebach and is also a treating waste exemption for preparatory treatments. Two off site exemptions relate to R Tek for both treating and storage of waste.

4.7 POTENTIAL CONTAMINATION

Previous Uses

The various activities in the vicinity of the site which may have resulted in ground or water resource contamination on this site are listed below in Tables 4 and 5. Reference to Department of the Environment Industry Profiles has been made and a summary of the potential contaminants can be found in the tables.

| Table 4: Potential Contaminants | | |
|---|---|-------------------------|
| Land Use: Spoil heaps and tramways from pre-1880 | | |
| Material/Process | Contamination/Hazard | Evidence |
| Spoil heaps present across the site likely to be derived from the collieries and the iron works | Metals, semi metals, non-metals, PAH, asbestos | Historical maps |
| Use and maintenance of the tramways and potential for leakage of fuel/oil | Petroleum hydrocarbons, creosotes, solvents, herbicide and asbestos | D of E Industry Profile |
| Undeveloped parkland across the southern area | No potential contaminants | History maps |

4.7 POTENTIAL CONTAMINATION (CONTINUED)

| Table 4: Potential Contaminants (Continued) | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| Land Use: Construction of factory buildings from 1940's to late 1980's | | |
| Material/Process | Contamination/Hazard | Evidence |
| Construction of the factory buildings which would have disturbed the ground and potential use of imported materials of unknown origin | Metals, semi metals, non-metals, PAH, asbestos | Historical maps |
| Contamination in relation to manufacturing processes within the factory buildings. This includes painting and metal plating processes, lubricant oil stores, effluent plant, concrete plant, battery storage, polystyrene plant and on-site electrical transformers. Also, with known fuel and chemical storage, diesel tanks, fuel tanks and lime tanks. | Metals, semi metals, non-metals, PAH, petroleum hydrocarbons, VOC's, SVOC's, BTEX and PCB's | Historical maps and known site uses |
| Southern area of the site which was developed as a sports ground with associated bowling green, putting green and pavilion building. These works would have disturbed the ground and may have utilised imported materials of unknown origin. | Metals, semi metals, non-metals, PAH, asbestos | Historical maps |

Existing Uses

The operations on site have ceased. The current site uses would not add any additional contamination concerns.

Adjacent Site Uses

| Table 5: Potential Contaminants: Adjacent Site Uses | | |
|--|---------------------------|--|
| Potential Contamination Source | Boundary | Associated Contaminants and Hazards |
| Railway line | Western and south western | Metals, semi metals, non-metals, PAH, asbestos |
| Roundabout and road junction | Northern | No Potential Contaminants |
| Merthyr Road and another road along the edge of the former car park area | North eastern | No Potential Contaminants |
| Road network and roundabout | South western | No Potential Contaminants |

4.8 OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES

The Groundsure Report indicates that there is no environmentally sensitive land within 250m of the site boundary. The nearest area which is registered as a Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI) is located 478m to the west at Cwm Glo a Glyndrys. There are also areas of ancient woodland recorded within 2km of the site boundary with the nearest area located 358m to the west.

The Groundsure Report indicates one substantiated pollution incident to have been recorded on site. The incident involved contaminated water from firefighting run-off which caused a minor impact on water, no impact on land and a significant impact to air. An additional four incidents were recorded within 250m of the site boundary with impacts ranging from none to minor.

There are a number of registered industrial uses on site including the railway station, tanks, electricity substations, the Hoover factory buildings and a gas governor.

The Hoover factory had an historical permit for the release of substances into the environment for coating processes.

5.0 PRELIMINARY CONCEPTUAL SITE MODEL

5.1 RISK ASSESSMENT FRAMEWORK

In order to be consistent with current UK government policies and legislation, it is necessary to identify, assess, estimate, evaluate, and take appropriate action to deal with land contamination, in accordance with the procedures specified in the Environment Agency guidance Land Contamination Risk Management (LCRM) published in October 2020. This replaces the now withdrawn 'Model Procedures for the Management of Land Contamination CLR-11' (Environment Agency 2004).

The risk assessment process is designed to provide a reasoned, structured and pragmatic mechanism for the identification of any potential human health and controlled waters risks associated with land contamination and where necessary to develop a robust remediation strategy to ensure protection of the sensitive receptors (human health of future residents, controlled waters, etc).

In accordance with LCRM, the term 'land contamination' is defined as:

- All land affected by contamination – land that might have contamination present which may, or may or may not, meet the statutory definition of contaminated land,
- Land determined as contaminated land under Part 2A of the Environmental Protection Act 1990.

LCRM provides a tiered approach to risk assessment, comprising a preliminary risk assessment (including the development of an initial conceptual site model), a generic quantitative risk assessment and a detailed quantitative risk assessment. For each tier of risk assessment, the following steps must be followed:

1. Identify the hazard - establish contaminant sources,
2. Assess the hazard – use a source-pathway-receptor linkage approach to determine if there is potential for unacceptable risk,
3. Estimate the risk – predict what degree of harm or pollution may result and how likely it is to occur, and
4. Evaluate the risk – decide whether a risk is unacceptable.

LCRM also provides definitions of the following terms:

- Hazard – a property or situation that in particular circumstances could lead to harm or pollution,

5.1 RISK ASSESSMENT FRAMEWORK (CONTINUED)

- Risk – a combination of the probability, or frequency of occurrence of a defined hazard and the magnitude of the consequences of the occurrence,
- Risk assessment – the formal process of identifying, assessing and evaluating the health and environmental risks that may be associated with a hazard,
- Risk management – the formal process to identify, assess and determine the risks, and to select and take action to mitigate them.

The three essential elements to any risk are defined by LCRM as follows:

- A contaminant, or pollutant, that is in, on, or under the land and that has the potential to cause harm, or pollution (Source)
- A route by which a receptor is, or could be affected by a contaminant (Pathway)
- A receptor, i.e. something that could be adversely affected by a contaminant, for example a person, controlled waters, an organism, an ecosystem, or Part 2A receptors such as buildings, crops or animals (Receptor).

In order for there to be a potential risk, all three of the above elements must be present. If there is a source of contamination and a receptor (for example a resident or site user), then there is only a potential risk if there is a pathway linking the two. Such an active pathway is known as a relevant pollutant linkage. It is possible for the same contaminant to be linked to a receptor via a number of pathways, and hence it is important that all relevant pollutant linkages, to both human health and controlled waters, are separately identified on a site in order that a comprehensive conceptual model can be formed and ultimately a robust remediation strategy designed.

Current practice during Generic Quantitative Risk Assessment of land affected by contamination is to use generic soil screening values based on the appropriate proposed end use. These usually comprise risk-based Soil Guideline values (SGVs) or Generic Assessment Criteria (GACs) derived by the Environment Agency's Contaminated Land Exposure Assessment Model (CLEA). The SGVs and the supporting technical guidance were developed in order to assist in the assessment of long-term risk to human health from the exposure to contaminated soils.

Revised Statutory Guidance, published in 2012, to support Part 2A of the Environmental Protection Act 1990, introduced a new four category system for classifying land under Part 2A. Category 1 includes land where the level of risk is clearly unacceptable and Category 4 includes land where the level of risk posed is considered to be acceptably low. Under Part 2A, land would be determined as contaminated if it falls within Categories 1 or 2.

5.1 RISK ASSESSMENT FRAMEWORK (CONTINUED)

The revised Part 2A Statutory Guidance was accompanied by an Impact Assessment that identified a role for new 'Category 4 Screening Levels' (C4SLs) that would provide a simple test for determining when land is suitable for use and definitely not contaminated land. A Policy Companion Document including the C4SLs was published in March 2014 (England) and May 2014 (Wales).

The C4SLs have been based on the CLEA methodology and derived using the CLEA model, with modified toxicological and exposure parameters. To date, C4SLs have been released for six substances (arsenic, cadmium, chromium (VI), lead, benzo(a)pyrene and benzene).

The C4SLs have been derived on the assumption that where they exist, they will be used as generic screening criteria within generic quantitative risk assessment.

Following publication of the C4SLs, Land Quality Management (LQM), in conjunction with the Chartered Institute for Environmental Health (CIEH) released Suitable 4 Use Levels (S4ULs) in January 2015.

The S4ULs have been derived in accordance with UK legislation, and using a modified version of the Environment Agency's CLEA software. As such, the S4ULs are based on the concept of minimal or tolerable risk as described in Human Health Toxicological Assessment of Contaminants in Soil (Science Report SR2, Environment Agency 2009a).

S4ULs have been derived for a wider number of substances.

In addition to the existing SGVs, C4SLs and S4ULs, Atkins ATRISK^{soil} also provide a set of Soil Screening Values. These are currently intended to be used in conjunction with SGVs, although they intend to update these values in line with the C4SLs in due course.

We have reviewed all sets of values and intend to use the most appropriate assessment criteria as Tier 1 screening values in the first instance. Where a published S4UL is available, and considered appropriate, this will be used in the first instance.

5.2 CONCEPTUAL MODEL FRAMEWORK

The preliminary stage of the risk assessment process is to develop and define a conceptual site model, based on the desk study and any existing site investigation data. This is used to establish any potential contaminant sources, identify existing and future receptors and assess if there are any potentially active pathways by which a potential risk may be present.

5.2 CONCEPTUAL MODEL FRAMEWORK (CONTINUED)

The preliminary conceptual site model will be developed and refined as site specific data is gathered, such as actual ground conditions and chemical data, resulting in a more robust conceptual understanding of the site.

5.3 CRITICAL SENSITIVE RECEPTOR – HUMAN HEALTH

The proposed redevelopment of the main site area is for a residential end use with the northeast land parcel to be developed for commercial end-use. Therefore, the critical sensitive receptor from a human health perspective is an on-site residential receptor as this would be the most sensitive scenario.

In accordance with S4UL/C4SL and CLEA guidance for a standard residential with homegrown produce scenario, the critical sensitive receptor for a residential end use risk assessment is a female child, with exposure from 0 to 6 years. For any areas which are to be developed for commercial end use a second screen can be adopted. The critical sensitive receptor for commercial end use risk assessment is a female adult, with exposure from 16 to 65 years.

The standard residential with home grown produce end use conceptual model defined by S4UL/C4SL and CLEA is assumed to be suitable for the purposes of this assessment. A secondary assessment based on a commercial end use can be utilised as necessary.

5.4 CRITICAL SENSITIVE RECEPTOR – CONTROLLED WATERS

Based on the proposed redevelopment of the site for a mainly residential but with some commercial end use, and the findings of the desk study, the critical sensitive receptor from a controlled water perspective is groundwater within the Secondary 'A' Aquifer of the Alluvium and the underlying South Wales Middle and Lower Coal Measures Formation.

By considering groundwater as the critical sensitive receptor for controlled waters, the groundwater/hydrogeological risk assessment will also be protective of the River Taff which flows to the west of the site.

5.5 POTENTIAL CONTAMINANT SOURCES

As identified in the desk study, the site has been subject of to a number of historical potentially contaminative uses. Spoil heaps were present across the site from pre-1880 with the spoil generated from the nearby collieries and ironworks.

5.5 POTENTIAL CONTAMINANT SOURCES (CONTINUED)

Construction of the Hoover factories commenced in the 1940's and continued until the late 1980's. The factory buildings were utilised for a number of processes which would have potential to cause contamination.

The potential types of contaminants of concern are listed below:

- Metals, semi-metals, and inorganics within the shallow made ground,
- Polyaromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) within the shallow made ground,
- Petroleum Hydrocarbons (VPH/EPH) and BTEX within the shallow made ground,
- Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC/SVOC) within the shallow made ground,
- Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) within the shallow made ground in the vicinity of electrical transformers,
- Asbestos within the shallow made ground.

The presence of gases such as methane and carbon dioxide should also be considered due to the presence of thick made ground and shallow underground coal workings which would be a potential source of mine gas.

5.6 POTENTIAL EXPOSURE PATHWAYS

Potential exposure pathways for the critical receptors (both human health and controlled waters) are listed below:

- Dermal contact with soil and/or soil derived dust,
- Ingestion of soil and/or soil attached to home-grown produce,
- Ingestion of home-grown produce,
- Inhalation of soil derived dust,
- Inhalation of vapours – indoor and outdoor air,
- Leaching of contaminants from made ground to groundwater,
- Transportation of contaminants within groundwater.

In addition, the following exposure pathways have also been considered:

- Ground gas generation and migration
- Building materials durability.

5.7 SUMMARY OF CONCEPTUAL EXPOSURE MODEL

A preliminary conceptual exposure model has been developed for the site. This is based on the findings of the desk study and historical review and includes all potential sources, pathways and receptors that may be present on site. Those that have been identified as being potentially active require further investigation in the form of sampling and testing of soils and groundwater, followed by appropriate risk assessment.

The preliminary conceptual exposure model will be reviewed and refined following the completion of the site works and laboratory testing.

The preliminary conceptual exposure model is presented below in Table 6.

| Table 6: Preliminary Conceptual Exposure Model | | | | |
|--|---|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Source | | Receptor | Pathway | Potentially Active Pathway? |
| Origin | Contaminant | | | |
| Made Ground of unknown origin and historical land uses | Metals, semi-metals, non-metals, PAH, petroleum hydrocarbons, BTEX, VOC/SVOC, PCB, asbestos | Resident – human health | Dermal Contact with made ground/dust | ✓ |
| | | | Ingestion of soil and/or soil attached to home-grown produce | ✓ |
| | | | Ingestion of home-grown produce | ✓ |
| | | | Inhalation of dust | ✓ |
| | | | Inhalation of vapours – indoor/outdoor | ✓ |
| | Metals, semi-metals, inorganics, PAH, petroleum hydrocarbons, BTEX, VOC/SVOC | Groundwater quality | Leaching from made ground | ✓ |
| | Metals, semi-metals, inorganics, PAH, petroleum hydrocarbons, BTEX, VOC/SVOC | Surface water quality | Transportation within groundwater | ✓ |
| Made Ground of unknown origin and natural ground | pH and water-soluble sulphate | Building Materials Durability | Direct contact | ✓ |
| Ground and Mine Gas – organic, gas producing materials | Methane, carbon dioxide | Human health | Accumulation of gases in confined spaces, and/or migration off site, leading to asphyxiation, or risk of explosion | ✓ |

6.0 AVAILABLE SITE INVESTIGATION DATA

Quantum Geotechnic Limited Fieldworks

As discussed previously, various reports have been prepared for the site and extensive intrusive site investigation data and test results are available and are the basis for this report. For completeness, this document should be read in conjunction with the existing previous reports. Following minor vegetation clearance, the intrusive site investigation works were undertaken between 27th June and 28th July 2022 and included:

- 5 No. cable percussive rotary follow-on boreholes,
- 6 No. internal dynamic sample rotary probe boreholes,
- 6 No. cable percussive boreholes (including 3 No attempted re-drills following early termination upon refusal),
- 9 No. rotary core/rotary probe openhole boreholes,
- 36 No. windowless sample boreholes,
- 14 No. machine excavated trial pits,
- 9 No. in-situ variable head permeability tests,
- 28 No. installations of single or double gas/groundwater monitoring wells in selected boreholes,
- Groundwater and ground gas monitoring,
- Laboratory chemical and geotechnical testing.

The information from the above intrusive site investigation has been reviewed and the findings have been summarised within this report. The locations of the exploratory holes are shown in Figure 2a and Figure 2b. A summary of the boreholes drilled across the site (including locations, depths, termination stratum, and drilling method) is presented below in Table 7.

| Table 7: Summary of Quantum Boreholes | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|---------------------|------------|------------|----------------------|---|
| Borehole Ref: | Depth (m) | Termination Stratum | Easting | Northing | Ground Level (m AOD) | Drilling Method |
| RBH101 | 45.00 | Coal Measures | 305961.637 | 203980.383 | 149.4 | Cable Percussion, Rotary Cored, Rotary Openhole |
| RBH102 | 49.00 | Coal Measures | 305913.62 | 204047.92 | 149.9 | Cable Percussion, Rotary Openhole |
| RBH103 | 42.00 | Coal Measures | 305732.038 | 203975.344 | 151.0 | Cable Percussion, Rotary Openhole |
| RBH104 | 42.00 | Coal Measures | 305832.159 | 204157.051 | 151.0 | Cable Percussion, Rotary Cored, Rotary Openhole |
| RBH105 | 30.70 | Coal Measures | 305892.68 | 204229.87 | 149.6 | Rotary Cored, Rotary Openhole |
| RBH106 | 40.00 | Coal Measures | 305667.235 | 204070.361 | 151.4 | Rotary Openhole |
| RBH107 | 40.00 | Coal Measures | 305769.03 | 204244.24 | 151.6 | Rotary Openhole |
| RBH108 | 4.00 | Coal Measures | 305734.2 | 204292.11 | 151.6 | Cable Percussion Rotary Openhole |

6.0 AVAILABLE SITE INVESTIGATION DATA (CONTINUED)

| Table 7: Summary of Quantum Boreholes | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|---------------------|------------|------------|----------------------|---|
| Borehole Ref. | Depth (m) | Termination Stratum | Easting | Northing | Ground Level (m AOD) | Drilling Method |
| RBH108A | 36.50 | Coal Measures | 305734.2 | 204292.11 | 151.6 | Cable Percussion, Rotary Cored, Rotary Openhole |
| RBH109 | 45.00 | Coal Measures | 305679.576 | 204398.934 | 156.4 | Rotary Openhole |
| RBH110 | 30.00 | Coal Measures | 305757.347 | 204474.844 | 157.2 | Rotary Openhole |
| RBH111 | 44.00 | Coal Measures | 305654.79 | 204446.02 | 157.3 | Rotary Openhole |
| RBH112 | 45.00 | Coal Measures | 305660.771 | 204594.792 | 163.2 | Cable Percussion, Rotary Cored, Rotary Openhole |
| RBH113 | 6.50 | Coal Measures | 305532.541 | 204519.788 | 157.1 | Cable Percussion |
| RBH113A | 47.00 | Coal Measures | 305533.007 | 204519.788 | 157.1 | Cable Percussion, Rotary Openhole |
| RBH114 | 39.00 | Coal Measures | 305559.13 | 204604.39 | 161.3 | Cable Percussion, Rotary Openhole |
| IBH102 | 30.00 | Coal Measures | 305698.557 | 204297.882 | 151.6 | Dynamic Sampling, Rotary Openhole |
| IBH103 | 28.50 | Coal Measures | 305632.05 | 204236.96 | 151.7 | Dynamic Sampling, Rotary Openhole |
| IBH104 | 27.00 | Coal Measures | 305785.69 | 204121.64 | 151.8 | Dynamic Sampling, Rotary Openhole |
| IBH105 | 31.20 | Coal Measures | 305831.49 | 204088.05 | 151.8 | Dynamic Sampling, Rotary Openhole |
| IBH106 | 33.00 | Coal Measures | 305799.99 | 204064.3 | 151.8 | Dynamic Sampling, Rotary Openhole |
| IBH107 | 32.00 | Coal Measures | 305812.12 | 204073.67 | 151.8 | Dynamic Sampling, Rotary Openhole |
| CP101 | 13.80 | Alluvium | 305952.611 | 203879.039 | 149.9 | Cable Percussion |
| CP102 | 7.90 | Alluvium | 305837.706 | 203910.534 | 149.8 | Cable Percussion |
| CP103 | 6.20 | Alluvium | 305853.802 | 204060.193 | 150.9 | Cable Percussion |
| CP104 | 5.10 | Alluvium | 305687.254 | 204049.094 | 151.3 | Cable Percussion |
| CP105 | 2.00 | Made Ground | 305650.55 | 204121.69 | 151.3 | Cable Percussion |
| CP105A | 3.00 | Made Ground | 305653.44 | 204118.32 | 151.3 | Cable Percussion |
| CP105B | 4.05 | Alluvium | 305647.99 | 204120.46 | 151.3 | Cable Percussion |
| CP106 | 0.90 | Made Ground | 305619.292 | 204212.64 | 151.6 | Cable Percussion |
| CP106A | 3.80 | Alluvium | 305617.907 | 204214.442 | 151.6 | Cable Percussion |
| WS101 | 4.50 | Alluvium | 305917.882 | 203992.548 | 149.6 | Windowless Sampling |
| WS102 | 4.50 | Alluvium | 305938.182 | 203902.958 | 149.8 | Windowless Sampling |
| WS103 | 4.30 | Alluvium | 305874.799 | 203949.53 | 149.7 | Windowless Sampling |
| WS104 | 6.20 | Alluvium | 305817.55 | 203996.24 | 150.7 | Windowless Sampling |
| WS105 | 6.20 | Alluvium | 305797.72 | 204200.51 | 151.2 | Windowless Sampling |
| WS106 | 3.55 | Alluvium | 305854.656 | 204127.586 | 151.0 | Windowless Sampling |

6.0 AVAILABLE SITE INVESTIGATION DATA (CONTINUED)

| Table 7: Summary of Quantum Boreholes | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|---------------------|------------|------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Borehole Ref. | Depth (m) | Termination Stratum | Easting | Northing | Ground Level (m AOD) | Drilling Method |
| WS107 | 6.00 | Alluvium | 305797.32 | 204013.27 | 151.0 | Windowless Sampling |
| WS108 | 4.70 | Alluvium | 305752.512 | 203963.263 | 151.0 | Windowless Sampling |
| WS109 | 5.10 | Alluvium | 305744.63 | 204008.85 | 151.1 | Windowless Sampling |
| WS110 | 4.50 | Alluvium | 305705.355 | 204006.324 | 151.4 | Windowless Sampling |
| WS111 | 4.65 | Alluvium | 305698.51 | 204035.9 | 151.3 | Windowless Sampling |
| WS112 | 2.20 | Made Ground | 305684.62 | 204066.93 | 151.5 | Windowless Sampling |
| WS113 | 3.30 | Alluvium | 305680.87 | 204133.84 | 150.8 | Windowless Sampling |
| WS114 | 3.45 | Alluvium | 305643.455 | 204148.828 | 151.0 | Windowless Sampling |
| WS116 | 3.70 | Alluvium | 305653.31 | 204171.16 | 150.8 | Windowless Sampling |
| WS117 | 1.70 | Made Ground | 305613.7 | 204190.9 | 151.7 | Windowless Sampling |
| WS118 | 1.70 | Made Ground | 305613.676 | 204190.888 | 151.7 | Windowless Sampling |
| WS119 | 3.70 | Made Ground | 305623.214 | 204208.001 | 151.6 | Windowless Sampling |
| WS120 | 2.40 | Made Ground | 305636.53 | 204259.49 | 151.8 | Windowless Sampling |
| WS121 | 4.50 | Alluvium | 305716.72 | 204281.51 | 151.7 | Windowless Sampling |
| WS122 | 2.40 | Alluvium | 305895.73 | 204244.41 | 150.0 | Windowless Sampling |
| WS123 | 2.00 | Made Ground | 305909.73 | 204255.58 | 150.8 | Windowless Sampling |
| WS124 | 2.40 | Alluvium | 305877.98 | 204214.5 | 149.4 | Windowless Sampling |
| WS125 | 2.45 | Alluvium | 305648.51 | 204465.93 | 157.8 | Windowless Sampling |
| WS126 | 6.20 | Made Ground | 305648.51 | 204465.93 | 157.8 | Windowless Sampling |
| WS127 | 4.50 | Alluvium | 305701.3 | 204344.25 | 152.8 | Windowless Sampling |
| WS128 | 4.54 | Alluvium | 305602.226 | 204242.38 | 151.7 | Windowless Sampling |
| WS129 | 5.55 | Alluvium | 305581.874 | 204322.263 | 155.6 | Windowless Sampling |
| WS130 | 4.30 | Alluvium | 305552.884 | 204472.516 | 156.9 | Windowless Sampling |
| WS131 | 4.80 | Made Ground | 305565.985 | 204550.626 | 157.3 | Windowless Sampling |
| WS132 | 6.20 | Made Ground | 305700.461 | 204437.821 | 156.5 | Windowless Sampling |
| WS133 | 6.20 | Made Ground | 305676.399 | 204482.452 | 158.0 | Windowless Sampling |
| WS134 | 6.00 | Made Ground | 305646.921 | 204546.577 | 160.6 | Windowless Sampling |
| WS135 | 6.00 | Made Ground | 305623.62 | 204604.933 | 162.1 | Windowless Sampling |
| WS136 | 6.00 | Made Ground | 305534.69 | 204618.684 | 161.0 | Windowless Sampling |
| WS137 | 6.20 | Alluvium | 305856.882 | 204014.021 | 150.1 | Windowless Sampling |

6.0 AVAILABLE SITE INVESTIGATION DATA (CONTINUED)

A summary of the machine excavated trial pits carried out across the site (including locations, depths, and termination stratum) is presented below in Table 8.

| Table 8: Summary of Quantum Trial Pits | | | | | |
|---|-----------|------------|------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Trial Pit Ref: | Depth (m) | Easting | Northing | Ground Level (m AOD) | Termination Stratum |
| TP101 | 4.00 | 305934.92 | 204022.256 | 149.4 | Made Ground |
| TP102 | 4.00 | 305990.872 | 203945.211 | 149.0 | Made Ground |
| TP103 | 4.00 | 305997.061 | 203881.518 | 149.9 | Alluvium |
| TP104 | 4.00 | 305996.977 | 203835.083 | 149.9 | Made Ground |
| TP105 | 4.00 | 305952.61 | 203879.04 | 149.9 | Alluvium |
| TP106 | 4.00 | 305952.611 | 203879.039 | 149.9 | Made Ground |
| TP107 | 4.00 | 305866.734 | 203887.106 | 149.7 | Alluvium |
| TP108 | 3.20 | 305806.812 | 203943.362 | 149.9 | Made Ground |
| TP109 | 0.50 | 305874.799 | 203988.352 | 149.6 | Made Ground |
| TP110 | 4.00 | 305851.92 | 204032.732 | 150.2 | Made Ground |
| TP111 | 1.00 | 305546.444 | 204606.429 | 161.0 | Made Ground |
| TP112 | 3.00 | 305521.679 | 204618.004 | 160.2 | Made Ground |
| TP113 | 3.00 | 305630.394 | 204575.629 | 161.7 | Made Ground |
| TP114 | 2.00 | 305684.809 | 204542.092 | 160.7 | Made Ground |

A summary of the groundwater and ground gas monitoring installations is presented below in Table 9.

| Table 9: Summary of Quantum Standpipe Installations | | | | |
|--|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| Borehole Ref: | Standpipe Ref (M=3 or more rounds of monitoring apply) | Standpipe Depth (m bgl) | Response Zone (m bgl) | |
| | | | Top | Bottom |
| RBH101 | A (M) | 9.00 | 5.00 | 9.00 |
| RBH102 | A (M) | 22.00 | 8.50 | 22.00 |
| RBH102 | B (M) | 8.50 | 5.50 | 8.50 |
| RBH103 | A (M) | 12.00 | 6.00 | 12.00 |
| RBH104 | A (M) | 36.50 | 34.00 | 36.50 |
| RBH104 | B (M) | 8.00 | 6.00 | 8.00 |
| RBH105 | A (M) | 15.00 | 13.00 | 15.00 |
| RBH106 | A (M) | 14.10 | 11.10 | 14.10 |
| RBH106 | B (M) | 7.00 | 4.00 | 7.00 |
| RBH107 | A (2 rounds only) | 34.00 | 31.00 | 34.00 |

6.0 AVAILABLE SITE INVESTIGATION DATA (CONTINUED)

| Table 9: Summary of Quantum Standpipe Installations | | | | |
|---|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| Borehole Ref: | Standpipe Ref (M=3 or more rounds of monitoring apply) | Standpipe Depth (m bgl) | Response Zone (m bgl) | |
| | | | Top | Bottom |
| RHB107 | B (M) | 6.50 | 5.50 | 6.50 |
| RBH108 | A (M) | 12.00 | 7.00 | 12.00 |
| RBH109 | A (M) | 25.00 | 24.00 | 25.00 |
| RBH109 | B (M) | 13.00 | 12.00 | 13.00 |
| RBH110 | A (M) | 25.00 | 23.00 | 25.00 |
| RBH111 | A (M) | 11.00 | 9.00 | 11.00 |
| RBH112 | A (M) | 38.00 | 37.00 | 38.00 |
| RBH112 | B (M) | 13.00 | 12.00 | 13.00 |
| RBH113A | A (M) | 27.00 | 25.00 | 27.00 |
| RBH113A | B (M) | 11.00 | 9.00 | 11.00 |
| RBH114 | A (M) | 13.00 | 10.00 | 13.00 |
| IBH102 | A (M) | 26.00 | 23.00 | 26.00 |
| IBH103 | A (1 dip only) | 16.00 | 13.00 | 16.00 |
| IBH104 | A (3 dips-no gas) | 24.00 | 21.00 | 24.00 |
| IBH104 | B (3 dips- no gas) | 8.00 | 5.00 | 8.00 |
| IBH105 | A (M) | 28.00 | 25.00 | 28.00 |
| IBH106 | A (M) | 30.00 | 27.00 | 30.00 |
| IBH106 | B (M) | 9.00 | 6.00 | 9.00 |
| IBH107 | A (M) | 28.70 | 25.70 | 28.70 |
| IBH107 | B (M) | 8.00 | 5.00 | 8.00 |
| CP101 | A (M) | 8.00 | 5.00 | 8.00 |
| CP102 | A (M) | 7.90 | 4.50 | 7.90 |
| CP103 | A (M) | 6.20 | 1.00 | 6.20 |
| WS102 | A | 2.00 | 1.00 | 2.00 |
| WS117 | A | 1.70 | 1.00 | 1.70 |
| WS121 | A | 4.00 | 1.00 | 4.00 |
| WS128 | A | 4.00 | 1.00 | 4.00 |
| WS129 | A | 5.00 | 1.00 | 5.00 |
| WS130 | A | 4.00 | 1.00 | 4.00 |
| WS132 | A | 6.20 | 3.00 | 6.20 |

Following completion of the fieldworks, QGL undertook 4 No. monitoring visits to record ground gas concentrations and groundwater levels within selected borehole standpipes. Those boreholes with three or more monitoring rounds are marked with a 'M' in column 2 of Table 7 above.

The ground gas and groundwater level monitoring rounds were carried out on 26th July 2022, 1st August 2022, 10th August 2022, 17th August 2022, and 23rd August 2022. Not all wells were monitored at each date. Water level only gauging visits commenced earlier than the above dates with the first undertaken on 7th July 2022.

6.0 AVAILABLE SITE INVESTIGATION DATA (CONTINUED)

The gas monitoring comprised testing for methane, carbon dioxide, oxygen, carbon monoxide and hydrogen sulphide using a GA2000 calibrated gas analyser.

Available BGS Borehole Records

BGS records of historical boreholes were obtained and reviewed by Redstart / WSP as part of their desk study. The BGS records were mainly utilised as a source of additional information for the mining assessment.

A total of 84 No. records were identified within 250m radius of the site.

Four of these were confidential and not obtained. A large proportion of the boreholes were unobtainable due to other reasons, including 21 No. by Wardell Armstrong, for a proposed development at Pentrebach.

A further 26 No. records were of depths less than 10m and so of little relevance to the mining assessment. Of the remaining logs, four were located on-site, and 15 No. were outside of the site. All penetrated rockhead. A summary of the pertinent BGS borehole records that have been reviewed (and are considered applicable to the site area) is presented below in Table 10.

| Table 10: Summary BGS Borehole Records | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------|----------|----------------------|
| Borehole Ref. | Depth (m bgl) | Easting | Northing | Ground Level (m AOD) |
| SO00SE261 | 33.50 | 305930 | 204240 | 150.0 |
| SO00SE262 | 42.10 | 305700 | 204420 | 156.5 |
| SO00SE264 | 40.10 | 305720 | 20500 | 159.0 |
| SO00SE549 | 61.00 | 305650 | 204280 | 151.8 |
| SO00SE260 | 42.30 | 305880 | 204150 | 152.0 |
| SO00SE236 | 24.00 | 305950 | 204300 | 149.3 |
| SO00SE235 | 36.30 | 305970 | 204210 | 149.8 |
| SO00SE234 | 45.40 | 305930 | 204120 | 150.9 |
| SO00SE259 | 46.70 | 306000 | 204030 | 148.5 |
| SO00SE263 | 30.70 | 305820 | 204420 | 156.0 |
| SO00SE258 | 41.12 | 306080 | 204020 | 149.0 |
| SO00SE237 | 33.00 | 306050 | 204200 | 149.4 |
| SO00SE233 | 42.30 | 306050 | 204140 | 150.3 |
| SO00SE232 | 41.70 | 306100 | 204070 | 150.8 |

The locations of the available BGS borehole recorded are shown in Figure 2a and Figure 2b.

7.0 GROUND CONDITIONS

7.1 SUMMARY OF GROUND CONDITIONS

The ground conditions have been summarised using the existing intrusive site investigation data which includes shallow trial pits excavated to a maximum depth of 4.0m, windowless sample boreholes drilled to a maximum depth of 6.2m, cable percussion boreholes drilled to a maximum depth of 13.8m, dynamic sampling and rotary openhole boreholes drilled to a maximum depth of 33.0m, cable percussion with follow on rotary openhole or cored boreholes drilled to a maximum depth of 49.0m. The full detailed logs are presented within the Ground Investigation Factual Report prepared by Quantum Geotechnic Limited on behalf of Merthyr Tydfil County Borough Council, Report Ref: Q0838/FR, dated January 2023.

The logs from all the exploratory holes are also presented in Appendices E to H. The location of all the exploratory trial pits and boreholes are shown on Figures 2A and 2B.

A summary of the ground sequence and thicknesses encountered across the site is presented below in Table 11.

| Table 11: Summary of Ground Sequence and Thicknesses | |
|---|--|
| Strata | Stratum Thickness (m) Average thickness in brackets (m) |
| Hard surfacing and internal floor slabs | 0.05 - 0.30 |
| Topsoil | 0.10 - 0.30 |
| Made Ground | 1.35 - 9.9 (3.65) |
| Superficial Deposits-fine grained (silt or clay) | 0.05 - 1.5 (0.85) |
| Superficial Deposits-granular | 2.6 – 24.0 (17.6) |
| Sandstone, Mudstone, Siltstone with coals | 3.0 – 31.3 (only proven to base of borehole) |

7.2 HARDSTANDING AND FLOORS SLABS, TOPSOIL AND MADE GROUND

Hardstanding was encountered at the majority of the exploration locations. Asphalt surfacing was typically 0.08m thick with the concrete pavements generally thicker at 0.25m thick. The internal floor slab within the production building ranged from 0.2m to 0.3m thick.

Turf and topsoil was present within one third of the exploratory holes within the southern former sports ground area. The topsoil material typically comprised black slightly gravelly silt.

Variable made ground was present across the site. However, beneath approximately two thirds of the production building footprint the made ground comprised a consistent layer of gravel comprising slag between 3.3m and 5.3m thick.

Away from the production building the made ground was found to be granular and ranging from black silty sandy gravel (in areas very silty and containing cobbles) to a silty gravelly sand (locally very silty). Several holes also encountered reworked alluvial clay at the base of the made ground. Most of the material comprised a mix of shale and mudstone clasts and in areas with a horizon of coal dust or material rich in coal clasts which would suggest that the material is colliery spoil. The location of coal rich materials was found to be random across the site.

Thinner than average made ground was encountered within the pumping station area and intermittently outside the central parts of the production building where the made ground was as thin as 1.45m to 2.0m. Thicker made ground was encountered within the former car park area with a thickness range of between approximately 6.0m and 9.9m. The thicker material was often grey or greyish brown with fragments of mudstone and siltstone, resembling colliery spoil.

Obstructions were encountered within the top 4.0m of the made ground. Obstructions included a rubber tyre, a concrete pipe, unknown obstructions and gas pipes. Full details of obstructions are provided within the exploratory logs.

7.3 FINE-GRAINED ALLUVIUM

Where present fine-grained alluvium lies at the top of an alluvial sequence, with a coarse-grained component beneath.

Fine-grained alluvium was present in approximately half the exploratory holes drilled or excavated across the main Hoover site area to the west of Merthyr Road, and also beneath the former car park site area.

7.3 FINE-GRAINED ALLUVIUM (CONTINUED)

The material varies from black to brown, soft silty clayey silt (occasionally containing wood fragments) to sandy clay (which can be gravelly).

The fine-grained alluvium deposits were noted to be absent within the exploratory holes positioned across the former pumping station site area.

7.4 COARSE-GRAINED ALLUVIUM

Coarse-grained alluvium is present across the site, and it has a substantial variation in thickness, which reflects variable depths bedrock.

The deepest areas of coarse-grained alluvium (around 21 to 24m thickness) are associated with a depression in rockhead. The depression sits beneath most of the Hoover warehouse building and passes through the centre line of the Hoover production building and out through the centre/eastern parts of the cricket pitch.

Thinner coarse alluvium is associated with the disused car park (where it is around 2.60m to 3.10m thick).

7.5 COAL MEASURES BEDROCK

South Wales Middle Coal Measures Formation are known to be present beneath the site underlying the superficial Alluvium deposits. The boreholes found the strata to comprise competent layers of dark grey to grey siltstones, mudstones, seatearth and coal. Occasional thin to thick beds of pale grey sandstone were also encountered. The depths to bedrock vary across the site.

Rockhead Summary

A summary of the depths to bedrock, as proven within the on-site exploratory holes carried out by Quantum Geotechnic Limited, is presented below in Table 12.

7.5 COAL MEASURES BEDROCK (CONTINUED)

| Table 12: Depths to Rockhead (Quantum Borehole Records) | | | |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Borehole Ref: | Ground Level (m AOD) | Depth to Rockhead (m bgl) | Rockhead Elevation (m AOD) |
| RBH101 | 149.4 | 23.0 | 126.4 |
| RBH102 | 149.9 | 25.4 | 124.5 |
| RBH103 | 151.0 | 13.9 | 137.1 |
| RBH104 | 151.0 | 27.6 | 123.4 |
| RBH105 | 149.6 | 20.0 | 129.6 |
| RBH106 | 151.4 | 14.1 | 137.3 |
| RBH107 | 151.6 | 22.5 | 129.1 |
| RBH108A | 151.6 | 25.4 | 126.2 |
| RBH109 | 156.4 | 27.2 | 129.2 |
| RBH110 | 157.2 | 9.6 | 147.6 |
| RBH111 | 157.3 | 26.1 | 131.2 |
| RBH112 | 163.2 | 13.9 | 149.3 |
| RBH113A | 157.1 | 27.8 | 129.3 |
| BH114 | 161.3 | 22.8 | 138.5 |
| IBH102 | 151.6 | 26.1 | 125.5 |
| IBH103 | 151.7 | 25.2 | 126.5 |
| IBH104 | 151.8 | 24.0 | 127.8 |
| IBH105 | 151.8 | 28.0 | 123.8 |
| IBH106 | 151.8 | 30.0 | 121.8 |
| IBH107 | 151.8 | 28.7 | 123.1 |

Borehole records found the bedrock strata to comprise competent layers of dark grey to grey siltstones, mudstones, seat-earth and black coal. Occasional pale grey sandstones strata are also present, and these vary from thin to thick beds.

Total core recovery of the holes is above 90% throughout, with the solid core and RQD values not appearing to have much of a correlation with depth.

Bedding partings (smooth planar) within recorded covered core samples of the bedrock were observed to dip in the range 5 -10 degrees, which is consistent with the dips shown on the published geological maps of the area.

A summary of the depths to bedrock as detailed within the available BGS borehole records, is presented below in Table 13.

7.5 COAL MEASURES BEDROCK (CONTINUED)

| Table 13: Depths to Rockhead (BGS Borehole Records) | | | |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Borehole Ref: | Ground Level (m AOD) | Depth to Rockhead (m bgl) | Rockhead Elevation (m AOD) |
| SO00SE261 | 150.0 | 14.7 | 135.3 |
| SO00SE262 | 156.5 | 15.8 | 140.7 |
| SO00SE264 | 159.0 | 10.7 | 148.3 |
| SO00SE549 | 151.8 | 30.0 | 121.8 |
| SO00SE260 | 152.0 | 26.8 | 125.2 |
| SO00SE236 | 149.3 | 3.9 | 145.4 |
| SO00SE235 | 149.8 | 15.0 | 134.8 |
| SO00SE234 | 150.9 | 25.3 | 125.6 |
| SO00SE259 | 148.5 | 25.5 | 123.0 |
| SO00SE263 | 156.0 | 7.9 | 148.1 |
| SO00SE258 | 149.0 | 20.3 | 128.7 |
| SO00SE237 | 149.4 | 7.2 | 142.2 |
| SO00SE233 | 150.3 | 18.9 | 131.4 |
| SO00SE232 | 150.8 | 21.4 | 129.4 |

Encountered Coal Seams

A number of intact coal seams were encountered within the drilled depths of the rotary boreholes. A summary of the encountered coal seams is presented below in Table 14.

| Table 14: Encountered Coal Seams (Quantum Borehole Records) | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Borehole Ref: | Ground Level (m AOD) | Rockhead Elevation (m AOD) | Approx. Depth to Top of Coal (m) | Elevation of Top of Coal (m AOD) | Coal Thickness (m) |
| RBH101 | 149.4 | 126.4 | 31.0 | 118.4 | 0.45 |
| | | | 37.9 | 111.5 | 0.60 |
| | | | 39.5 | 109.9 | 0.50 |
| RBH102 | 149.9 | 124.5 | 29.5 | 120.4 | 0.50 |
| | | | 30.5 | 119.4 | 0.50 |
| | | | 37.6 | 112.3 | 1.20 |
| | | | 40.0 | 109.9 | 0.50 |
| RBH103 | 151.0 | 137.1 | 19.1 | 131.9 | 0.40 |
| | | | 22.1 | 128.9 | 0.90 |
| | | | 29.1 | 121.9 | 1.10 |
| RBH104 | 151.0 | 123.4 | 36.5 | 114.5 | 1.65 |
| | | | 39.1 | 111.9 | 0.90 |
| RBH105 | 149.6 | 129.6 | 25.5 | 124.1 | 1.60 |
| | | | 28.2 | 121.4 | 1.40 |

7.5 COAL MEASURES BEDROCK (CONTINUED)

| Table 14: Encountered Coal Seams (Quantum Borehole Records) | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Borehole Ref: | Ground Level (m AOD) | Rockhead Elevation (m AOD) | Approx. Depth to Top of Coal (m) | Elevation of Top of Coal (m AOD) | Coal Thickness (m) |
| RBH106 | 151.4 | 137.3 | 16.4 | 134.9 | 1.20 |
| RBH107 | 151.6 | 129.1 | 22.5 | 129.1 | 0.50 |
| | | | 26.2 | 125.4 | 1.20 |
| | | | 29.1 | 122.5 | 0.90 |
| | | | 34.1 | 117.5 | 0.90 |
| RBH108A | 151.6 | 126.2 | 28.0 | 123.6 | 0.60 |
| RBH109 | 156.4 | 129.2 | 34.0 | 122.4 | 0.60 |
| | | | 35.2 | 121.2 | 1.20 |
| | | | 43.3 | 113.1 | 1.10 |
| RBH110 | 157.2 | 147.6 | 21.2 | 136.0 | 1.80 |
| | | | 27.3 | 129.9 | 0.70 |
| RBH111 | 157.3 | 131.2 | 28.1 | 129.2 | 1.30 |
| | | | 39.1 | 118.2 | 3.80 |
| RBH112 | 163.2 | 149.3 | 19.1 | 144.1 | 0.45 |
| | | | 20.5 | 142.7 | 1.00 |
| | | | 29.3 | 133.9 | 1.80 |
| RBH113A | 157.1 | 129.3 | 30.1 | 127.0 | 1.10 |
| | | | 32.0 | 125.1 | 1.00 |
| | | | 33.4 | 123.7 | 0.70 |
| | | | 34.4 | 122.7 | 1.50 |
| | | | 44.60 | 112.5 | 0.40 |
| RBH114 | 161.3 | 138.5 | 31.20 | 130.1 | 1.70 |
| IBH102 | 151.6 | 125.5 | 27.40 | 124.2 | 1.20 |
| IBH105 | 151.8 | 123.8 | 29.20 | 122.6 | 0.90 |

A summary of the coal seams as detailed within the BGS borehole records, is presented below in Table 15.

| Table 15: Encountered Coal Seams (BGS Borehole Records) | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Borehole Ref: | Ground Level (m AOD) | Rockhead Elevation (m AOD) | Approx. Depth to Top of Coal (m) | Elevation of Top of Coal (m AOD) | Coal Thickness (m) |
| SO00SE261 | 150.0 | 135.3 | 22.4 | 127.6 | 1.3 |
| | | | 25.6 | 124.4 | 1.3 |
| | | | 30.5 | 119.5 | 1.4 |
| SO00SE262 | 156.5 | 140.7 | 40.5 | 116.0 | 0.8 |
| SO00SE264 | 159.0 | 148.3 | 36.0 | 123.0 | 2.1 |
| | | | 38.5 | 120.5 | 0.7 |
| SO00SE549 | 151.8 | 121.8 | 56.8 | 95.0 | 1.2 |

7.5 COAL MEASURES BEDROCK (CONTINUED)

| Table 15: Encountered Coal Seams (BGS Borehole Records) | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Borehole Ref: | Ground Level (m AOD) | Rockhead Elevation (m AOD) | Approx. Depth to Top of Coal (m) | Elevation of Top of Coal (m AOD) | Coal Thickness (m) |
| SO00SE260 | 152.0 | 125.2 | 35.8 | 116.2 | 1.1 |
| | | | 38.5 | 113.5 | 1.3 |
| SO00SE236 | 149.3 | 145.4 | 14.5 | 134.8 | 1.7 |
| | | | 17.3 | 132.0 | 1.9 |
| | | | 22.4 | 129.9 | 1.2 |
| SO00SE235 | 149.8 | 134.8 | 26.4 | 123.4 | 1.1 |
| | | | 28.9 | 120.9 | 1.3 |
| SO00SE234 | 150.9 | 125.6 | 27.2 | 123.7 | 1.2 |
| | | | 31.3 | 119.6 | 0.4 |
| | | | 33.8 | 117.1 | 0.2 |
| | | | 44.4 | 106.5 | 0.9 |
| SO00SE259 | 148.5 | 123.0 | 29.9 | 118.6 | 1.0 |
| | | | 37.9 | 110.6 | 1.2 |
| | | | 41.7 | 106.8 | 0.4 |
| | | | 44.1 | 104.4 | 0.4 |
| SO00SE263 | 156.0 | 148.1 | 8.2 | 147.8 | 1.1 |
| SO00SE258 | 149.0 | 128.7 | 22.7 | 126.3 | 0.4 |
| | | | 29.9 | 119.1 | 1.3 |
| | | | 38.6 | 110.4 | 1.1 |
| SO00SE237 | 149.4 | 142.2 | 11.1 | 138.3 | 1.0 |
| | | | 14.4 | 135.0 | 0.4 |
| | | | 17.2 | 132.2 | 0.2 |
| | | | 26.7 | 122.7 | 1.3 |
| | | | 29.6 | 119.8 | 1.4 |
| SO00SE233 | 150.3 | 131.4 | 23.9 | 126.4 | 1.0 |
| | | | 27.4 | 122.9 | 0.4 |
| | | | 30.0 | 120.3 | 0.3 |
| | | | 37.6 | 112.7 | 1.1 |
| | | | 40.5 | 109.8 | 1.2 |
| SO00SE232 | 150.8 | 129.4 | 24.4 | 126.4 | 1.2 |
| | | | 32.2 | 118.6 | 1.2 |
| | | | 38.5 | 112.3 | 0.5 |
| | | | 41.2 | 109.6 | 0.2 |

Possible Mine Workings

In addition to the encountered coal seams (as detailed in Tables 14 and 15), a 3.8m high void was recorded during the drilling of rotary borehole RBH111 between depths of approximately 39.1m and 42.9m bgl. This void could be associated with historical underground mine workings, possibly targeting the Nine Feet seam.

7.6 GROUNDWATER

Given the proximity to the river and the local geology, shallow groundwater was anticipated.

Relatively shallow groundwater was encountered in cable percussive boreholes at a variety of depths ranging between approximately 6.60m and 7.80m bgl. Groundwater strikes recorded in the rotary boreholes were encountered at generally similar depths, although some were deeper.

In general, water strikes were not encountered in the 5.0m to 6.0m deep windowless sample boreholes with the exception of WS128, where a strike was recorded at a depth of approximately 4.0m bgl.

Groundwater strikes were not encountered in the 4.0 m deep trial pits, except for TP106 and TP108, where inflows were recorded at depths of approximately 3.20m bgl and 2.70m bgl respectively. Both these trial pits were located in the cricket pitch area.

Where double standpipes/piezometers were installed with one pipe in the alluvium and one pipe in the Coal Measures, such as RBH109, groundwater was slightly elevated in the Coal Measures standpipe, e.g. RBH109 had an 18cm difference in levels. In other dual pipe installations, the difference was less, around 10cm. This suggests that the Coal Measures may be fed by slightly elevated heads in the hills surrounding the site.

7.7 MATERIAL PROPERTIES

Classification tests were undertaken on the encountered materials. The full detailed results are presented within the Ground Investigation Factual Report prepared by Quantum Geotechnic Limited on behalf of Merthyr Tydfil County Borough Council, Report Ref: Q0838/FR, dated January 2023 and a detailed discussion is provided within Ground Investigation Report prepared by Redstart on behalf of Merthyr Tydfill Conty Borough Council, Doc Ref: GC-4005-RED-75-XX-RP-0002, dated February 2024.

Made Ground

The reworked fine alluvium was found to have a low plasticity although the ash fill at some locations was found to be cohesive and of an intermediate plasticity.

Samples were also tested for organic matter content with the results indicating elevated levels reflecting the heterogeneity in the material and suggested that the material comprised colliery spoil with fragments of coal.

7.7 MATERIAL PROPERTIES (CONTINUED)

Follow up calorific value tests were undertaken, and all the samples could have potential to smoulder if exposed to a heat source. The samples taken from the cricket pitch area indicated lower results and are of less concern.

Slag expansion tests were undertaken, and the volume increase was found to be reasonably low.

Fine-Grained Alluvium

Atterberg Limits classify the cohesive alluvium as having a low plasticity (gravelly sandy clay), intermediate plasticity (silts) and high plasticity (sandy clays). The SPT N values gave a range of extremely low strength to high strength within the cohesive alluvium.

Coarse-Grained Alluvium

The coarse alluvium had SPT N values which ranged from dense to very dense. The strength was found to vary within bands and not necessarily increase with depth.

South Wales Middle Coal Measures Formation

The intact rock compressive strength would be about 15MPa based on the test results. The results show a scatter and no trend in increase with depth.

7.8 FALLING HEAD PERMEABILITY TESTS

Within the made ground results of 2.04×10^{-5} m/s, 2.04×10^{-5} m/s, 2.83×10^{-6} m/s and 1.86×10^{-6} m/s were achieved. It should be noted that the last result did have cohesive alluvium at the base.

Within the coarse alluvium results of 1.86×10^{-5} m/s, 6.42×10^{-5} m/s, 3.87×10^{-4} m/s, 1.97×10^{-5} m/s and 1.97×10^{-5} m/s were achieved.

8.0 CONTAMINATION SUMMARY

A total of 136 No. soil samples were tested during the intrusive site investigation works. This was followed by leachate testing of 29 No. samples and the testing of groundwater from two rounds of groundwater monitoring. The full detailed results are presented within the Ground Investigation Factual Report prepared by Quantum Geotechnic Limited on behalf of Merthyr Tydfil County Borough Council, Report Ref: Q0838/FR, dated January 2023 and a detailed discussion is provided within Ground Investigation Report prepared by Redstart on behalf of Merthyr Tydfil Conty Borough Council, Doc Ref: GC-4005-RED-75-XX-RP-0002, dated February 2024.

A summary of all the contamination test results are presented in Appendices I to K and the findings of the laboratory chemical testing have also been summarised below.

8.1 SOIL CONTAMINATION

The Suitable 4 Use Levels (S4ULs) published by LQM have been adopted as critical concentrations against which soil contaminant concentrations can be compared. In the absence of additional published S4ULs, the Category 4 Screening Levels (C4SLs) derived by DEFRA and Soil Screening Values (SSVs) derived by Atkins ATRISK^{soil} for a residential with homegrown produce end use have been adopted, where considered appropriate.

For any results which fail the residential within homegrown produce a second screen was undertaken for commercial land use areas.

The results of the laboratory testing indicate that some of the analysed chemical elements or compounds are present at concentrations above the appropriate thresholds. The initial screening indicates exceedances of arsenic, barium, beryllium, nickel, speciated PAH compounds (Benzo(a)anthracene, Benzo(b)fluoranthene, Benzo(a)pyrene, Chrysene and Dibenzo(ah)anthracene) and aromatic petroleum hydrocarbon (>EC16-12 and >EC21-35). Asbestos was detected within two samples.

8.2 SOIL LEACHATE

A number of elevated readings were recorded when compared to the UK EQS values. Elevations of zinc, copper, vanadium, nickel and lead were recorded. It should be noted that the testing suite did not include barium, aluminium or manganese. When WAC style leaching testing is reviewed it was noted that barium leaches at low levels. Despite high aluminium concentrations in the soils, dissolved aluminium in groundwater are lower than the chosen EQS suggesting that leaching of this metal would not be a concern. However, manganese is present in groundwater above EQS values and would require consideration.

8.3 GROUNDWATER

The groundwater samples were screened against the relevant Environmental Quality Standards (EQS) or Drinking Water Standards (DWS), whichever was lower, during two rounds of groundwater monitoring.

Levels of dissolved vanadium and lead were not found in the groundwater samples despite elevations within the leachate tests. It should also be noted that the groundwater and the river water did not record detectable levels of TPH suggesting that the elevations within the made ground has not mobilised to the groundwater.

During round 1 there were marginal exceedances of beryllium, cadmium, selenium and lead.

A single elevated concentration of ammonia was recorded in an up-gradient borehole and therefore the detected concentration of ammonia could be from an off-site source.

Exceedances of copper, zinc, nickel, barium, manganese and ammoniacal nitrogen were recorded during round 2.

It was concluded that the main elevations were with regards to zinc and manganese. The elevated zinc (using round 2 which was considered more representative) was where an acid spill had previously occurred, but the concentrations reduce down the flow path. This suggests that the dilution is lowering the dissolved metal value in the downgradient area and that the source is relatively small in magnitude. The elevated manganese concentrations were from installations in a deep coal bed.

8.4 GROUND AND MINE GASES

Ground gas monitoring was undertaken as part of the intrusive works. During the monitoring visits, methane remained at undetectable levels and carbon dioxide remained below 5%. Gas flow rates were often recorded below the limit of detection of the equipment. The ground gas risk is therefore considered to be low and gas protection measures would not be required.

The site is located within a high-risk development area as designated by the Mining Remediation Authority and is known to be underlain by shallow underground mine workings targeting several coal seams. As such, a mine gas risk assessment has been undertaken.

8.4 GROUND AND MINE GASES (CONTINUED)

There are many sources of gas in old mine workings including desorption of gas from coal and rocks, oxidation of coal, decomposition of old wood (such as pit props) and acidic mine drainage reacting with carbonate in the rocks around the seam or shaft.

All shallow mine workings have potential to generate mine gas. However, for there to be a potential risk to residential site end users, such gases would need a viable pathway to the surface (such as a mine shaft or a fault).

Figure 13.1 Decision Support Tool for Mine Gas Risk Assessment, included within CL:AIRE document Good Practice for Risk Assessment for Coal Mine Gas Emissions, dated October 2021 includes a flow chart to aid the risk assessment process and decision making.

Based on desk-based research and existing ground investigation data, and utilising the CL:AIRE Decision Support Tool for Mine Gas Risk Assessment, the potential risk from coal mine gas emissions at the development site is considered below:

The first stage of the flow chart asks if the site is within a Coal Authority defined Coal Mining Reporting Area. Since the site is located within a Coal Authority defined Coal Mining Reporting Area, the flow chart then asks if all of the following statements are true:

- Mine entries >50m from site boundary,
- Workings >150m depth,
- No faults or other potential pathways connecting surface to deeper unflooded workings,
- Outside area of past or probable shallow workings on Coal Authority viewer.

Based on the information gained from the desk-based research and ground investigation data, it is considered that the first stage statements are not all true. As such, in accordance with the flow chart a second stage of assessment is necessary.

The second stage of the flow chart asks if all of the following statements are true:

- Workings between 30m and 150m but permanently flooded or covered by 10m+ of low permeability superficial deposits,
- Mine entries >50m from site boundary.

8.4 GROUND AND MINE GASES (CONTINUED)

Due to the presence of shallow underground workings recorded at depths less than 30m beneath the site and the presence of mine entries within 50m of the site boundary, the above statements are not all true and therefore, in accordance with the flow chart a third stage of assessment is necessary.

The third stage of the flow chart asks if any of the following statements are true:

- Mine entries on site or <20m from the site boundary,
- Workings below site <30m depth and unflooded or variable water level (not permanently flooded),
- Faults or other pathways connecting surface to deeper unflooded workings,
- Within area of past or probable shallow workings on Coal Authority viewer.

Our response to the third stage questions is as follows:

There are two mine shafts recorded within 20m of the site boundary. As such, the first statement is true.

There are recorded workings at less than 30m depth, but the groundwater observations made during the ground investigation would imply the workings are flooded. As such the second statement is considered to be not true.

A mine abandonment plan does indicate a fault to in close proximity to the eastern site boundary. However, any workings connected to this fault will be flooded based on groundwater observations. As such, the third statement is considered to be not true.

The site is located within a Coal Authority defined area of past shallow workings. As such, the final statement is true.

As there are statements in the final stage of the flow chart that are true (i.e., not all the statements can be discounted), further consideration and assessment is required in order to determine the level of potential mine gas risk at the site.

A summary of the further considerations and the result of the further assessment is outlined below:

- Despite shallow workings being recorded beneath the site it should be noted that the workings are water filled (based on rotary drilling findings), which would displace any gas.

8.4 GROUND AND MINE GASES (CONTINUED)

- Any residual gases which may still be present would need a viable pathway to the surface e.g., via faulted ground or a pathway feature such as a mine entry.
- There are two mine shafts recorded off-site (but within 20m of the site boundary). However, no buildings will be constructed over (or within the defined worst-case exclusion zones) around these mine entries. As such, these mine entries will not form a viable pathway.
- A mine abandonment plan indicates an underground expression of fault beneath the eastern area of the site. However, the surface outcrop of this fault is recorded off-site to the east. The underground expression of the fault is considered to be connected to flooded workings. Additionally, consideration needs to be given to the in-situ superficial deposits that overlie the potentially faulted bedrock.
- The superficial deposits are significantly thick with low permeability. Considering the thickness and low permeability of the superficial deposits, it is considered that any potential pathway to the surface, via any potentially faulted ground, is broken.

Based on the above further consideration and assessment, the potential mine gas risk at the site is assessed as low.

This low-risk designation has subsequently been confirmed by the programme of gas monitoring which recorded low levels of methane, carbon dioxide and flow rates. No additional mitigation measures are considered to be required for dealing with any potential mine gases at the site.

9.0 OUTLINE REMEDIATION AND RECLAMATION STRATEGY

9.1 GENERAL

Based upon our review of the existing site investigation data, it is envisaged that the required works will be split into two parts. Firstly, remediation, reclamation and enabling works will be required to prepare a suitably remediated surface for hand over to the developers. Secondly, upon completion of the development works, an imported clean capping layer placed over a hi-vis geotextile separation membrane is envisaged in all gardens and areas of soft landscaping, to be placed by the developer.

9.2 REMEDIATION, RECLAMATION AND ENABLING WORKS TO REMEDIATED FORMATION LEVELS

The reclamation and remediation works would be required in order to prepare the site to a standard that would be suitable for the proposed residential development. These works would typically comprise the following:

- Demolition and removal of the existing buildings
- Excavation of the existing factory and other building slabs, removal of buried foundations and disused services including the out of use drainage manholes and conduits
- Post demolition supplementary site investigation works to confirm the previous findings and investigate previously inaccessible areas of the site
- Derive Site Specific Target Levels (SSTLs)
- Excavation of made ground
- Processing the excavated materials by removing visually unacceptable materials such as former pipework, tanks and vessels which may contain hazardous substances
- Placing back the acceptable excavated materials and compacting these in layers in accordance with the specification for Highway Works

Following demolition of the remaining above ground structures, and breaking out of floor slabs, supplementary site investigation works would be carried out to investigate previously inaccessible areas of the site, and supplement/confirm the previous site investigation works.

The supplementary site investigation works will comprise additional trial pitting, drilling of boreholes, sampling and testing of soil and groundwater and gas monitoring.

Specific soil and groundwater testing will be required in the areas of the site where heavy industrial activities have previously been undertaken. This will include up and down gradient and boundary monitoring.

9.2 REMEDIATION, RECLAMATION AND ENABLING WORKS TO REMEDIATED SURFACE

(CONTINUED)

The resulting data gained from the supplementary works, together with the existing information will be used to update the human health and groundwater risk assessments and derive Site Specific Target Levels (SSTLs) to inform the remedial works.

The supplemental site investigation works will also supplement the geotechnical and ground engineering considerations and constraints within the site.

The supplementary post demolition site investigation works will also further define the shallow mining risk areas (as discussed in more detail within Coal Mining Risk Assessment report Ref: 14275/JJ/25/CMRA, dated February 2025).

Prior to the supplemental site investigation works being carried out, liaison with both Natural Resources Wales and Local Authority Environment Health Department will be established in order that regulatory feedback for the proposals may be obtained at an early stage.

During the execution of the proposed reclamation and remediation strategy, the processed fill materials would be sampled and tested for the various relevant contaminants, during the works and during the validation process at the completion of the works.

The reclamation and remediation works should be monitored, and a validation report provided. The validation report should include the results of all sampling and testing undertaken during the works and issued upon completion.

In conjunction with the remediation works additional enabling works will be required. These enabling works will include:

- Site clearance works
- Potential ecological works
- Site wide geotechnical and geo-environmental works including earthworks
- Temporary boundary fencing to secure site
- Works adjacent to public highway and access (kerb realignment, footpath, crossing)
- Relocation or protection (including exclusion zone) of any underground services which cross the site.

To minimise risks to controlled waters, infiltration in (or hydraulically above) previously developed/contaminated areas of the site should be minimised.

9.2 REMEDIATION, RECLAMATION AND ENABLING WORKS TO REMEDIATED SURFACE

(CONTINUED)

Accordingly, the site's hard surfaced areas should be positively drained (and contained) via a piped drainage system to a suitable outfall.

9.3 FINAL REMEDIAL MITIGATION MEASURES TO BE INCORPORATED BY DEVELOPER

Following completion of the site reclamation, remediation and enabling works to the remediated surface, the following final remedial mitigation measures are likely to be required:

- Incorporation of appropriate foundations applicable to the remediated and reclaimed plateau specification. In parts of the site where there is high to medium risk of ground subsidence from old shallow mine workings, the affected ground needs to be stabilised by drilling and grouting.
- Provision of a minimum of 600mm of clean subsoil and topsoil in the proposed garden and landscaping areas. The capping soils should be placed on top of a hi-vis geotextile separation/alert membrane in order to maintain the integrity of the capping layer.
- Allowances must be made for the provision of additional structural make up to highway, driveway and hard finished areas based on a CBR value in the range of 3 to 4%.
- Allowances should also be made to use TPH/PAH/VOC resistant foil lined domestic drinking water supply pipes throughout.

10.0 RECLAMATION/REMEDATION SITE MONITORING AND VALIDATION REPORTS

The remediation and reclamation works should be subject to engineering and geo-environmental monitoring with chemical and geotechnical testing carried out to the development plateau areas.

On completion of the works, specific validation reports up to the remediated surface should be issued for regulatory approval.

11.0 FINAL VALIDATION OF CAPPING SOILS

After the remediated site has been acquired by a housing developer for development, the housing developer will be responsible for the placement and independent validation of the garden capping soils. The capping soils will be placed on a plot specific basis as the individual dwellings are completed.

On completion of the garden capping works, plot specific validation reports for the capping soils should be issued for regulatory approval. This will include verification of capping thickness, incorporation of the required geotextile separation membrane, and validation of soil chemistry appropriate for a residential end use.

12.0 INITIAL GEOTECHNICAL RECOMMENDATIONS

Following successful implementation of the recommended site reclamation earthworks which generally involves the breaking out of obstructions (foundations, basements, pits, etc), excavation of the made ground to typically 2.0m below underside of foundation (locally deeper), sorting, processing, and screening, and placement of acceptable materials in well compacted engineered layers back up to the required remediation formation level, to suit development engineering levels, the prepared formation should be capable of supporting shallow reinforced concrete raft foundations.

Subject to the results of appropriate verification testing on the re-engineered formation, an allowable bearing pressure of 50 to 75kN/m² should be achievable.

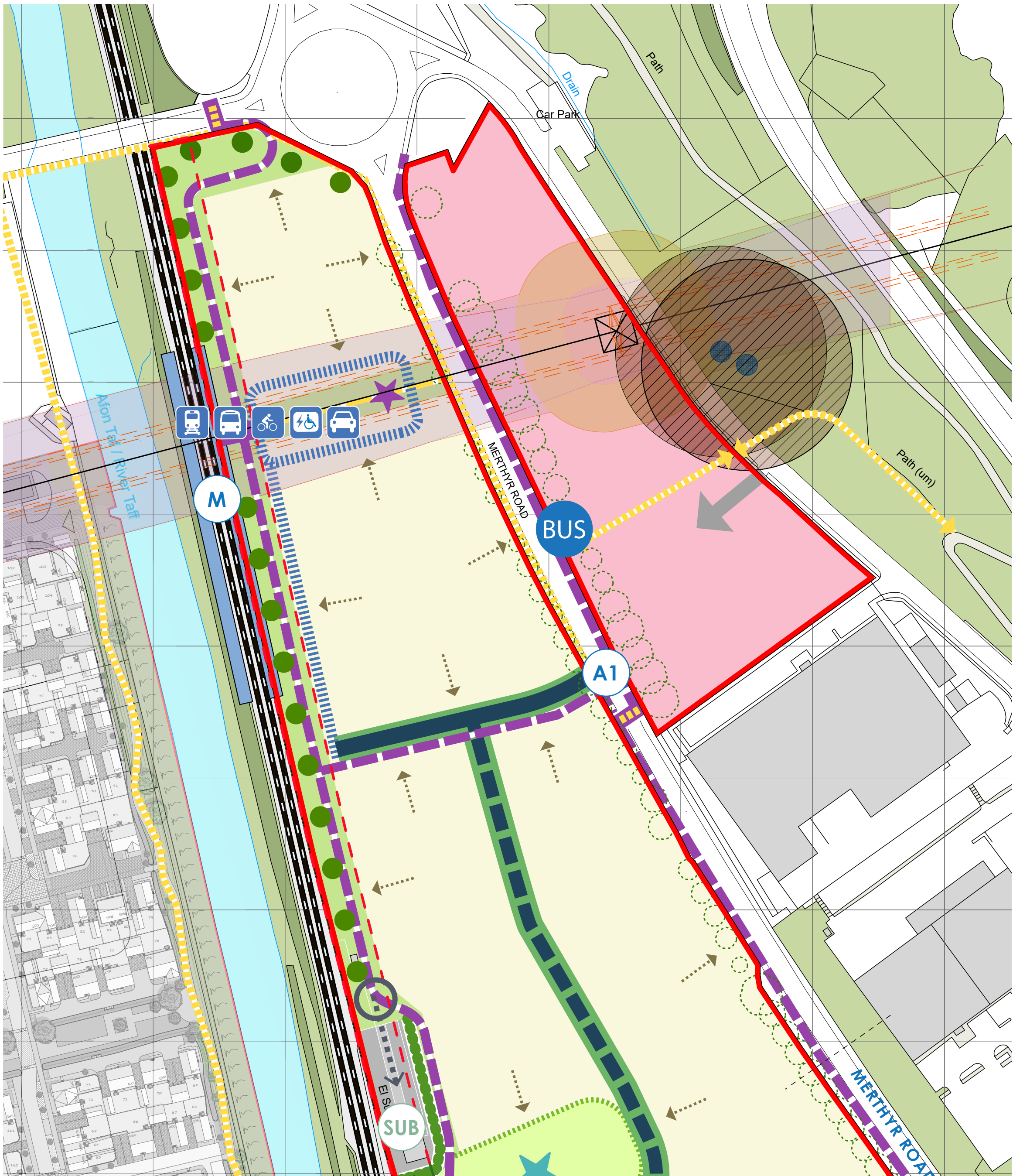
Foundations should be reinforced for a 3m soft spot and a 1.5m cantilever at building corners.

These initial recommendations are subject to the findings of the supplementary site investigation and subsequent confirmatory testing following completion of the prepared formation.

It should also be noted a materials management plan (MMP) will be required to control an appropriate material reuse strategy to ensure the maximum benefit from available materials and controlling final mitigation measures.

APPENDIX A

CONCEPT FRAMEWORK OPTION PLAN



DESIGN PRINCIPLES

- Site Boundary
- Extent of 15m safeguarded area for POS / GI / ATR / Metro Station
- Variable 10-15m safeguarded area for POS / GI / ATR

STRATEGIC LAND USE REQUIREMENTS

- Residential
- Community Hub
- Employment development (1.5ha)
- Potential location for Community Heat Hub
- Future Metro Station / Platform (indicative)
- Green Infrastructure / Open Space (1.79 ha minimum)
- Location of POS / SUDS attenuation feature (indicative)
- Existing Boundary Trees (retain where site remediation permits)
- Indicative strategic tree planting
- Play / Heritage Opportunities

ACCESS & MOVEMENT

- A1 New northerly access onto Merthyr Road
- A2 New southerly access onto Merthyr Road (south of existing access)
- PB Pentrebach Station (Existing)
- M New/Relocated Metro/Rail Station
- Future Metro Transport Hub area (Interchange & Parking)

- Existing Footbridge
- Potential location for future ATR bridge over rail line & river
- Primary Street (Site access)
- Primary Street (indicative alignment)
- Indicative Access/Replacement bus turning area for Metro Station & Transport Hub indicative)
- Existing access to Employment area / Community Heat Hub
- Access to Community Hub
- Active Travel Route (Foot / Cycle - indicative)
- Toucan Crossing
- ATR connectivity (wider area)
- Existing / Proposed Bus Stop(s)

FOCAL POINT / GATEWAY BUILDING

- Built form outward facing
- Gateway Focal Building

KEY SITE FEATURES / CONSTRAINTS

- Overhead Pylon + Easement
- Mineshaft
- Existing Sub Station, access & screening
- Existing surface water outfall (6m easement - refer to CCTV)
- Existing water main (12m easement - refer to CCTV)



APPENDIX B

GROUNDSURE REPORT

Hoover Factory, Merthyr Tydfil

Order Details

Date: 04/02/2022
Your ref: PO_4800510468_Hoover_Factory
Our Ref: HMD-191-8496648
Client: Capita (Real Estate & Infrastructure) Limited

Site Details

Location: 305737 204199
Area: 18.14 ha
Authority: [Merthyr Tudful - Merthyr Tydfil County Borough Council](#)



Summary of findings

p. 2

Aerial image

p. 8

OS MasterMap site plan

N/A: >10ha

groundsure.com/insightuserguide

Contact us with any questions at:

info@groundsure.com

08444 159 000

Summary of findings

| Page | Section | Past land use | On site | 0-50m | 50-250m | 250-500m | 500-2000m |
|-----------|------------|---|---------|-------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 13 | 1.1 | <u>Historical industrial land uses</u> | 56 | 43 | 154 | 285 | - |
| 33 | 1.2 | <u>Historical tanks</u> | 9 | 1 | 17 | 26 | - |
| 35 | 1.3 | <u>Historical energy features</u> | 6 | 2 | 12 | 22 | - |
| 37 | 1.4 | Historical petrol stations | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 37 | 1.5 | <u>Historical garages</u> | 0 | 0 | 9 | 2 | - |
| 38 | 1.6 | Historical military land | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
| Page | Section | Past land use - un-grouped | On site | 0-50m | 50-250m | 250-500m | 500-2000m |
| 39 | 2.1 | <u>Historical industrial land uses</u> | 79 | 57 | 203 | 371 | - |
| 65 | 2.2 | <u>Historical tanks</u> | 28 | 1 | 30 | 36 | - |
| 69 | 2.3 | <u>Historical energy features</u> | 17 | 4 | 26 | 54 | - |
| 72 | 2.4 | Historical petrol stations | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 73 | 2.5 | <u>Historical garages</u> | 0 | 0 | 18 | 5 | - |
| Page | Section | Waste and landfill | On site | 0-50m | 50-250m | 250-500m | 500-2000m |
| 75 | 3.1 | Active or recent landfill | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 75 | 3.2 | Historical landfill (BGS records) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 76 | 3.3 | Historical landfill (LA/mapping records) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 76 | 3.4 | Historical landfill (EA/NRW records) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 76 | 3.5 | <u>Historical waste sites</u> | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 76 | 3.6 | Licensed waste sites | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 77 | 3.7 | <u>Waste exemptions</u> | 3 | 2 | 6 | 11 | - |
| Page | Section | Current industrial land use | On site | 0-50m | 50-250m | 250-500m | 500-2000m |
| 80 | 4.1 | <u>Recent industrial land uses</u> | 13 | 6 | 25 | - | - |
| 83 | 4.2 | <u>Current or recent petrol stations</u> | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | - |
| 83 | 4.3 | Electricity cables | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 84 | 4.4 | Gas pipelines | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 84 | 4.5 | Sites determined as Contaminated Land | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |



| 84 | 4.6 | Control of Major Accident Hazards (COMAH) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
|------------|--------------------|--|--------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| 84 | 4.7 | Regulated explosive sites | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 84 | 4.8 | Hazardous substance storage/usage | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 85 | 4.9 | Historical licensed industrial activities (IPC) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 85 | 4.10 | Licensed industrial activities (Part A(1)) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 85 | <u>4.11</u> | <u>Licensed pollutant release (Part A(2)/B)</u> | 1 | 2 | 6 | 3 | - |
| 87 | 4.12 | Radioactive Substance Authorisations | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 87 | <u>4.13</u> | <u>Licensed Discharges to controlled waters</u> | 2 | 0 | 1 | 13 | - |
| 89 | 4.14 | Pollutant release to surface waters (Red List) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 89 | 4.15 | Pollutant release to public sewer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 90 | 4.16 | List 1 Dangerous Substances | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 90 | <u>4.17</u> | <u>List 2 Dangerous Substances</u> | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | - |
| 90 | <u>4.18</u> | <u>Pollution Incidents (EA/NRW)</u> | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | - |
| 91 | 4.19 | Pollution inventory substances | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 92 | 4.20 | Pollution inventory waste transfers | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 92 | 4.21 | Pollution inventory radioactive waste | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
| Page | Section | Hydrogeology | On site | 0-50m | 50-250m | 250-500m | 500-2000m |
| 93 | <u>5.1</u> | <u>Superficial aquifer</u> | Identified (within 500m) | | | | |
| 95 | <u>5.2</u> | <u>Bedrock aquifer</u> | Identified (within 500m) | | | | |
| 97 | <u>5.3</u> | <u>Groundwater vulnerability</u> | Identified (within 50m) | | | | |
| 99 | 5.4 | Groundwater vulnerability- soluble rock risk | None (within 0m) | | | | |
| 99 | 5.5 | Groundwater vulnerability- local information | None (within 0m) | | | | |
| 100 | <u>5.6</u> | <u>Groundwater abstractions</u> | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 101 | <u>5.7</u> | <u>Surface water abstractions</u> | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 102 | 5.8 | Potable abstractions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 102 | 5.9 | Source Protection Zones | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 102 | 5.10 | Source Protection Zones (confined aquifer) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
| Page | Section | Hydrology | On site | 0-50m | 50-250m | 250-500m | 500-2000m |
| 103 | <u>6.1</u> | <u>Water Network (OS MasterMap)</u> | 4 | 11 | 47 | - | - |

| 108 | 6.2 | <u>Surface water features</u> | 1 | 4 | 28 | - | - |
|------------|-------------|---|--|-------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 109 | 6.3 | <u>WFD Surface water body catchments</u> | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| 109 | 6.4 | <u>WFD Surface water bodies</u> | 1 | 0 | 0 | - | - |
| 109 | 6.5 | <u>WFD Groundwater bodies</u> | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Page | Section | River and coastal flooding | On site | 0-50m | 50-250m | 250-500m | 500-2000m |
| 111 | 7.1 | <u>Risk of flooding from rivers and the sea</u> | High (within 50m) | | | | |
| 112 | 7.2 | <u>Historical Flood Events</u> | 1 | 3 | 4 | - | - |
| 113 | 7.3 | Flood Defences | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - |
| 113 | 7.4 | Areas Benefiting from Flood Defences | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - |
| 113 | 7.5 | Flood Storage Areas | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - |
| 114 | 7.6 | <u>Flood Zone 2</u> | Identified (within 50m) | | | | |
| 115 | 7.7 | <u>Flood Zone 3</u> | Identified (within 50m) | | | | |
| Page | Section | Surface water flooding | | | | | |
| 116 | 8.1 | <u>Surface water flooding</u> | 1 in 30 year, Greater than 1.0m (within 50m) | | | | |
| Page | Section | Groundwater flooding | | | | | |
| 118 | 9.1 | <u>Groundwater flooding</u> | Low (within 50m) | | | | |
| Page | Section | Environmental designations | On site | 0-50m | 50-250m | 250-500m | 500-2000m |
| 119 | 10.1 | <u>Sites of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI)</u> | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 120 | 10.2 | Conserved wetland sites (Ramsar sites) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 120 | 10.3 | Special Areas of Conservation (SAC) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 120 | 10.4 | Special Protection Areas (SPA) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 120 | 10.5 | National Nature Reserves (NNR) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 121 | 10.6 | Local Nature Reserves (LNR) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 121 | 10.7 | <u>Designated Ancient Woodland</u> | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 60 |
| 124 | 10.8 | Biosphere Reserves | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 124 | 10.9 | Forest Parks | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 124 | 10.10 | Marine Conservation Zones | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 124 | 10.11 | Green Belt | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 124 | 10.12 | Proposed Ramsar sites | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |



| 125 | 10.13 | Possible Special Areas of Conservation (pSAC) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|------------|-------------|---|--------------------------|-------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 125 | 10.14 | Potential Special Protection Areas (pSPA) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 125 | 10.15 | Nitrate Sensitive Areas | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 125 | 10.16 | Nitrate Vulnerable Zones | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 126 | 10.17 | SSSI Impact Risk Zones | 0 | - | - | - | - |
| 126 | 10.18 | SSSI Units | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Page | Section | Visual and cultural designations | On site | 0-50m | 50-250m | 250-500m | 500-2000m |
| 127 | 11.1 | World Heritage Sites | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - |
| 128 | 11.2 | Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - |
| 128 | 11.3 | National Parks | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - |
| 128 | 11.4 | Listed Buildings | 0 | 0 | 34 | - | - |
| 131 | 11.5 | Conservation Areas | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - |
| 131 | 11.6 | Scheduled Ancient Monuments | 0 | 0 | 2 | - | - |
| 132 | 11.7 | Registered Parks and Gardens | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - |
| Page | Section | Agricultural designations | On site | 0-50m | 50-250m | 250-500m | 500-2000m |
| 133 | 12.1 | Agricultural Land Classification | Grade 5 (within 250m) | | | | |
| 134 | 12.2 | Open Access Land | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - |
| 134 | 12.3 | Tree Felling Licences | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - |
| 135 | 12.4 | Environmental Stewardship Schemes | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - |
| 135 | 12.5 | Countryside Stewardship Schemes | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - |
| Page | Section | Habitat designations | On site | 0-50m | 50-250m | 250-500m | 500-2000m |
| 136 | 13.1 | Priority Habitat Inventory | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - |
| 136 | 13.2 | Habitat Networks | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - |
| 136 | 13.3 | Open Mosaic Habitat | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - |
| 136 | 13.4 | Limestone Pavement Orders | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - |
| Page | Section | Geology 1:10,000 scale | On site | 0-50m | 50-250m | 250-500m | 500-2000m |
| 137 | 14.1 | 10k Availability | Identified (within 500m) | | | | |
| 138 | 14.2 | Artificial and made ground (10k) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 139 | 14.3 | Superficial geology (10k) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |

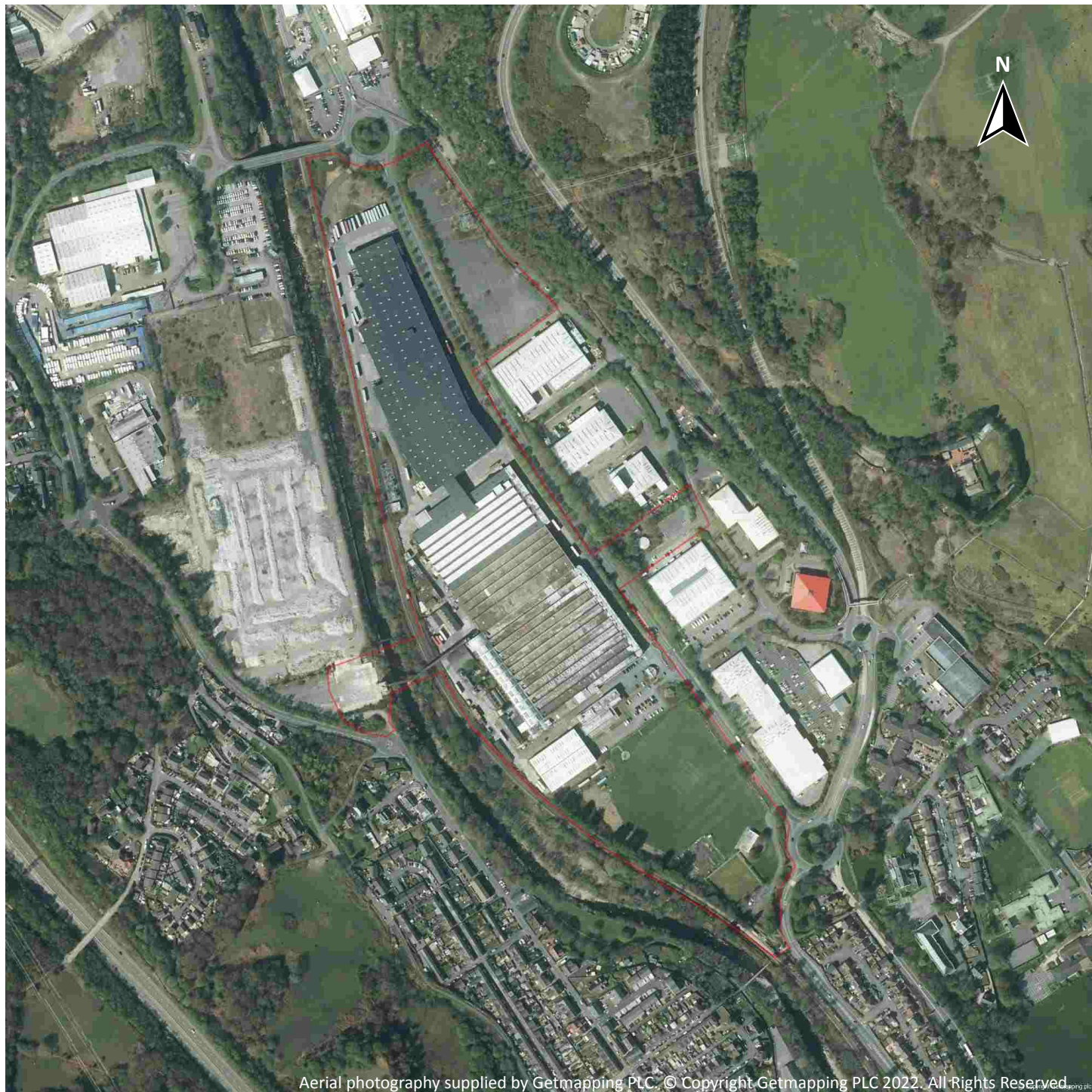


| 139 | 14.4 | Landslip (10k) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 140 | 14.5 | Bedrock geology (10k) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 140 | 14.6 | Bedrock faults and other linear features (10k) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
| Page | Section | Geology 1:50,000 scale | On site | 0-50m | 50-250m | 250-500m | 500-2000m |
| <u>141</u> | <u>15.1</u> | <u>50k Availability</u> | Identified (within 500m) | | | | |
| <u>142</u> | <u>15.2</u> | <u>Artificial and made ground (50k)</u> | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | - |
| <u>143</u> | <u>15.3</u> | <u>Artificial ground permeability (50k)</u> | 2 | 0 | - | - | - |
| <u>144</u> | <u>15.4</u> | <u>Superficial geology (50k)</u> | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | - |
| <u>145</u> | <u>15.5</u> | <u>Superficial permeability (50k)</u> | Identified (within 50m) | | | | |
| 145 | 15.6 | Landslip (50k) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 145 | 15.7 | Landslip permeability (50k) | None (within 50m) | | | | |
| <u>146</u> | <u>15.8</u> | <u>Bedrock geology (50k)</u> | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | - |
| <u>147</u> | <u>15.9</u> | <u>Bedrock permeability (50k)</u> | Identified (within 50m) | | | | |
| <u>147</u> | <u>15.10</u> | <u>Bedrock faults and other linear features (50k)</u> | 7 | 0 | 7 | 11 | - |
| Page | Section | Boreholes | On site | 0-50m | 50-250m | 250-500m | 500-2000m |
| <u>149</u> | <u>16.1</u> | <u>BGS Boreholes</u> | 25 | 34 | 39 | - | - |
| Page | Section | Natural ground subsidence | | | | | |
| <u>154</u> | <u>17.1</u> | <u>Shrink swell clays</u> | Very low (within 50m) | | | | |
| <u>156</u> | <u>17.2</u> | <u>Running sands</u> | Low (within 50m) | | | | |
| <u>158</u> | <u>17.3</u> | <u>Compressible deposits</u> | Moderate (within 50m) | | | | |
| <u>160</u> | <u>17.4</u> | <u>Collapsible deposits</u> | Very low (within 50m) | | | | |
| <u>162</u> | <u>17.5</u> | <u>Landslides</u> | Moderate (within 50m) | | | | |
| <u>164</u> | <u>17.6</u> | <u>Ground dissolution of soluble rocks</u> | Negligible (within 50m) | | | | |
| Page | Section | Mining, ground workings and natural cavities | On site | 0-50m | 50-250m | 250-500m | 500-2000m |
| 166 | 18.1 | Natural cavities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
| <u>167</u> | <u>18.2</u> | <u>BritPits</u> | 0 | 1 | 6 | 15 | - |
| <u>171</u> | <u>18.3</u> | <u>Surface ground workings</u> | 51 | 16 | 135 | - | - |
| <u>179</u> | <u>18.4</u> | <u>Underground workings</u> | 1 | 9 | 39 | 51 | 105 |
| 186 | 18.5 | Historical Mineral Planning Areas | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |



| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------|---------|----------|-----------|
| <u>187</u> | <u>18.6</u> | <u>Non-coal mining</u> | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 |
| 188 | 18.7 | Mining cavities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 188 | 18.8 | JPB mining areas | None (within 0m) | | | | |
| <u>188</u> | <u>18.9</u> | <u>Coal mining</u> | Identified (within 0m) | | | | |
| 188 | 18.10 | Brine areas | None (within 0m) | | | | |
| 189 | 18.11 | Gypsum areas | None (within 0m) | | | | |
| 189 | 18.12 | Tin mining | None (within 0m) | | | | |
| 189 | 18.13 | Clay mining | None (within 0m) | | | | |
| Page | Section | Radon | | | | | |
| <u>190</u> | <u>19.1</u> | <u>Radon</u> | Between 1% and 3% (within 0m) | | | | |
| Page | Section | Soil chemistry | On site | 0-50m | 50-250m | 250-500m | 500-2000m |
| <u>192</u> | <u>20.1</u> | <u>BGS Estimated Background Soil Chemistry</u> | 8 | 15 | - | - | - |
| 193 | 20.2 | BGS Estimated Urban Soil Chemistry | 0 | 0 | - | - | - |
| 194 | 20.3 | BGS Measured Urban Soil Chemistry | 0 | 0 | - | - | - |
| Page | Section | Railway infrastructure and projects | On site | 0-50m | 50-250m | 250-500m | 500-2000m |
| 195 | 21.1 | Underground railways (London) | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - |
| 195 | 21.2 | Underground railways (Non-London) | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - |
| 196 | 21.3 | Railway tunnels | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - |
| <u>196</u> | <u>21.4</u> | <u>Historical railway and tunnel features</u> | 12 | 11 | 19 | - | - |
| 198 | 21.5 | Royal Mail tunnels | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - |
| <u>198</u> | <u>21.6</u> | <u>Historical railways</u> | 0 | 0 | 1 | - | - |
| <u>198</u> | <u>21.7</u> | <u>Railways</u> | 8 | 5 | 4 | - | - |
| 199 | 21.8 | Crossrail 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 199 | 21.9 | Crossrail 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 199 | 21.10 | HS2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |

Recent aerial photograph



Capture Date: 14/04/2020

Site Area: 18.14ha



Contact us with any questions at:

info@groundsure.com

08444 159 000

Date: 4 February 2022

Recent site history - 2017 aerial photograph



Capture Date: 17/06/2017

Site Area: 18.14ha



Contact us with any questions at:

info@groundsure.com

08444 159 000

Date: 4 February 2022

Recent site history - 2010 aerial photograph



Capture Date: 22/05/2010

Site Area: 18.14ha



Recent site history - 2008 aerial photograph



Capture Date: 12/05/2008

Site Area: 18.14ha



Recent site history - 2000 aerial photograph

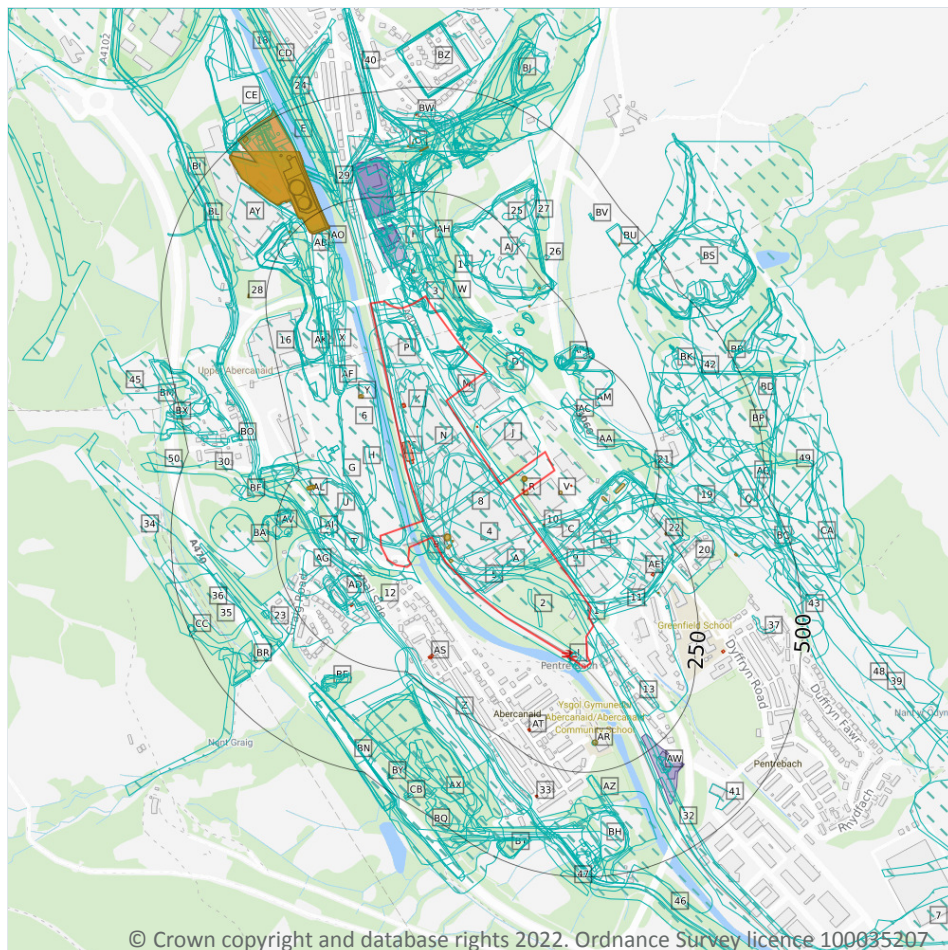


Capture Date: 18/06/2000

Site Area: 18.14ha



1 Past land use



- Site Outline
- Search buffers in metres (m)
- Historical industrial land uses
- Historical tanks
- Historical energy features
- Historical garages

1.1 Historical industrial land uses

Records within 500m

538

Potentially contaminative land use features digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at 1:10,000 and 1:10,560 scale, intelligently grouped into contiguous features. To prevent misrepresentation of the size of historical features at any given time, features are only grouped if they have similar geometries within immediately preceding or succeeding map editions. See section 2 for a breakdown of grouping if required. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

Features are displayed on the Past land use map on **page 13**

| ID | Location | Land use | Dates present | Group ID |
|----|----------|------------------|---------------|----------|
| 1 | On site | Railway Building | 1901 | 1013041 |



| ID | Location | Land use | Dates present | Group ID |
|----|----------|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------|
| 2 | On site | Unspecified Pit | 1875 | 1028160 |
| 3 | On site | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1948 | 1039083 |
| 4 | On site | Unspecified Factory | 1964 - 1968 | 1061176 |
| 5 | On site | Unspecified Factory | 1988 | 1082250 |
| 6 | On site | Unspecified Heaps | 1964 - 1968 | 1122836 |
| 7 | On site | Railway Sidings | 1948 | 1129318 |
| 8 | On site | Unspecified Heap | 1875 - 1901 | 1150164 |
| A | On site | Unspecified Commercial/Industrial | 1948 | 995691 |
| A | On site | Unspecified Pit | 1875 | 1028161 |
| A | On site | Unspecified Factory | 1988 | 1129887 |
| B | On site | Unspecified Pit | 1948 | 1028159 |
| B | On site | Unspecified Heap | 1922 | 1046939 |
| C | On site | Iron Works | 1875 | 1016008 |
| C | On site | Railway Sidings | 1875 | 1074511 |
| D | On site | Lime Kiln | 1875 | 1032640 |
| D | On site | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1901 | 1055301 |
| D | On site | Unspecified Old Shafts | 1938 | 1057924 |
| D | On site | Unspecified Pit | 1922 | 1062448 |
| D | On site | Unspecified Pit | 1938 | 1105305 |
| D | On site | Unspecified Pit | 1915 | 1122584 |
| D | On site | Unspecified Pit | 1948 | 1128159 |
| D | On site | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1921 | 1133857 |
| E | On site | Railway Sidings | 1938 | 1043509 |
| F | On site | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1921 - 1922 | 1043806 |
| F | On site | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1921 - 1968 | 1053771 |
| F | On site | Unspecified Pit | 1901 - 1903 | 1067566 |
| F | On site | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1922 | 1100547 |
| F | On site | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1901 | 1108350 |



| ID | Location | Land use | Dates present | Group ID |
|----|----------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|
| F | On site | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1938 | 1114717 |
| F | On site | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1915 | 1120275 |
| F | On site | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1938 | 1125123 |
| F | On site | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1903 | 1147955 |
| G | On site | Unspecified Factory | 1988 | 1049427 |
| H | On site | Unspecified Heaps | 1922 | 1050184 |
| H | On site | Unspecified Heap | 1948 | 1121737 |
| I | On site | Railway Station | 1901 | 1060951 |
| I | On site | Railway Station | 1922 - 1968 | 1127208 |
| J | On site | Unspecified Factory | 1988 | 1063801 |
| K | On site | Unspecified Heap | 1901 | 1064320 |
| K | On site | Refuse Heap | 1964 - 1968 | 1127622 |
| L | On site | Mineral Railway Sidings | 1901 | 1065331 |
| M | On site | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1901 | 996803 |
| M | On site | Unspecified Heap | 1964 | 1072424 |
| M | On site | Unspecified Heap | 1922 | 1079178 |
| M | On site | Unspecified Heap | 1948 | 1107218 |
| N | On site | Unspecified Heap | 1948 | 1072701 |
| N | On site | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1922 | 1085810 |
| N | On site | Unspecified Factory | 1964 - 1968 | 1139254 |
| N | On site | Unspecified Factory | 1988 | 1156717 |
| O | On site | Mineral Railway Sidings | 1921 - 1922 | 1100180 |
| P | On site | Unspecified Heap | 1948 | 1103120 |
| P | On site | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1915 | 1118948 |
| P | On site | Unspecified Heaps | 1938 | 1146881 |
| Q | On site | Mineral Railway Sidings | 1922 | 1140998 |
| T | On site | Coal Pit | 1875 | 1005025 |
| D | 0m NE | Engine House | 1875 | 1019125 |



| ID | Location | Land use | Dates present | Group ID |
|----|----------|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------|
| D | 4m NE | Mortar Mill | 1875 | 996497 |
| 9 | 5m NE | Refuse Heap | 1875 | 1019515 |
| I | 5m SW | Railway Station | 1988 | 1068599 |
| D | 6m NE | Old Shafts | 1921 | 1033368 |
| L | 7m NE | Brick Works | 1901 | 1072994 |
| D | 8m NE | Unspecified Old Shafts | 1938 - 1948 | 1144684 |
| D | 9m NE | Unspecified Old Shafts | 1901 | 1075278 |
| D | 9m NE | Unspecified Old Shafts | 1922 | 1048724 |
| D | 10m NE | Unspecified Old Shafts | 1903 - 1915 | 1155652 |
| D | 11m NE | Unspecified Old Shafts | 1915 | 1106177 |
| F | 11m N | Cuttings | 1948 | 994289 |
| L | 11m NE | Unspecified Commercial/Industrial | 1948 | 995694 |
| T | 12m S | Railway Sidings | 1875 | 993784 |
| D | 12m NE | Unspecified Old Shafts | 1901 | 1125899 |
| L | 12m NE | Brick Works | 1922 | 1137264 |
| C | 15m NE | Unspecified Factory | 1964 - 1968 | 1108251 |
| F | 15m NW | Old Coal Level | 1948 | 1136974 |
| J | 19m NE | Unspecified Pit | 1964 | 1028163 |
| U | 20m SW | Mineral Railway Sidings | 1901 | 1024460 |
| D | 20m NE | Railway Sidings | 1938 | 1143394 |
| D | 21m NE | Railway Sidings | 1922 | 1152767 |
| D | 22m NE | Railway Sidings | 1915 | 1047497 |
| D | 23m NE | Old Shafts | 1921 | 1033369 |
| D | 26m NE | Unspecified Old Shafts | 1922 | 1037109 |
| F | 28m NW | Air Shafts | 1915 | 1104974 |
| F | 28m NW | Unspecified Disused Shafts | 1964 - 1968 | 1148266 |
| F | 29m NW | Air Shafts | 1948 | 1041178 |
| U | 30m W | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1948 | 1067327 |



| ID | Location | Land use | Dates present | Group ID |
|----|----------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|
| D | 30m E | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1948 | 996804 |
| U | 32m W | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1922 | 1089846 |
| 11 | 33m NE | Sawmill | 1875 | 1004832 |
| F | 33m NW | Air Shafts | 1922 | 1092050 |
| U | 35m W | Unspecified Heap | 1964 - 1968 | 1092287 |
| F | 35m NW | Garage | 1988 | 1033772 |
| F | 35m NW | Air Shafts | 1921 | 1071077 |
| F | 41m NW | Air Shafts | 1903 | 1027658 |
| F | 42m NW | Old Coal Level | 1922 | 1154628 |
| D | 45m NE | Old Lime Kilns | 1921 | 1062531 |
| O | 47m NE | Tramway Sidings | 1901 | 1139064 |
| D | 49m E | Old Lime Kilns | 1938 - 1948 | 1042821 |
| O | 49m NE | Tramway Sidings | 1903 | 1037417 |
| D | 50m E | Old Lime Kilns | 1915 | 1075152 |
| F | 50m NW | Air Shafts | 1948 | 1116001 |
| F | 51m NW | Air Shafts | 1915 | 1051718 |
| F | 51m NW | Unspecified Disused Shafts | 1964 - 1968 | 1142700 |
| W | 51m NE | Coal Level | 1901 | 1007490 |
| F | 55m NW | Air Shafts | 1922 | 1099008 |
| L | 55m NE | Refuse Heap | 1922 | 1055540 |
| W | 55m NE | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1948 | 1096158 |
| D | 56m E | Old Lime Kilns | 1921 | 1041711 |
| F | 58m NW | Air Shafts | 1921 | 1063129 |
| D | 60m E | Old Lime Kilns | 1922 | 1092209 |
| O | 61m N | Railway Sidings | 1875 | 1104858 |
| D | 62m E | Old Lime Kiln | 1938 | 1014939 |
| D | 63m E | Old Lime Kilns | 1948 | 1126163 |
| X | 63m W | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1901 | 1077068 |



| ID | Location | Land use | Dates present | Group ID |
|----|----------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|
| D | 63m E | Old Lime Kilns | 1915 | 1085615 |
| F | 64m NW | Air Shafts | 1903 | 1027646 |
| F | 65m N | Cuttings | 1903 | 994290 |
| X | 66m W | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1903 | 1126850 |
| D | 68m NE | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1922 | 1145718 |
| F | 68m N | Old Coal Level | 1921 | 1032271 |
| D | 70m NE | Coal Level | 1921 | 1047108 |
| D | 71m NE | Coal Level | 1922 - 1938 | 1124514 |
| D | 74m NE | Coal Level | 1915 | 1138876 |
| F | 76m N | Cuttings | 1903 | 994291 |
| Z | 77m SW | Disused Canal | 1922 | 1090618 |
| Z | 81m SW | Disused Canal | 1948 | 1153257 |
| 12 | 84m SW | Unspecified Disused Shaft | 1964 - 1988 | 1047368 |
| AA | 85m NE | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1964 - 1968 | 1104929 |
| F | 85m N | Old Coal Level | 1915 | 1032270 |
| D | 86m NE | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1948 | 1059147 |
| D | 86m NE | Coal Level | 1948 | 1007491 |
| D | 87m NE | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1915 | 1084025 |
| AB | 88m W | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1875 | 1118814 |
| 13 | 89m SE | Unspecified Depot | 1988 | 1012585 |
| AC | 89m NE | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1901 | 1140835 |
| AD | 90m SW | Unspecified Heaps | 1922 | 1068344 |
| 14 | 91m NE | Old Coal Level | 1938 | 1089600 |
| F | 92m NW | Unspecified Heap | 1948 | 1000274 |
| AA | 92m NE | Unspecified Heap | 1948 | 1000270 |
| AD | 92m SW | Refuse Heap | 1964 - 1968 | 1111870 |
| AD | 93m SW | Unspecified Heap | 1948 | 1000273 |
| AE | 94m NE | Unspecified Factory | 1988 | 1014505 |



| ID | Location | Land use | Dates present | Group ID |
|----|----------|---------------------------------|---------------|----------|
| AF | 97m W | Unspecified Heap | 1901 | 1047935 |
| AF | 97m W | Unspecified Heap | 1948 | 1102635 |
| AG | 98m W | Burial Ground | 1988 | 1053348 |
| AH | 99m N | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1915 | 1156273 |
| AI | 100m W | Railway Building | 1901 | 1013040 |
| X | 101m W | Cuttings | 1938 - 1948 | 1130408 |
| AH | 102m N | Unspecified Heaps | 1948 | 1021416 |
| 15 | 103m W | Cuttings | 1948 | 994288 |
| L | 105m NE | Railway Sidings | 1948 | 1086743 |
| AI | 109m W | Unspecified Old Shafts | 1922 | 1036031 |
| AI | 111m W | Unspecified Old Shafts | 1922 | 1127909 |
| F | 112m N | Unspecified Heap | 1948 | 1000276 |
| AI | 112m W | Unspecified Old Shafts | 1948 | 992625 |
| AI | 112m W | Unspecified Old Shafts | 1948 | 1067879 |
| D | 115m NE | Coal Level | 1938 | 1135961 |
| AJ | 116m NE | Coal and Ironstone Pit | 1875 | 1024819 |
| D | 116m NE | Unspecified Heap | 1948 | 1057551 |
| AK | 116m W | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1922 | 1035343 |
| AK | 116m W | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1922 | 1097065 |
| AL | 117m NW | Dock | 1875 | 1012556 |
| AK | 117m W | Ground Workings and Refuse Heap | 1915 - 1921 | 1115187 |
| D | 117m NE | Unspecified Heap | 1915 | 1139157 |
| AD | 118m SW | Coal Pit | 1875 | 1005026 |
| AC | 119m NE | Unspecified Heap | 1948 | 1000271 |
| AJ | 119m NE | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1922 | 1135466 |
| AJ | 120m NE | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1915 - 1921 | 1050188 |
| AK | 120m W | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1938 | 1056607 |
| AK | 120m W | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1938 | 1147908 |



| ID | Location | Land use | Dates present | Group ID |
|----|----------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|
| AJ | 121m NE | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1938 - 1948 | 1144245 |
| AB | 125m NW | Cuttings | 1938 - 1948 | 1156503 |
| D | 125m NE | Unspecified Disused Shaft | 1964 - 1988 | 1056170 |
| F | 128m NW | Air Shafts | 1903 | 1027645 |
| L | 128m NE | Unspecified Heap | 1964 - 1968 | 1111811 |
| AF | 128m W | Unspecified Heaps | 1948 | 1021417 |
| AD | 129m SW | Saw Pit | 1875 | 1022483 |
| AK | 130m W | Unspecified Heap | 1968 | 1118423 |
| AK | 130m W | Unspecified Heap | 1964 | 1147021 |
| AJ | 131m NE | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1901 | 1152359 |
| AJ | 132m NE | Unspecified Pit | 1903 | 1028170 |
| AD | 132m SW | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1948 | 1038742 |
| AD | 132m SW | Railway Sidings | 1875 | 993785 |
| L | 134m NE | Refuse Heap | 1948 | 1146311 |
| L | 136m SE | Unspecified Tanks | 1875 | 1009922 |
| AD | 137m SW | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1901 | 1096457 |
| AD | 137m SW | Refuse Heap | 1875 | 1092292 |
| G | 146m W | Engine Houses | 1901 | 1023913 |
| AB | 147m NW | Unspecified Heap | 1901 | 1065056 |
| AD | 149m SW | Smithy | 1875 | 1032866 |
| AJ | 149m NE | Coal Level | 1903 | 1007489 |
| L | 149m E | Unspecified Tanks | 1901 | 1009923 |
| AG | 150m W | Burial Ground | 1875 | 1034861 |
| AM | 152m NE | Unspecified Heap | 1948 | 1000272 |
| AN | 153m NW | Unspecified Heap | 1903 | 1060640 |
| AO | 153m NW | Unspecified Heap | 1901 | 1000277 |
| D | 153m NE | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1915 | 996805 |
| D | 154m NE | Unspecified Pit | 1922 | 1034859 |



| ID | Location | Land use | Dates present | Group ID |
|----|----------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|
| D | 154m NE | Unspecified Pit | 1948 | 1054037 |
| AD | 156m SW | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1922 | 1120456 |
| G | 159m W | Unspecified Old Shaft | 1922 | 1041001 |
| AO | 160m NW | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1903 | 1121315 |
| G | 160m W | Unspecified Old Shaft | 1948 | 1064643 |
| AP | 166m E | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1901 | 1097169 |
| AM | 166m NE | Unspecified Old Quarry | 1901 | 1036405 |
| AM | 166m NE | Unspecified Old Quarry | 1948 | 1056254 |
| AP | 167m E | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1903 | 1034499 |
| AP | 167m E | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1921 | 1091555 |
| AQ | 168m E | Unspecified Pit | 1922 | 1097797 |
| AF | 168m W | Unspecified Heap | 1922 | 1097034 |
| AF | 168m W | Unspecified Heap | 1922 | 1152798 |
| AL | 168m NW | Old Dock | 1948 | 1138051 |
| D | 170m NE | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1964 - 1968 | 1115950 |
| AN | 171m NW | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1901 | 1110573 |
| AP | 172m E | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1938 | 1051128 |
| AP | 172m E | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1964 - 1968 | 1125702 |
| AP | 172m E | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1948 | 1039418 |
| AP | 174m E | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1915 | 1146933 |
| AM | 174m NE | Unspecified Old Quarry | 1922 | 1133728 |
| AR | 175m S | Unspecified Tank | 1964 - 1988 | 1122190 |
| AP | 177m E | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1922 | 1043012 |
| AE | 178m E | Unspecified Tank | 1875 | 1016567 |
| 16 | 178m W | Unspecified Factory | 1988 | 1153714 |
| F | 184m N | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1901 | 1144145 |
| F | 190m N | Unspecified Disused Shaft | 1964 - 1988 | 1115610 |
| 17 | 192m S | Disused Canal | 1988 | 1061249 |



| ID | Location | Land use | Dates present | Group ID |
|----|----------|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------|
| F | 193m N | Unspecified Heaps | 1948 | 1021415 |
| F | 195m N | Unspecified Heap | 1903 | 1000275 |
| F | 198m N | Garage | 1988 | 1033771 |
| L | 199m E | Unspecified Heap | 1964 - 1968 | 1094849 |
| 18 | 205m N | Railway Sidings | 1948 | 1124869 |
| F | 207m N | Air Shafts | 1903 | 1027667 |
| AU | 208m NW | Gas Works | 1915 | 1078041 |
| AU | 208m NW | Gas Works | 1938 | 1148777 |
| AV | 211m W | Unspecified Old Quarry | 1922 | 1022758 |
| 19 | 211m E | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1901 | 1015559 |
| AU | 212m NW | Unspecified Works | 1964 - 1968 | 1119117 |
| AU | 212m NW | Gas Works | 1921 - 1922 | 1088206 |
| AL | 213m NW | Railway Sidings | 1875 | 993783 |
| AV | 213m W | Unspecified Heap | 1948 | 1000289 |
| O | 216m N | Unspecified Commercial/Industrial | 1915 | 995693 |
| 20 | 219m NE | Unspecified Factory | 1988 | 1014506 |
| AV | 219m W | Old Air Shafts | 1922 | 1010435 |
| AV | 220m W | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1875 | 1142951 |
| AV | 221m W | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1948 | 1095474 |
| AV | 226m W | Unspecified Pit | 1901 | 1028162 |
| AN | 230m NW | Unspecified Heap | 1901 | 1113406 |
| 21 | 232m E | Unspecified Heap | 1964 - 1968 | 1094794 |
| O | 233m N | Mineral Railway Sidings | 1915 | 1087857 |
| AV | 234m W | Unspecified Pit | 1948 | 1028158 |
| AQ | 240m E | Coal Pit | 1875 | 1005041 |
| AX | 241m SW | Coal Pit | 1875 | 1005031 |
| AX | 242m SW | Unspecified Disused Mine | 1964 - 1968 | 1085218 |
| AU | 247m N | Railway Sidings | 1901 | 1111455 |



| ID | Location | Land use | Dates present | Group ID |
|----|----------|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------|
| AL | 252m NW | Old Dock | 1922 | 1044153 |
| 23 | 254m SW | Railway Sidings | 1948 | 1063682 |
| AY | 257m NW | Unspecified Factory | 1988 | 1078765 |
| AZ | 257m S | Unspecified Pit | 1948 | 1084639 |
| 24 | 258m N | Railway Sidings | 1901 - 1903 | 1099240 |
| AZ | 258m S | Unspecified Heap | 1964 - 1968 | 1131573 |
| AU | 258m NW | Gas Holder Station | 1988 | 1006107 |
| BA | 261m W | Unspecified Heap | 1948 | 1000292 |
| 25 | 263m NE | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1915 | 1068073 |
| O | 264m N | Unspecified Heap | 1964 - 1968 | 1109238 |
| AX | 265m SW | Unspecified Commercial/Industrial | 1948 | 995692 |
| O | 265m N | Coal Level | 1915 | 1146762 |
| AU | 266m N | Railway Sidings | 1915 | 1051677 |
| O | 267m N | Coal Level | 1922 | 1061405 |
| O | 267m N | Coal Level | 1922 | 1139314 |
| AV | 267m W | Old Air Shafts | 1922 | 1010436 |
| AV | 268m W | Old Coal Shaft | 1948 | 992173 |
| O | 268m N | Unspecified Heap | 1915 - 1921 | 1118831 |
| AU | 269m NW | Unspecified Tanks | 1948 | 1091755 |
| AU | 269m NW | Unspecified Tanks | 1964 - 1988 | 1148631 |
| AU | 270m NW | Gasometers | 1938 | 1142083 |
| AU | 270m NW | Gasometers | 1915 - 1921 | 1073226 |
| O | 270m N | Old Coal Level | 1948 | 1032268 |
| AQ | 271m E | Refuse Heaps | 1948 | 1004690 |
| AQ | 271m NE | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1901 | 1126191 |
| AU | 271m NW | Gasometer | 1922 | 1137843 |
| O | 272m N | Coal Level | 1938 | 1076230 |
| O | 272m N | Coal Level | 1938 | 1085532 |



| ID | Location | Land use | Dates present | Group ID |
|----|----------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|
| BB | 272m NE | Opencast Coal Workings | 1988 | 1007164 |
| AX | 273m SW | Unspecified Pit | 1922 | 1050119 |
| O | 274m N | Coal Level | 1921 | 1066829 |
| AW | 275m SE | Refuse Heap | 1964 - 1968 | 1134456 |
| BC | 276m E | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1964 - 1968 | 1142983 |
| BD | 277m NE | Ironstone Level | 1875 | 992453 |
| AY | 277m NW | Unspecified Factory | 1964 - 1968 | 1140854 |
| AQ | 279m NE | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1964 - 1968 | 1117322 |
| E | 280m N | Railway Sidings | 1901 | 1118353 |
| BE | 281m SW | Unspecified Heaps | 1948 | 1021421 |
| AU | 281m N | Railway Sidings | 1922 | 1077814 |
| AU | 281m N | Railway Sidings | 1922 | 1118808 |
| 26 | 282m NE | Unspecified Disused Shaft | 1964 - 1988 | 1141210 |
| BE | 282m SW | Unspecified Heap | 1922 | 1085240 |
| AX | 282m SW | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1988 | 1151609 |
| 27 | 285m NE | Railway Sidings | 1875 | 993779 |
| BE | 286m SW | Unspecified Heap | 1875 | 1101653 |
| BE | 287m SW | Unspecified Heap | 1964 - 1968 | 1145409 |
| BE | 288m SW | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1901 | 996801 |
| AX | 288m SW | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1964 - 1968 | 1133800 |
| AW | 289m SE | Garage | 1988 | 1033773 |
| AX | 294m SW | Unspecified Heap | 1948 | 1115921 |
| BF | 295m W | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1875 | 996798 |
| AX | 296m SW | Railway Sidings | 1922 | 1114202 |
| 29 | 298m N | Railway Building | 1948 | 1013039 |
| BA | 302m W | Old Coal Shaft | 1948 | 992171 |
| BG | 307m SW | Railway Sidings | 1901 | 1085460 |
| BH | 307m S | Unspecified Disused Mine | 1964 - 1968 | 1130924 |



| ID | Location | Land use | Dates present | Group ID |
|----|----------|---------------------------------|---------------|----------|
| BG | 310m SW | Goods Shed | 1922 - 1948 | 1120334 |
| AU | 311m NW | Gasometer | 1922 | 1120778 |
| 30 | 314m W | Railway Sidings | 1948 | 993782 |
| BI | 316m W | Disused Canal | 1915 - 1921 | 1054695 |
| BG | 317m SW | Railway Building | 1901 | 1013037 |
| BI | 317m W | Disused Canal | 1938 - 1948 | 1106578 |
| 31 | 318m N | Railway Sidings | 1921 | 1058827 |
| BJ | 319m N | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1938 | 1148416 |
| BK | 320m NE | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1948 | 1114226 |
| 32 | 320m SE | Cuttings | 1875 | 994345 |
| BG | 321m SW | Railway Station | 1922 - 1948 | 1098963 |
| O | 321m N | Unspecified Pit | 1948 | 1073697 |
| BJ | 322m N | Ground Workings and Refuse Heap | 1915 | 1007282 |
| AQ | 322m E | Railway Sidings | 1875 | 1151452 |
| E | 322m N | Railway Sidings | 1915 | 1108636 |
| BI | 322m W | Old Canal | 1901 | 1004655 |
| BL | 323m W | Disused Canal | 1988 | 1063494 |
| O | 323m N | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1922 | 1084321 |
| BH | 324m S | Coal Pit | 1875 | 1005032 |
| BG | 324m SW | Railway Station | 1901 | 1053875 |
| BJ | 326m N | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1875 | 1048809 |
| BH | 328m S | Unspecified Pit | 1922 | 1074349 |
| O | 328m N | Unspecified Pit | 1921 | 1149892 |
| AX | 330m SW | Unspecified Heap | 1875 - 1901 | 1133011 |
| E | 331m N | Railway Sidings | 1922 | 1041997 |
| E | 331m N | Railway Sidings | 1922 | 1107072 |
| AQ | 333m E | Air Shafts | 1875 | 1027655 |
| BE | 334m SW | Old Air Shaft | 1922 - 1948 | 1149831 |



| ID | Location | Land use | Dates present | Group ID |
|----|----------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|
| BL | 336m W | Disused Canal | 1922 | 1052971 |
| BE | 338m SW | Unspecified Disused Shaft | 1964 - 1968 | 1092966 |
| BF | 340m W | Unspecified Pit | 1922 | 1091995 |
| O | 341m N | Drift | 1938 | 1075832 |
| O | 342m N | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1968 | 1078757 |
| O | 342m N | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1964 | 1108497 |
| BF | 342m W | Old Coal Shaft | 1922 | 992174 |
| AX | 342m SW | Railway Sidings | 1901 | 1051108 |
| O | 344m N | Disused Drift | 1948 | 1000056 |
| BH | 345m S | Unspecified Heaps | 1948 | 1021423 |
| 34 | 345m SW | Tramway Sidings | 1922 - 1948 | 1085211 |
| O | 346m N | Unspecified Disused Tip | 1975 | 1058080 |
| O | 346m N | Unspecified Disused Tip | 1982 | 1074829 |
| BH | 346m S | Unspecified Disused Tip | 1988 | 1005146 |
| 35 | 346m SW | Refuse Heap | 1964 - 1968 | 1034438 |
| BK | 347m NE | Unspecified Disused Shaft | 1964 - 1968 | 1140915 |
| BJ | 347m N | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1965 | 1048751 |
| BH | 349m S | Unspecified Pit | 1901 | 1099397 |
| BM | 349m W | Ironstone Level | 1875 | 992436 |
| BA | 349m W | Old Air Shafts | 1922 | 1010434 |
| O | 351m N | Unspecified Drift | 1915 | 1009875 |
| AU | 352m NW | Wire Works | 1901 | 993624 |
| AU | 352m NW | Railway Sidings | 1921 | 1112415 |
| BJ | 354m N | Unspecified Disused Tips | 1982 | 1078804 |
| BJ | 354m N | Unspecified Disused Tips | 1975 | 1155672 |
| BG | 355m SW | Railway Building | 1948 | 1013042 |
| O | 355m N | Coal Level | 1901 - 1903 | 1038934 |
| BG | 356m SW | Railway Building | 1922 | 1013044 |



| ID | Location | Land use | Dates present | Group ID |
|----|----------|----------------------------|---------------|----------|
| BK | 356m NE | Old Air Shaft | 1948 | 1003773 |
| BH | 357m S | Engine Houses | 1948 | 1134050 |
| BH | 357m S | Unspecified Heap | 1964 - 1968 | 1120814 |
| BN | 358m SW | Unspecified Pit | 1964 - 1968 | 1111701 |
| BN | 359m SW | Cuttings | 1901 | 1118979 |
| O | 360m N | Unspecified Old Shaft | 1915 | 1146321 |
| O | 361m N | Unspecified Old Shaft | 1922 | 1061251 |
| O | 361m N | Unspecified Old Shaft | 1948 | 1090515 |
| O | 361m N | Unspecified Old Shaft | 1922 | 1128861 |
| AQ | 361m E | Air Shafts | 1901 | 1027657 |
| O | 361m N | Drift | 1921 | 1012106 |
| AU | 364m NW | Disused Wire Works | 1903 | 1022160 |
| O | 365m N | Drift Mill | 1922 | 1143059 |
| BN | 365m SW | Cuttings | 1922 - 1948 | 1101219 |
| AQ | 365m E | Unspecified Disused Shafts | 1964 - 1968 | 1063786 |
| BK | 366m NE | Disused Clay Pit | 1901 | 1015258 |
| AQ | 366m E | Air Shafts | 1875 | 1027656 |
| BO | 366m W | Engine House | 1922 | 1095387 |
| 36 | 367m SW | Refuse Heap | 1948 | 1118243 |
| O | 367m N | Old Shaft | 1921 | 1016163 |
| O | 367m N | Unspecified Old Shaft | 1938 | 1073820 |
| O | 367m N | Unspecified Old Shaft | 1938 | 1154819 |
| BO | 367m W | Engine House | 1875 | 1089555 |
| BO | 368m W | Unspecified Heap | 1875 | 1000288 |
| O | 368m N | Smithy | 1875 | 1032867 |
| O | 368m N | Unspecified Old Shaft | 1901 | 1154189 |
| E | 369m N | Railway Sidings | 1965 | 1033994 |
| AQ | 369m E | Unspecified Disused Shafts | 1964 - 1968 | 1155333 |



| ID | Location | Land use | Dates present | Group ID |
|----|----------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|
| O | 371m N | Engine House | 1875 | 1019124 |
| E | 372m N | Railway Sidings | 1901 | 1077181 |
| AQ | 375m E | Air Shafts | 1875 | 1027647 |
| O | 378m N | Unspecified Old Shaft | 1903 | 1003255 |
| BC | 379m NE | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1901 | 1095235 |
| 37 | 380m E | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1901 | 996806 |
| O | 380m N | Unspecified Heap | 1948 | 1050053 |
| 38 | 380m NE | Railway Sidings | 1875 | 993786 |
| BK | 382m NE | Engine House | 1875 | 1019126 |
| O | 384m N | Cuttings | 1938 | 994292 |
| O | 385m N | Unspecified Heap | 1921 | 1105200 |
| BK | 385m NE | Unspecified Old Shaft | 1903 | 1003254 |
| BO | 386m W | Railway Sidings | 1901 - 1922 | 1059733 |
| BO | 388m W | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1875 | 1130993 |
| BD | 388m E | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1964 | 1122546 |
| BD | 388m E | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1968 | 1129254 |
| AU | 388m NW | Unspecified Tank | 1938 | 1102073 |
| BK | 388m NE | Unspecified Old Shaft | 1901 | 1080139 |
| AU | 388m NW | Gasometer | 1915 | 1057691 |
| BK | 389m NE | Disused Pit | 1921 | 993629 |
| AU | 390m NW | Unspecified Tanks | 1948 | 1009924 |
| BP | 390m E | Tramway Sidings | 1922 | 1105665 |
| BK | 390m NE | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1938 | 1036038 |
| BK | 390m NE | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1938 | 1116596 |
| BK | 390m NE | Unspecified Old Shaft | 1903 | 1119803 |
| AU | 390m NW | Gasometer | 1922 | 1074178 |
| BK | 391m NE | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1922 | 1088166 |
| BK | 391m NE | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1922 | 1124517 |



| ID | Location | Land use | Dates present | Group ID |
|----|----------|---------------------------------|---------------|----------|
| BK | 392m NE | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1915 | 1136814 |
| BQ | 392m S | Railway Sidings | 1875 | 1130076 |
| BR | 394m SW | Railway Building | 1922 | 1013043 |
| O | 395m N | Coal Level | 1875 | 1007519 |
| BQ | 398m SW | Unspecified Heaps | 1948 | 1021422 |
| BO | 398m W | Tramway Sidings | 1901 | 1014624 |
| AU | 399m NW | Unspecified Tank | 1921 | 1128118 |
| O | 399m N | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1875 | 1056543 |
| AQ | 399m E | Unspecified Level | 1948 | 1022217 |
| AQ | 400m E | Unspecified Level | 1922 | 1046779 |
| O | 401m N | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1922 | 1080871 |
| O | 401m N | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1922 | 1127433 |
| 39 | 401m E | Unspecified Pit | 1922 | 1129267 |
| 40 | 404m N | Disused Mineral Railway Sidings | 1948 | 1012579 |
| AQ | 405m E | Clay Pit | 1901 | 1018892 |
| BS | 405m NE | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1903 | 1038798 |
| BS | 405m NE | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1948 | 1096131 |
| AU | 406m NW | Unspecified Tank | 1938 | 1121910 |
| AU | 406m NW | Unspecified Tank | 1915 | 1118158 |
| BR | 407m SW | Unspecified Heap | 1948 | 1000291 |
| BR | 408m SW | Unspecified Heaps | 1964 - 1968 | 1129893 |
| AU | 408m NW | Gasometer | 1922 | 1141690 |
| BO | 408m W | Old Air Shaft | 1922 | 1003774 |
| BH | 409m S | Engine Houses | 1901 | 1154948 |
| AQ | 409m E | Air Shafts | 1875 | 1027648 |
| 41 | 410m SE | Unspecified Works | 1988 | 1020629 |
| 42 | 412m NE | Unspecified Heap | 1938 | 1140448 |
| BS | 414m NE | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1921 | 1099867 |



| ID | Location | Land use | Dates present | Group ID |
|----|----------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|
| BS | 414m NE | Unspecified Heaps | 1964 - 1968 | 1102582 |
| BS | 415m NE | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1922 | 1135922 |
| AU | 415m NW | Unspecified Tank | 1921 | 1016566 |
| BH | 416m S | Engine Houses | 1922 | 1123734 |
| BS | 416m NE | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1901 | 1144369 |
| BS | 416m NE | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1915 | 1076936 |
| BH | 418m S | Engine Houses | 1875 | 1127307 |
| BS | 420m NE | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1938 | 1106823 |
| BM | 422m W | Unspecified Heaps | 1922 | 1111091 |
| BO | 423m W | Tramway Sidings | 1901 | 1014625 |
| BR | 423m SW | Refuse Heap | 1922 | 1075168 |
| BM | 425m W | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1948 | 1132095 |
| BT | 425m S | Unspecified Pit | 1922 | 1105079 |
| BO | 426m W | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1968 | 1082735 |
| BU | 427m NE | Unspecified Mill | 1922 | 1101364 |
| BU | 428m NE | Unspecified Mill | 1915 | 1064441 |
| BV | 430m NE | Coal Pit | 1922 - 1948 | 1117783 |
| BT | 430m S | Unspecified Pit | 1875 | 1108667 |
| BT | 431m S | Unspecified Pit | 1901 | 1049290 |
| BT | 431m S | Unspecified Pit | 1948 | 1134281 |
| BV | 431m NE | Coal Pit | 1915 | 1048091 |
| BV | 431m NE | Coal Pit | 1921 | 1005029 |
| AU | 432m NW | Dairy | 1982 | 1131358 |
| AU | 433m NW | Unspecified Depot | 1992 | 1012586 |
| BT | 434m S | Unspecified Pit | 1964 - 1968 | 1089858 |
| BJ | 436m N | Refuse Heap | 1922 | 1096163 |
| AX | 436m SW | Railway Building | 1901 | 1013045 |
| BJ | 438m N | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1901 | 1080808 |



| ID | Location | Land use | Dates present | Group ID |
|----|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|----------|
| BH | 438m S | Engine Houses | 1875 | 1078082 |
| BM | 438m W | Unspecified Heap | 1964 - 1968 | 1082234 |
| AQ | 441m E | Engine House | 1875 | 1019143 |
| BS | 441m NE | Coal and Ironstone Pit | 1875 | 1024820 |
| 43 | 441m E | Old Coal Level | 1948 | 1108914 |
| BM | 441m W | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1901 | 1083335 |
| BQ | 445m SW | Unspecified Pit | 1964 - 1968 | 1095726 |
| BH | 446m S | Engine Houses | 1875 | 1139081 |
| BO | 447m W | Engine House | 1875 | 1019123 |
| BJ | 451m N | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1903 | 1155134 |
| BH | 455m S | Engine Houses | 1875 | 1112363 |
| AU | 457m NW | Dairy | 1975 | 1124568 |
| 44 | 457m NE | Unspecified Old Level | 1901 | 1004902 |
| BP | 457m NE | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1901 | 1111834 |
| AU | 457m NW | Unspecified Tank | 1921 | 1016568 |
| BX | 461m W | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1968 | 1135647 |
| 45 | 465m W | Railway Sidings | 1875 | 993781 |
| BY | 467m SW | Railway Sidings | 1901 | 1144985 |
| BY | 469m S | Cuttings | 1988 | 1108432 |
| AX | 471m SW | Railway Building | 1901 | 1013046 |
| BQ | 473m SW | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1964 - 1968 | 1104451 |
| AQ | 473m NE | Tramway Sidings | 1901 | 1062329 |
| BZ | 473m N | Isolation Hospital | 1938 | 1055285 |
| BZ | 474m N | Corporation Isolation Hospital | 1915 | 1016531 |
| CA | 475m E | Unspecified Disused Mine | 1964 - 1968 | 1118596 |
| CB | 476m SW | Railway Sidings | 1901 | 1141755 |
| BZ | 476m N | Isolation Hospital | 1948 | 1036929 |
| CB | 476m SW | Smithy | 1875 | 1032870 |



| ID | Location | Land use | Dates present | Group ID |
|----|----------|---------------------------------|---------------|----------|
| BZ | 476m N | Hospital | 1965 | 1150447 |
| BZ | 477m N | Hospital | 1975 | 1047975 |
| BZ | 477m N | Hospital | 1982 - 1992 | 1079164 |
| BZ | 477m N | Isolation Hospital | 1922 | 1103133 |
| BZ | 479m N | Isolation Hospital | 1921 | 1118597 |
| AU | 482m NW | Unspecified Tank | 1922 - 1948 | 1139757 |
| AU | 483m NW | Unspecified Tank | 1915 | 1057447 |
| BX | 483m W | Unspecified Heap | 1964 | 1000287 |
| CC | 484m SW | Old Coal Level | 1922 | 1057756 |
| 46 | 484m S | Disused Canal | 1964 - 1968 | 1107235 |
| CC | 485m SW | Unspecified Heap | 1948 | 1000290 |
| CD | 485m N | Railway Sidings | 1922 | 1089749 |
| CD | 485m N | Railway Sidings | 1922 | 1090053 |
| BX | 486m W | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1964 | 1122173 |
| 47 | 486m S | Unspecified Heap | 1968 | 1000293 |
| 48 | 488m E | Coal Pit | 1875 | 1005033 |
| CE | 489m NW | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1938 | 1112327 |
| BB | 489m NE | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1922 - 1938 | 1126113 |
| CE | 489m NW | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1915 - 1921 | 1132624 |
| CA | 490m E | Ironstone Level | 1875 | 992454 |
| CE | 491m NW | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1875 | 1095216 |
| AU | 492m NW | Unspecified Tank | 1921 | 1045928 |
| AU | 492m NW | Unspecified Heap | 1922 | 1063078 |
| AU | 492m NW | Unspecified Heap | 1922 | 1115001 |
| BB | 492m NE | Ground Workings and Refuse Heap | 1915 - 1921 | 1086153 |
| BB | 493m NE | Unspecified Heaps | 1948 | 1021451 |
| BB | 494m NE | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1901 - 1903 | 1127132 |
| BQ | 496m SW | Unspecified Heap | 1964 - 1968 | 1122359 |



| ID | Location | Land use | Dates present | Group ID |
|----|----------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|
| 49 | 496m NE | Unspecified Heaps | 1964 - 1968 | 1083481 |
| BP | 497m NE | Clay Pits | 1922 | 1009852 |
| AU | 498m NW | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1921 | 1101754 |
| CE | 499m NW | Unspecified Heap | 1901 | 1146659 |
| 50 | 499m W | Unspecified Heap | 1922 | 1120722 |

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

1.2 Historical tanks

Records within 500m

53

Tank features digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale, intelligently grouped into contiguous features. To prevent misrepresentation of the size of historical features at any given time, features are only grouped if they have similar geometries within immediately preceding or succeeding map editions. See section 2 for a breakdown of grouping if required. Grouped and the original ungrouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

Features are displayed on the Past land use map on **page 13**

| ID | Location | Land use | Dates present | Group ID |
|----|----------|------------------|---------------|----------|
| B | On site | Unspecified Tank | 1984 - 1998 | 163562 |
| B | On site | Unspecified Tank | 1998 | 149667 |
| B | On site | Tanks | 1998 | 156258 |
| B | On site | Unspecified Tank | 1979 - 1992 | 160647 |
| B | On site | Unspecified Tank | 1962 - 1998 | 164160 |
| R | On site | Unspecified Tank | 1998 | 149670 |
| R | On site | Unspecified Tank | 1984 | 160700 |
| R | On site | Unspecified Tank | 1998 | 161848 |
| R | On site | Unspecified Tank | 1984 - 1992 | 164147 |
| V | 48m SE | Unspecified Tank | 1900 | 149669 |
| Y | 64m W | Unspecified Tank | 1984 - 1998 | 165633 |
| Y | 68m W | Unspecified Tank | 1984 - 1992 | 163868 |
| D | 97m NE | Unspecified Tank | 1875 | 149673 |



| ID | Location | Land use | Dates present | Group ID |
|----|----------|--------------------|---------------|----------|
| L | 130m SE | Tanks | 1875 | 156259 |
| L | 154m E | Tanks | 1900 | 156260 |
| AE | 163m E | Unspecified Tank | 1875 | 149660 |
| AR | 174m S | Unspecified Tank | 1962 - 1983 | 159032 |
| D | 182m NE | Unspecified Tank | 1900 | 149672 |
| AL | 193m NW | Tanks | 1984 | 163886 |
| AL | 194m NW | Tanks | 1998 | 161436 |
| AL | 197m NW | Tanks | 1984 - 1992 | 162846 |
| AU | 204m NW | Gas Works | 1971 | 162383 |
| AU | 207m NW | Gas Holder Station | 1984 | 167846 |
| AU | 207m NW | Gas Works | 1979 | 158805 |
| AU | 211m NW | Gas Works | 1919 | 158867 |
| D | 229m NE | Unspecified Tank | 1875 | 149671 |
| 22 | 246m NE | Unspecified Tank | 1875 | 149668 |
| AN | 256m NW | Unspecified Tank | 1988 - 1992 | 165740 |
| AU | 259m NW | Gas Works | 1984 | 166108 |
| AU | 259m NW | Gas Holder Station | 1988 - 1992 | 167258 |
| AU | 260m NW | Gas Holder Station | 1998 | 158552 |
| AU | 270m NW | Gas Holder | 1984 - 1998 | 168061 |
| AU | 270m NW | Gasholders | 1988 - 1992 | 158129 |
| AU | 270m NW | Tanks | 1979 | 156234 |
| AU | 270m NW | Gasometers | 1979 - 1984 | 166420 |
| AU | 272m NW | Unspecified Tank | 1962 | 149676 |
| AU | 272m NW | Gasometer | 1971 | 155799 |
| AU | 273m NW | Gasometers | 1919 | 168337 |
| 28 | 291m W | Unspecified Tank | 1998 | 149666 |
| AU | 309m NW | Gas Holder | 1984 - 1998 | 160835 |
| AU | 310m NW | Unspecified Tank | 1962 | 149675 |



| ID | Location | Land use | Dates present | Group ID |
|----|----------|------------------|---------------|----------|
| AU | 310m NW | Gasometer | 1971 | 155801 |
| O | 322m N | Unspecified Tank | 1875 | 149677 |
| O | 338m N | Unspecified Tank | 1875 | 149678 |
| O | 346m N | Tanks | 1875 | 156256 |
| O | 359m N | Unspecified Tank | 1875 | 149680 |
| O | 365m N | Unspecified Tank | 1875 | 149679 |
| BC | 366m E | Tanks | 1875 | 156261 |
| O | 376m N | Unspecified Tank | 1875 | 149687 |
| AU | 392m NW | Gasometer | 1919 | 155800 |
| AU | 410m NW | Unspecified Tank | 1919 | 149674 |
| BU | 437m NE | Tank or Trough | 1875 | 157952 |
| AU | 488m NW | Unspecified Tank | 1919 | 149694 |

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

1.3 Historical energy features

Records within 500m

42

Energy features digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale, intelligently grouped into contiguous features. To prevent misrepresentation of the size of historical features at any given time, features are only grouped if they have similar geometries within immediately preceding or succeeding map editions. See section 2 for a breakdown of grouping if required. Grouped and the original ungrouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

Features are displayed on the Past land use map on **page 13**

| ID | Location | Land use | Dates present | Group ID |
|----|----------|------------------------|---------------|----------|
| A | On site | Gas Governing Station | 1998 | 87694 |
| K | On site | Electricity Substation | 1988 - 1992 | 91832 |
| K | On site | Electricity Substation | 1984 | 95270 |
| R | On site | Electricity Substation | 1998 | 85712 |
| S | On site | Electricity Substation | 1971 - 1992 | 91246 |
| S | On site | Electricity Substation | 1998 | 93475 |



| ID | Location | Land use | Dates present | Group ID |
|----|----------|-------------------------|---------------|----------|
| 10 | 22m NE | Electricity Substation | 1992 - 1998 | 89733 |
| J | 28m NE | Electricity Substation | 1998 | 85711 |
| V | 53m SE | Electricity Substation | 1998 | 85714 |
| F | 62m NW | Electricity Substation | 1984 | 85720 |
| AD | 133m SW | Electricity Substation | 1982 - 1998 | 93943 |
| AE | 164m NE | Electricity Substation | 1980 - 1998 | 93938 |
| AS | 178m SW | Electricity Substation | 1998 | 90281 |
| AS | 185m SW | Electricity Substation | 1982 | 88823 |
| AS | 186m SW | Electricity Substation | 1988 | 88720 |
| AT | 195m SW | Electricity Substation | 1982 - 1988 | 93290 |
| AT | 195m SW | Electricity Substation | 1998 | 92865 |
| AU | 204m NW | Gas Works | 1971 - 1979 | 96102 |
| AU | 207m NW | Gas Holder Station | 1984 | 89850 |
| AU | 211m NW | Gas Works | 1919 | 93005 |
| AU | 259m NW | Gas Holder Station | 1988 - 1998 | 91307 |
| AU | 259m NW | Gas Works | 1984 | 95338 |
| AU | 270m NW | Gas Holder | 1984 - 1998 | 95078 |
| AU | 270m NW | Gasholders | 1988 - 1992 | 90201 |
| AU | 270m NW | Gasometers | 1979 - 1984 | 94333 |
| AU | 272m NW | Gasometer | 1971 | 87294 |
| AU | 273m NW | Gasometers | 1919 | 91846 |
| AU | 309m NW | Gas Holder | 1984 - 1998 | 89492 |
| AU | 310m NW | Gasometer | 1971 | 87296 |
| Q | 312m E | Electricity Substation | 1960 - 1998 | 95401 |
| 33 | 325m S | Electricity Substation | 1982 - 1988 | 90088 |
| F | 329m N | Electricity Substation | 1984 | 85721 |
| F | 329m N | Electricity Substation | 1979 - 1992 | 91551 |
| F | 337m N | Electricity Transformer | 1971 | 87767 |



| ID | Location | Land use | Dates present | Group ID |
|----|----------|-------------------------|---------------|----------|
| F | 338m N | Electricity Substation | 1998 | 88999 |
| AU | 358m NW | Electricity Substation | 1984 | 85723 |
| AU | 392m NW | Gasometer | 1919 | 87295 |
| AU | 396m NW | Electricity Substation | 1979 - 1984 | 91168 |
| BW | 433m N | Electricity Substation | 1981 - 1992 | 94595 |
| BW | 433m N | Electricity Transformer | 1969 | 87766 |
| AU | 444m NW | Electricity Transformer | 1971 | 87769 |
| AU | 444m NW | Electricity Substation | 1979 - 1984 | 94037 |

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

1.4 Historical petrol stations

| | |
|----------------------------|----------|
| Records within 500m | 0 |
|----------------------------|----------|

Petrol stations digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale, intelligently grouped into contiguous features. To prevent misrepresentation of the size of historical features at any given time, features are only grouped if they have similar geometries within immediately preceding or succeeding map editions. See section 2 for a breakdown of grouping if required. Grouped and the original ungrouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

1.5 Historical garages

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| Records within 500m | 11 |
|----------------------------|-----------|

Garages digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale, intelligently grouped into contiguous features. To prevent misrepresentation of the size of historical features at any given time, features are only grouped if they have similar geometries within immediately preceding or succeeding map editions. See section 2 for a breakdown of grouping if required. Grouped and the original ungrouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

Features are displayed on the Past land use map on **page 13**

| ID | Location | Land use | Dates present | Group ID |
|----|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| F | 78m N | Garage | 1971 | 29666 |
| F | 115m N | Garage | 1962 | 28598 |
| F | 125m N | Garage | 1984 | 28543 |



| ID | Location | Land use | Dates present | Group ID |
|----|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| F | 138m N | Garage | 1979 - 1984 | 31824 |
| F | 200m N | Garage | 1971 - 1998 | 31099 |
| F | 201m N | Garage | 1979 | 31588 |
| F | 201m N | Garage | 1984 | 29053 |
| F | 201m N | Garage | 1984 - 1992 | 30576 |
| AW | 214m SE | Garage | 1998 | 28557 |
| F | 260m N | Garage | 1962 | 29697 |
| AW | 272m SE | Garage | 1983 - 1992 | 31011 |

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

1.6 Historical military land

Records within 500m





0

Areas of military land digitised from multiple sources including the National Archives, local records, MOD records and verified other sources, intelligently grouped into contiguous features.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure / other sources.



© Crown copyright and database rights 2022. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

- Site Outline
- Search buffers in metres (m)
-  Historical industrial land uses
 -  Historical tanks
 -  Historical energy features
 -  Historical garages

| | |
|---------------------|-----|
| Records within 500m | 710 |
|---------------------|-----|

Features are displayed on the Past land use - un-grouped map on **page 39**

| ID | Location | Land Use | Date | Group ID |
|----|----------|---------------------|------|----------|
| 1 | On site | Railway Building | 1901 | 1013041 |
| 2 | On site | Unspecified Factory | 1988 | 1082250 |
| 3 | On site | Railway Sidings | 1948 | 1129318 |

| ID | Location | Land Use | Date | Group ID |
|----|----------|-----------------------------|------|----------|
| 4 | On site | Unspecified Pit | 1875 | 1028160 |
| 5 | On site | Unspecified Heap | 1875 | 1150164 |
| A | On site | Unspecified Pit | 1901 | 1067566 |
| A | On site | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1901 | 1108350 |
| A | On site | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1921 | 1043806 |
| A | On site | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1915 | 1120275 |
| A | On site | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1922 | 1043806 |
| A | On site | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1922 | 1100547 |
| A | On site | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1922 | 1043806 |
| A | On site | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1922 | 1100547 |
| A | On site | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1948 | 1039083 |
| A | On site | Unspecified Pit | 1903 | 1067566 |
| A | On site | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1903 | 1147955 |
| A | On site | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1968 | 1053771 |
| A | On site | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1964 | 1053771 |
| A | On site | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1938 | 1125123 |
| A | On site | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1938 | 1114717 |
| B | On site | Unspecified Heap | 1922 | 1046939 |
| B | On site | Unspecified Pit | 1948 | 1028159 |
| B | On site | Unspecified Heap | 1922 | 1046939 |
| C | On site | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1901 | 996803 |
| C | On site | Unspecified Heap | 1922 | 1079178 |
| C | On site | Unspecified Heap | 1948 | 1107218 |
| C | On site | Unspecified Heap | 1964 | 1072424 |
| C | On site | Unspecified Heap | 1922 | 1079178 |
| D | On site | Unspecified Heap | 1901 | 1064320 |
| D | On site | Refuse Heap | 1968 | 1127622 |
| D | On site | Refuse Heap | 1964 | 1127622 |



| ID | Location | Land Use | Date | Group ID |
|----|----------|-----------------------------|------|----------|
| E | On site | Unspecified Heap | 1901 | 1150164 |
| E | On site | Unspecified Factory | 1988 | 1156717 |
| E | On site | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1922 | 1085810 |
| E | On site | Unspecified Heap | 1948 | 1072701 |
| E | On site | Unspecified Factory | 1968 | 1139254 |
| E | On site | Unspecified Factory | 1964 | 1139254 |
| E | On site | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1922 | 1085810 |
| F | On site | Railway Station | 1901 | 1060951 |
| F | On site | Railway Station | 1922 | 1127208 |
| F | On site | Railway Station | 1948 | 1127208 |
| F | On site | Railway Station | 1968 | 1127208 |
| F | On site | Railway Station | 1964 | 1127208 |
| G | On site | Mineral Railway Sidings | 1901 | 1065331 |
| H | On site | Mineral Railway Sidings | 1901 | 1065331 |
| I | On site | Unspecified Factory | 1988 | 1049427 |
| J | On site | Iron Works | 1875 | 1016008 |
| J | On site | Railway Sidings | 1875 | 1074511 |
| K | On site | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1901 | 1055301 |
| K | On site | Lime Kiln | 1875 | 1032640 |
| K | On site | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1921 | 1133857 |
| K | On site | Unspecified Pit | 1915 | 1122584 |
| K | On site | Unspecified Pit | 1922 | 1062448 |
| K | On site | Unspecified Pit | 1922 | 1062448 |
| K | On site | Unspecified Pit | 1948 | 1128159 |
| K | On site | Unspecified Pit | 1938 | 1105305 |
| K | On site | Unspecified Old Shafts | 1938 | 1057924 |
| K | On site | Unspecified Pit | 1938 | 1105305 |
| K | On site | Unspecified Old Shafts | 1938 | 1057924 |



| ID | Location | Land Use | Date | Group ID |
|----|----------|-----------------------------------|------|----------|
| L | On site | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1915 | 1118948 |
| L | On site | Unspecified Heap | 1948 | 1103120 |
| L | On site | Unspecified Heaps | 1938 | 1146881 |
| L | On site | Unspecified Heaps | 1938 | 1146881 |
| M | On site | Mineral Railway Sidings | 1922 | 1100180 |
| M | On site | Mineral Railway Sidings | 1922 | 1100180 |
| N | On site | Unspecified Heaps | 1922 | 1050184 |
| N | On site | Unspecified Heap | 1948 | 1121737 |
| N | On site | Unspecified Heaps | 1922 | 1050184 |
| O | On site | Mineral Railway Sidings | 1922 | 1140998 |
| P | On site | Unspecified Factory | 1988 | 1063801 |
| Q | On site | Unspecified Factory | 1988 | 1129887 |
| Q | On site | Unspecified Commercial/Industrial | 1948 | 995691 |
| Q | On site | Unspecified Pit | 1875 | 1028161 |
| R | On site | Coal Pit | 1875 | 1005025 |
| S | On site | Unspecified Heaps | 1968 | 1122836 |
| S | On site | Unspecified Heaps | 1964 | 1122836 |
| T | On site | Unspecified Factory | 1968 | 1061176 |
| T | On site | Unspecified Factory | 1964 | 1061176 |
| U | On site | Railway Sidings | 1938 | 1043509 |
| K | 0m NE | Engine House | 1875 | 1019125 |
| K | 4m NE | Mortar Mill | 1875 | 996497 |
| 6 | 5m NE | Refuse Heap | 1875 | 1019515 |
| F | 5m SW | Railway Station | 1988 | 1068599 |
| K | 6m NE | Old Shafts | 1921 | 1033368 |
| G | 7m NE | Brick Works | 1901 | 1072994 |
| K | 8m NE | Unspecified Old Shafts | 1938 | 1144684 |
| K | 8m NE | Unspecified Old Shafts | 1938 | 1144684 |



| ID | Location | Land Use | Date | Group ID |
|----|----------|-----------------------------------|------|----------|
| K | 9m NE | Unspecified Old Shafts | 1901 | 1075278 |
| K | 9m NE | Unspecified Old Shafts | 1922 | 1048724 |
| K | 9m NE | Unspecified Old Shafts | 1922 | 1048724 |
| K | 10m NE | Unspecified Old Shafts | 1915 | 1155652 |
| K | 10m NE | Unspecified Old Shafts | 1948 | 1144684 |
| K | 11m NE | Unspecified Old Shafts | 1915 | 1106177 |
| A | 11m N | Cuttings | 1948 | 994289 |
| G | 11m NE | Unspecified Commercial/Industrial | 1948 | 995694 |
| R | 12m S | Railway Sidings | 1875 | 993784 |
| K | 12m NE | Unspecified Old Shafts | 1901 | 1125899 |
| G | 12m NE | Brick Works | 1922 | 1137264 |
| G | 12m NE | Brick Works | 1922 | 1137264 |
| K | 14m NE | Unspecified Old Shafts | 1903 | 1155652 |
| J | 15m NE | Unspecified Factory | 1968 | 1108251 |
| J | 15m NE | Unspecified Factory | 1964 | 1108251 |
| A | 15m NW | Old Coal Level | 1948 | 1136974 |
| P | 19m NE | Unspecified Pit | 1964 | 1028163 |
| X | 20m SW | Mineral Railway Sidings | 1901 | 1024460 |
| K | 20m NE | Railway Sidings | 1938 | 1143394 |
| K | 21m NE | Railway Sidings | 1922 | 1152767 |
| K | 21m NE | Railway Sidings | 1922 | 1152767 |
| K | 22m NE | Railway Sidings | 1915 | 1047497 |
| K | 23m NE | Old Shafts | 1921 | 1033369 |
| K | 26m NE | Unspecified Old Shafts | 1922 | 1037109 |
| K | 26m NE | Unspecified Old Shafts | 1922 | 1037109 |
| A | 28m NW | Air Shafts | 1915 | 1104974 |
| A | 28m NW | Unspecified Disused Shafts | 1968 | 1148266 |
| A | 28m NW | Unspecified Disused Shafts | 1964 | 1148266 |

| ID | Location | Land Use | Date | Group ID |
|----|----------|-----------------------------|------|----------|
| A | 29m NW | Air Shafts | 1948 | 1041178 |
| X | 30m W | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1948 | 1067327 |
| K | 30m E | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1948 | 996804 |
| X | 32m W | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1922 | 1089846 |
| X | 32m W | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1922 | 1089846 |
| H | 33m NE | Sawmill | 1875 | 1004832 |
| A | 33m NW | Air Shafts | 1922 | 1092050 |
| A | 33m NW | Air Shafts | 1922 | 1092050 |
| X | 35m W | Unspecified Heap | 1968 | 1092287 |
| X | 35m W | Unspecified Heap | 1964 | 1092287 |
| A | 35m NW | Garage | 1988 | 1033772 |
| A | 35m NW | Air Shafts | 1921 | 1071077 |
| A | 41m NW | Air Shafts | 1903 | 1027658 |
| A | 42m NW | Old Coal Level | 1922 | 1154628 |
| A | 42m NW | Old Coal Level | 1922 | 1154628 |
| K | 45m NE | Old Lime Kilns | 1921 | 1062531 |
| M | 47m NE | Tramway Sidings | 1901 | 1139064 |
| A | 47m NW | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1921 | 1053771 |
| K | 49m E | Old Lime Kilns | 1938 | 1042821 |
| M | 49m NE | Tramway Sidings | 1903 | 1037417 |
| K | 50m E | Old Lime Kilns | 1915 | 1075152 |
| K | 50m E | Old Lime Kilns | 1948 | 1042821 |
| A | 50m NW | Air Shafts | 1948 | 1116001 |
| A | 51m NW | Air Shafts | 1915 | 1051718 |
| A | 51m NW | Unspecified Disused Shafts | 1968 | 1142700 |
| A | 51m NW | Unspecified Disused Shafts | 1964 | 1142700 |
| AA | 51m NE | Coal Level | 1901 | 1007490 |
| A | 55m NW | Air Shafts | 1922 | 1099008 |



| ID | Location | Land Use | Date | Group ID |
|----|----------|-----------------------------|------|----------|
| A | 55m NW | Air Shafts | 1922 | 1099008 |
| G | 55m NE | Refuse Heap | 1922 | 1055540 |
| G | 55m NE | Refuse Heap | 1922 | 1055540 |
| AA | 55m NE | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1948 | 1096158 |
| K | 56m E | Old Lime Kilns | 1921 | 1041711 |
| A | 58m NW | Air Shafts | 1921 | 1063129 |
| K | 60m E | Old Lime Kilns | 1922 | 1092209 |
| K | 60m E | Old Lime Kilns | 1922 | 1092209 |
| M | 61m N | Railway Sidings | 1875 | 1104858 |
| K | 62m E | Old Lime Kiln | 1938 | 1014939 |
| K | 63m E | Old Lime Kilns | 1948 | 1126163 |
| AB | 63m W | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1901 | 1077068 |
| K | 63m E | Old Lime Kilns | 1915 | 1085615 |
| A | 64m NW | Air Shafts | 1903 | 1027646 |
| A | 65m N | Cuttings | 1903 | 994290 |
| AB | 66m W | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1903 | 1126850 |
| A | 68m N | Old Coal Level | 1921 | 1032271 |
| K | 68m NE | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1922 | 1145718 |
| K | 68m NE | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1922 | 1145718 |
| K | 70m NE | Coal Level | 1921 | 1047108 |
| K | 71m NE | Coal Level | 1938 | 1124514 |
| K | 71m NE | Coal Level | 1938 | 1124514 |
| K | 73m NE | Coal Level | 1922 | 1124514 |
| K | 73m NE | Coal Level | 1922 | 1124514 |
| K | 74m NE | Coal Level | 1915 | 1138876 |
| A | 76m N | Cuttings | 1903 | 994291 |
| AD | 77m SW | Disused Canal | 1922 | 1090618 |
| AD | 81m SW | Disused Canal | 1948 | 1153257 |



| ID | Location | Land Use | Date | Group ID |
|----|----------|-----------------------------|------|----------|
| AE | 84m SW | Unspecified Disused Shaft | 1988 | 1047368 |
| AE | 84m SW | Unspecified Disused Shaft | 1968 | 1047368 |
| AE | 84m SW | Unspecified Disused Shaft | 1964 | 1047368 |
| AF | 85m NE | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1968 | 1104929 |
| AF | 85m NE | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1964 | 1104929 |
| A | 85m N | Old Coal Level | 1915 | 1032270 |
| K | 86m NE | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1948 | 1059147 |
| K | 86m NE | Coal Level | 1948 | 1007491 |
| K | 87m NE | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1915 | 1084025 |
| AG | 88m W | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1875 | 1118814 |
| 7 | 89m SE | Unspecified Depot | 1988 | 1012585 |
| AH | 89m NE | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1901 | 1140835 |
| AI | 90m SW | Unspecified Heaps | 1922 | 1068344 |
| AI | 90m SW | Unspecified Heaps | 1922 | 1068344 |
| AJ | 91m NE | Old Coal Level | 1938 | 1089600 |
| AJ | 91m NE | Old Coal Level | 1938 | 1089600 |
| A | 92m NW | Unspecified Heap | 1948 | 1000274 |
| AF | 92m NE | Unspecified Heap | 1948 | 1000270 |
| AI | 92m SW | Refuse Heap | 1968 | 1111870 |
| AI | 92m SW | Refuse Heap | 1964 | 1111870 |
| AI | 93m SW | Unspecified Heap | 1948 | 1000273 |
| AK | 94m NE | Unspecified Factory | 1988 | 1014505 |
| AL | 97m W | Unspecified Heap | 1901 | 1047935 |
| AL | 97m W | Unspecified Heap | 1948 | 1102635 |
| AM | 98m W | Burial Ground | 1988 | 1053348 |
| AN | 99m N | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1915 | 1156273 |
| AO | 100m W | Railway Building | 1901 | 1013040 |
| AB | 101m W | Cuttings | 1948 | 1130408 |



| ID | Location | Land Use | Date | Group ID |
|----|----------|---------------------------------|------|----------|
| AB | 102m W | Cuttings | 1938 | 1130408 |
| AN | 102m N | Unspecified Heaps | 1948 | 1021416 |
| 8 | 103m W | Cuttings | 1948 | 994288 |
| G | 105m NE | Railway Sidings | 1948 | 1086743 |
| AO | 109m W | Unspecified Old Shafts | 1922 | 1036031 |
| AO | 109m W | Unspecified Old Shafts | 1922 | 1036031 |
| AO | 111m W | Unspecified Old Shafts | 1922 | 1127909 |
| AO | 111m W | Unspecified Old Shafts | 1922 | 1127909 |
| A | 112m N | Unspecified Heap | 1948 | 1000276 |
| AO | 112m W | Unspecified Old Shafts | 1948 | 992625 |
| AO | 112m W | Unspecified Old Shafts | 1948 | 1067879 |
| K | 115m NE | Coal Level | 1938 | 1135961 |
| K | 115m NE | Coal Level | 1938 | 1135961 |
| AP | 116m NE | Coal and Ironstone Pit | 1875 | 1024819 |
| K | 116m NE | Unspecified Heap | 1948 | 1057551 |
| AQ | 116m W | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1922 | 1097065 |
| AQ | 116m W | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1922 | 1035343 |
| AR | 117m NW | Dock | 1875 | 1012556 |
| AQ | 117m W | Ground Workings and Refuse Heap | 1915 | 1115187 |
| K | 117m NE | Unspecified Heap | 1915 | 1139157 |
| AI | 118m SW | Coal Pit | 1875 | 1005026 |
| AH | 119m NE | Unspecified Heap | 1948 | 1000271 |
| AP | 119m NE | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1922 | 1135466 |
| AP | 119m NE | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1922 | 1135466 |
| AP | 120m NE | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1921 | 1050188 |
| AQ | 120m W | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1938 | 1056607 |
| AQ | 120m W | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1938 | 1147908 |
| AP | 121m NE | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1948 | 1144245 |



| ID | Location | Land Use | Date | Group ID |
|----|----------|---------------------------------|------|----------|
| AQ | 122m W | Ground Workings and Refuse Heap | 1921 | 1115187 |
| AP | 123m NE | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1938 | 1144245 |
| AP | 123m NE | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1938 | 1144245 |
| AP | 123m NE | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1915 | 1050188 |
| AG | 125m NW | Cuttings | 1948 | 1156503 |
| K | 125m NE | Unspecified Disused Shaft | 1988 | 1056170 |
| K | 125m NE | Unspecified Disused Shaft | 1968 | 1056170 |
| K | 125m NE | Unspecified Disused Shaft | 1964 | 1056170 |
| A | 128m NW | Air Shafts | 1903 | 1027645 |
| AG | 128m NW | Cuttings | 1938 | 1156503 |
| G | 128m NE | Unspecified Heap | 1968 | 1111811 |
| G | 128m NE | Unspecified Heap | 1964 | 1111811 |
| AL | 128m W | Unspecified Heaps | 1948 | 1021417 |
| AI | 129m SW | Saw Pit | 1875 | 1022483 |
| AQ | 130m W | Unspecified Heap | 1968 | 1118423 |
| AQ | 130m W | Unspecified Heap | 1964 | 1147021 |
| AP | 131m NE | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1901 | 1152359 |
| AP | 132m NE | Unspecified Pit | 1903 | 1028170 |
| AI | 132m SW | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1948 | 1038742 |
| AI | 132m SW | Railway Sidings | 1875 | 993785 |
| G | 134m NE | Refuse Heap | 1948 | 1146311 |
| G | 136m SE | Unspecified Tanks | 1875 | 1009922 |
| AI | 137m SW | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1901 | 1096457 |
| AI | 137m SW | Refuse Heap | 1875 | 1092292 |
| I | 146m W | Engine Houses | 1901 | 1023913 |
| AG | 147m NW | Unspecified Heap | 1901 | 1065056 |
| AI | 149m SW | Smithy | 1875 | 1032866 |
| AP | 149m NE | Coal Level | 1903 | 1007489 |



| ID | Location | Land Use | Date | Group ID |
|----|----------|-----------------------------|------|----------|
| G | 149m E | Unspecified Tanks | 1901 | 1009923 |
| AM | 150m W | Burial Ground | 1875 | 1034861 |
| AS | 152m NE | Unspecified Heap | 1948 | 1000272 |
| AT | 153m NW | Unspecified Heap | 1903 | 1060640 |
| AU | 153m NW | Unspecified Heap | 1901 | 1000277 |
| K | 153m NE | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1915 | 996805 |
| K | 154m NE | Unspecified Pit | 1922 | 1034859 |
| K | 154m NE | Unspecified Pit | 1922 | 1034859 |
| K | 154m NE | Unspecified Pit | 1948 | 1054037 |
| AI | 156m SW | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1922 | 1120456 |
| AI | 156m SW | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1922 | 1120456 |
| I | 159m W | Unspecified Old Shaft | 1922 | 1041001 |
| I | 159m W | Unspecified Old Shaft | 1922 | 1041001 |
| AU | 160m NW | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1903 | 1121315 |
| I | 160m W | Unspecified Old Shaft | 1948 | 1064643 |
| AV | 166m E | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1901 | 1097169 |
| AS | 166m NE | Unspecified Old Quarry | 1948 | 1056254 |
| AS | 166m NE | Unspecified Old Quarry | 1901 | 1036405 |
| AV | 167m E | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1903 | 1034499 |
| AV | 167m E | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1921 | 1091555 |
| AW | 168m E | Unspecified Pit | 1922 | 1097797 |
| AW | 168m E | Unspecified Pit | 1922 | 1097797 |
| AL | 168m W | Unspecified Heap | 1922 | 1152798 |
| AL | 168m W | Unspecified Heap | 1922 | 1097034 |
| AR | 168m NW | Old Dock | 1948 | 1138051 |
| K | 170m NE | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1968 | 1115950 |
| K | 170m NE | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1964 | 1115950 |
| AT | 171m NW | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1901 | 1110573 |



| ID | Location | Land Use | Date | Group ID |
|----|----------|-----------------------------|------|----------|
| AV | 172m E | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1938 | 1051128 |
| AV | 172m E | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1938 | 1051128 |
| AV | 172m E | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1968 | 1125702 |
| AV | 172m E | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1964 | 1125702 |
| AV | 172m E | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1948 | 1039418 |
| AV | 174m E | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1915 | 1146933 |
| AS | 174m NE | Unspecified Old Quarry | 1922 | 1133728 |
| AX | 175m S | Unspecified Tank | 1988 | 1122190 |
| AX | 175m S | Unspecified Tank | 1968 | 1122190 |
| AX | 175m S | Unspecified Tank | 1964 | 1122190 |
| A | 176m N | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1968 | 1053771 |
| A | 176m N | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1964 | 1053771 |
| AV | 177m E | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1922 | 1043012 |
| AV | 177m E | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1922 | 1043012 |
| AK | 178m E | Unspecified Tank | 1875 | 1016567 |
| 9 | 178m W | Unspecified Factory | 1988 | 1153714 |
| A | 184m N | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1901 | 1144145 |
| A | 190m N | Unspecified Disused Shaft | 1988 | 1115610 |
| A | 190m N | Unspecified Disused Shaft | 1968 | 1115610 |
| A | 190m N | Unspecified Disused Shaft | 1964 | 1115610 |
| 10 | 192m S | Disused Canal | 1988 | 1061249 |
| A | 193m N | Unspecified Heaps | 1948 | 1021415 |
| A | 195m N | Unspecified Heap | 1903 | 1000275 |
| A | 198m N | Garage | 1988 | 1033771 |
| G | 199m E | Unspecified Heap | 1968 | 1094849 |
| G | 199m E | Unspecified Heap | 1964 | 1094849 |
| 11 | 205m N | Railway Sidings | 1948 | 1124869 |
| A | 207m N | Air Shafts | 1903 | 1027667 |



| ID | Location | Land Use | Date | Group ID |
|----|----------|-----------------------------------|------|----------|
| BA | 208m NW | Gas Works | 1915 | 1078041 |
| BA | 208m NW | Gas Works | 1938 | 1148777 |
| BB | 211m W | Unspecified Old Quarry | 1922 | 1022758 |
| 12 | 211m E | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1901 | 1015559 |
| BA | 212m NW | Gas Works | 1922 | 1088206 |
| BA | 212m NW | Gas Works | 1922 | 1088206 |
| BA | 212m NW | Unspecified Works | 1968 | 1119117 |
| BA | 212m NW | Unspecified Works | 1964 | 1119117 |
| BB | 213m W | Unspecified Heap | 1948 | 1000289 |
| AR | 213m NW | Railway Sidings | 1875 | 993783 |
| M | 214m N | Mineral Railway Sidings | 1921 | 1100180 |
| M | 216m N | Unspecified Commercial/Industrial | 1915 | 995693 |
| 13 | 219m NE | Unspecified Factory | 1988 | 1014506 |
| BB | 219m W | Old Air Shafts | 1922 | 1010435 |
| BA | 220m NW | Gas Works | 1921 | 1088206 |
| BB | 220m W | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1875 | 1142951 |
| BB | 221m W | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1948 | 1095474 |
| BB | 226m W | Unspecified Pit | 1901 | 1028162 |
| AT | 230m NW | Unspecified Heap | 1901 | 1113406 |
| BD | 232m E | Unspecified Heap | 1968 | 1094794 |
| BD | 232m E | Unspecified Heap | 1964 | 1094794 |
| M | 233m N | Mineral Railway Sidings | 1915 | 1087857 |
| BB | 234m W | Unspecified Pit | 1948 | 1028158 |
| AW | 240m E | Coal Pit | 1875 | 1005041 |
| BE | 241m SW | Coal Pit | 1875 | 1005031 |
| BE | 242m SW | Unspecified Disused Mine | 1968 | 1085218 |
| BE | 242m SW | Unspecified Disused Mine | 1964 | 1085218 |
| BA | 247m N | Railway Sidings | 1901 | 1111455 |



| ID | Location | Land Use | Date | Group ID |
|----|----------|-----------------------------------|------|----------|
| AR | 252m NW | Old Dock | 1922 | 1044153 |
| AR | 252m NW | Old Dock | 1922 | 1044153 |
| 15 | 254m SW | Railway Sidings | 1948 | 1063682 |
| BF | 257m NW | Unspecified Factory | 1988 | 1078765 |
| BG | 257m S | Unspecified Pit | 1948 | 1084639 |
| 16 | 258m N | Railway Sidings | 1903 | 1099240 |
| BG | 258m S | Unspecified Heap | 1968 | 1131573 |
| BG | 258m S | Unspecified Heap | 1964 | 1131573 |
| BA | 258m NW | Gas Holder Station | 1988 | 1006107 |
| BH | 261m W | Unspecified Heap | 1948 | 1000292 |
| 17 | 263m NE | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1915 | 1068073 |
| M | 264m N | Unspecified Heap | 1968 | 1109238 |
| BE | 265m SW | Unspecified Commercial/Industrial | 1948 | 995692 |
| M | 265m N | Coal Level | 1915 | 1146762 |
| BA | 266m N | Railway Sidings | 1915 | 1051677 |
| M | 267m N | Coal Level | 1922 | 1139314 |
| M | 267m N | Coal Level | 1922 | 1061405 |
| BB | 267m W | Old Air Shafts | 1922 | 1010436 |
| BB | 268m W | Old Coal Shaft | 1948 | 992173 |
| M | 268m N | Unspecified Heap | 1915 | 1118831 |
| BA | 269m NW | Unspecified Tanks | 1948 | 1091755 |
| BA | 269m NW | Unspecified Tanks | 1988 | 1148631 |
| BA | 269m NW | Unspecified Tanks | 1968 | 1148631 |
| BA | 269m NW | Unspecified Tanks | 1964 | 1148631 |
| BA | 270m NW | Gasometers | 1938 | 1142083 |
| BA | 270m NW | Gasometers | 1915 | 1073226 |
| M | 270m N | Old Coal Level | 1948 | 1032268 |
| M | 270m N | Unspecified Heap | 1964 | 1109238 |



| ID | Location | Land Use | Date | Group ID |
|----|----------|-----------------------------|------|----------|
| AW | 271m E | Refuse Heaps | 1948 | 1004690 |
| AW | 271m NE | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1901 | 1126191 |
| BA | 271m NW | Gasometer | 1922 | 1137843 |
| BA | 271m NW | Gasometer | 1922 | 1137843 |
| M | 272m N | Coal Level | 1938 | 1076230 |
| M | 272m N | Coal Level | 1938 | 1085532 |
| BI | 272m NE | Opencast Coal Workings | 1988 | 1007164 |
| M | 272m N | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1922 | 1053771 |
| M | 272m N | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1922 | 1053771 |
| BE | 273m SW | Unspecified Pit | 1922 | 1050119 |
| BE | 273m SW | Unspecified Pit | 1922 | 1050119 |
| M | 274m N | Coal Level | 1921 | 1066829 |
| BC | 275m SE | Refuse Heap | 1968 | 1134456 |
| BC | 275m SE | Refuse Heap | 1964 | 1134456 |
| BJ | 276m E | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1968 | 1142983 |
| BJ | 276m E | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1964 | 1142983 |
| BK | 277m NE | Ironstone Level | 1875 | 992453 |
| BF | 277m NW | Unspecified Factory | 1968 | 1140854 |
| BF | 277m NW | Unspecified Factory | 1964 | 1140854 |
| M | 278m N | Unspecified Heap | 1921 | 1118831 |
| AW | 279m NE | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1968 | 1117322 |
| AW | 279m NE | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1964 | 1117322 |
| BA | 280m NW | Gasometers | 1921 | 1073226 |
| U | 280m N | Railway Sidings | 1901 | 1118353 |
| BL | 281m SW | Unspecified Heaps | 1948 | 1021421 |
| BA | 281m N | Railway Sidings | 1922 | 1077814 |
| BA | 281m N | Railway Sidings | 1922 | 1118808 |
| BL | 282m SW | Unspecified Heap | 1922 | 1085240 |



| ID | Location | Land Use | Date | Group ID |
|----|----------|-----------------------------|------|----------|
| BL | 282m SW | Unspecified Heap | 1922 | 1085240 |
| BM | 282m NE | Unspecified Disused Shaft | 1988 | 1141210 |
| BM | 282m NE | Unspecified Disused Shaft | 1968 | 1141210 |
| BM | 282m NE | Unspecified Disused Shaft | 1964 | 1141210 |
| BE | 282m SW | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1988 | 1151609 |
| 18 | 285m NE | Railway Sidings | 1875 | 993779 |
| BL | 286m SW | Unspecified Heap | 1875 | 1101653 |
| M | 286m N | Tramway Sidings | 1901 | 1139064 |
| BL | 287m SW | Unspecified Heap | 1968 | 1145409 |
| BL | 287m SW | Unspecified Heap | 1964 | 1145409 |
| BE | 288m SW | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1968 | 1133800 |
| BE | 288m SW | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1964 | 1133800 |
| BL | 288m SW | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1901 | 996801 |
| BC | 289m SE | Garage | 1988 | 1033773 |
| BE | 294m SW | Unspecified Heap | 1948 | 1115921 |
| BN | 295m W | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1875 | 996798 |
| BE | 296m SW | Railway Sidings | 1922 | 1114202 |
| 20 | 298m N | Railway Building | 1948 | 1013039 |
| BH | 302m W | Old Coal Shaft | 1948 | 992171 |
| BO | 307m SW | Railway Sidings | 1901 | 1085460 |
| BP | 307m S | Unspecified Disused Mine | 1968 | 1130924 |
| BP | 307m S | Unspecified Disused Mine | 1964 | 1130924 |
| BO | 310m SW | Goods Shed | 1948 | 1120334 |
| BA | 311m NW | Gasometer | 1922 | 1120778 |
| BA | 311m NW | Gasometer | 1922 | 1120778 |
| BO | 312m SW | Goods Shed | 1922 | 1120334 |
| 21 | 314m W | Railway Sidings | 1948 | 993782 |
| BQ | 316m W | Disused Canal | 1915 | 1054695 |



| ID | Location | Land Use | Date | Group ID |
|----|----------|---------------------------------|------|----------|
| BO | 317m SW | Railway Building | 1901 | 1013037 |
| BQ | 317m W | Disused Canal | 1938 | 1106578 |
| 22 | 318m N | Railway Sidings | 1921 | 1058827 |
| BR | 319m N | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1938 | 1148416 |
| BR | 319m N | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1938 | 1148416 |
| BQ | 320m W | Disused Canal | 1921 | 1054695 |
| BS | 320m NE | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1948 | 1114226 |
| 23 | 320m SE | Cuttings | 1875 | 994345 |
| BO | 321m SW | Railway Station | 1948 | 1098963 |
| BO | 321m SW | Railway Station | 1922 | 1098963 |
| M | 321m N | Unspecified Pit | 1948 | 1073697 |
| BR | 322m N | Ground Workings and Refuse Heap | 1915 | 1007282 |
| AW | 322m E | Railway Sidings | 1875 | 1151452 |
| U | 322m N | Railway Sidings | 1915 | 1108636 |
| BQ | 322m W | Old Canal | 1901 | 1004655 |
| BT | 323m W | Disused Canal | 1988 | 1063494 |
| M | 323m N | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1922 | 1084321 |
| M | 323m N | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1922 | 1084321 |
| BP | 324m S | Coal Pit | 1875 | 1005032 |
| BO | 324m SW | Railway Station | 1901 | 1053875 |
| BR | 326m N | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1875 | 1048809 |
| BP | 328m S | Unspecified Pit | 1922 | 1074349 |
| BP | 328m S | Unspecified Pit | 1922 | 1074349 |
| M | 328m N | Unspecified Pit | 1921 | 1149892 |
| BE | 330m SW | Unspecified Heap | 1901 | 1133011 |
| U | 331m N | Railway Sidings | 1922 | 1041997 |
| U | 331m N | Railway Sidings | 1922 | 1107072 |
| AW | 333m E | Air Shafts | 1875 | 1027655 |



| ID | Location | Land Use | Date | Group ID |
|----|----------|-----------------------------|------|----------|
| BQ | 334m W | Disused Canal | 1948 | 1106578 |
| BL | 334m SW | Old Air Shaft | 1948 | 1149831 |
| BT | 336m W | Disused Canal | 1922 | 1052971 |
| BT | 336m W | Disused Canal | 1922 | 1052971 |
| BL | 337m SW | Old Air Shaft | 1922 | 1149831 |
| BL | 338m SW | Unspecified Disused Shaft | 1968 | 1092966 |
| BL | 338m SW | Unspecified Disused Shaft | 1964 | 1092966 |
| BN | 340m W | Unspecified Pit | 1922 | 1091995 |
| BN | 340m W | Unspecified Pit | 1922 | 1091995 |
| M | 341m N | Drift | 1938 | 1075832 |
| M | 341m N | Drift | 1938 | 1075832 |
| M | 342m N | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1968 | 1078757 |
| M | 342m N | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1964 | 1108497 |
| BN | 342m W | Old Coal Shaft | 1922 | 992174 |
| BE | 342m SW | Railway Sidings | 1901 | 1051108 |
| M | 344m N | Disused Drift | 1948 | 1000056 |
| BP | 345m S | Unspecified Heaps | 1948 | 1021423 |
| 24 | 345m SW | Tramway Sidings | 1922 | 1085211 |
| M | 346m N | Unspecified Disused Tip | 1975 | 1058080 |
| M | 346m N | Unspecified Disused Tip | 1982 | 1074829 |
| BP | 346m S | Unspecified Disused Tip | 1988 | 1005146 |
| BV | 346m SW | Refuse Heap | 1968 | 1034438 |
| BV | 346m SW | Refuse Heap | 1964 | 1034438 |
| BS | 347m NE | Unspecified Disused Shaft | 1968 | 1140915 |
| BS | 347m NE | Unspecified Disused Shaft | 1964 | 1140915 |
| BR | 347m N | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1965 | 1048751 |
| BP | 349m S | Unspecified Pit | 1901 | 1099397 |
| BW | 349m W | Ironstone Level | 1875 | 992436 |



| ID | Location | Land Use | Date | Group ID |
|----|----------|----------------------------|------|----------|
| BH | 349m W | Old Air Shafts | 1922 | 1010434 |
| M | 351m N | Unspecified Drift | 1915 | 1009875 |
| BA | 352m NW | Wire Works | 1901 | 993624 |
| BA | 352m NW | Railway Sidings | 1921 | 1112415 |
| BR | 354m N | Unspecified Disused Tips | 1975 | 1155672 |
| BR | 354m N | Unspecified Disused Tips | 1982 | 1078804 |
| BO | 355m SW | Railway Building | 1948 | 1013042 |
| M | 355m N | Coal Level | 1901 | 1038934 |
| BO | 356m SW | Railway Building | 1922 | 1013044 |
| BS | 356m NE | Old Air Shaft | 1948 | 1003773 |
| BP | 357m S | Engine Houses | 1948 | 1134050 |
| BP | 357m S | Unspecified Heap | 1968 | 1120814 |
| BP | 357m S | Unspecified Heap | 1964 | 1120814 |
| BX | 358m SW | Unspecified Pit | 1968 | 1111701 |
| BX | 358m SW | Unspecified Pit | 1964 | 1111701 |
| BX | 359m SW | Cuttings | 1901 | 1118979 |
| M | 360m N | Unspecified Old Shaft | 1915 | 1146321 |
| M | 361m N | Unspecified Old Shaft | 1922 | 1061251 |
| M | 361m N | Unspecified Old Shaft | 1922 | 1128861 |
| M | 361m N | Unspecified Old Shaft | 1948 | 1090515 |
| AW | 361m E | Air Shafts | 1901 | 1027657 |
| M | 361m N | Drift | 1921 | 1012106 |
| M | 364m N | Coal Level | 1903 | 1038934 |
| BA | 364m NW | Disused Wire Works | 1903 | 1022160 |
| M | 365m N | Drift Mill | 1922 | 1143059 |
| M | 365m N | Drift Mill | 1922 | 1143059 |
| BX | 365m SW | Cuttings | 1948 | 1101219 |
| AW | 365m E | Unspecified Disused Shafts | 1968 | 1063786 |



| ID | Location | Land Use | Date | Group ID |
|----|----------|-----------------------------|------|----------|
| AW | 365m E | Unspecified Disused Shafts | 1964 | 1063786 |
| BS | 366m NE | Disused Clay Pit | 1901 | 1015258 |
| AW | 366m E | Air Shafts | 1875 | 1027656 |
| BY | 366m W | Engine House | 1922 | 1095387 |
| 25 | 367m SW | Refuse Heap | 1948 | 1118243 |
| M | 367m N | Old Shaft | 1921 | 1016163 |
| M | 367m N | Unspecified Old Shaft | 1938 | 1154819 |
| M | 367m N | Unspecified Old Shaft | 1938 | 1073820 |
| BY | 367m W | Engine House | 1875 | 1089555 |
| 26 | 367m SW | Tramway Sidings | 1948 | 1085211 |
| BY | 368m W | Unspecified Heap | 1875 | 1000288 |
| BX | 368m SW | Cuttings | 1922 | 1101219 |
| M | 368m N | Smithy | 1875 | 1032867 |
| M | 368m N | Unspecified Old Shaft | 1901 | 1154189 |
| U | 369m N | Railway Sidings | 1965 | 1033994 |
| AW | 369m E | Unspecified Disused Shafts | 1968 | 1155333 |
| AW | 369m E | Unspecified Disused Shafts | 1964 | 1155333 |
| M | 371m N | Engine House | 1875 | 1019124 |
| U | 372m N | Railway Sidings | 1901 | 1077181 |
| AW | 375m E | Air Shafts | 1875 | 1027647 |
| M | 378m N | Unspecified Old Shaft | 1903 | 1003255 |
| BJ | 379m NE | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1901 | 1095235 |
| 27 | 380m E | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1901 | 996806 |
| M | 380m N | Unspecified Heap | 1948 | 1050053 |
| 28 | 380m NE | Railway Sidings | 1875 | 993786 |
| BS | 382m NE | Engine House | 1875 | 1019126 |
| M | 384m N | Cuttings | 1938 | 994292 |
| M | 385m N | Unspecified Heap | 1921 | 1105200 |



| ID | Location | Land Use | Date | Group ID |
|----|----------|-----------------------------|------|----------|
| BS | 385m NE | Unspecified Old Shaft | 1903 | 1003254 |
| BY | 386m W | Railway Sidings | 1922 | 1059733 |
| BY | 388m W | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1875 | 1130993 |
| BK | 388m E | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1968 | 1129254 |
| BK | 388m E | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1964 | 1122546 |
| BY | 388m W | Railway Sidings | 1901 | 1059733 |
| BA | 388m NW | Unspecified Tank | 1938 | 1102073 |
| BA | 388m NW | Gasometer | 1915 | 1057691 |
| BS | 388m NE | Unspecified Old Shaft | 1901 | 1080139 |
| BS | 389m NE | Disused Pit | 1921 | 993629 |
| BA | 390m NW | Unspecified Tanks | 1948 | 1009924 |
| BZ | 390m E | Tramway Sidings | 1922 | 1105665 |
| BS | 390m NE | Unspecified Old Shaft | 1903 | 1119803 |
| BS | 390m NE | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1938 | 1036038 |
| BS | 390m NE | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1938 | 1116596 |
| BA | 390m NW | Gasometer | 1922 | 1074178 |
| BA | 390m NW | Gasometer | 1922 | 1074178 |
| BS | 391m NE | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1922 | 1088166 |
| BS | 391m NE | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1922 | 1124517 |
| BS | 392m NE | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1915 | 1136814 |
| BE | 392m S | Railway Sidings | 1875 | 1130076 |
| BE | 393m SW | Unspecified Heap | 1875 | 1133011 |
| CA | 394m SW | Railway Building | 1922 | 1013043 |
| M | 395m N | Coal Level | 1875 | 1007519 |
| BE | 398m SW | Unspecified Heaps | 1948 | 1021422 |
| BY | 398m W | Tramway Sidings | 1901 | 1014624 |
| BA | 399m NW | Unspecified Tank | 1921 | 1128118 |
| M | 399m N | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1875 | 1056543 |



| ID | Location | Land Use | Date | Group ID |
|----|----------|---------------------------------|------|----------|
| AW | 399m E | Unspecified Level | 1948 | 1022217 |
| AW | 400m E | Unspecified Level | 1922 | 1046779 |
| AW | 400m E | Unspecified Level | 1922 | 1046779 |
| M | 401m N | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1922 | 1080871 |
| M | 401m N | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1922 | 1127433 |
| CB | 401m E | Unspecified Pit | 1922 | 1129267 |
| CB | 401m E | Unspecified Pit | 1922 | 1129267 |
| 29 | 404m N | Disused Mineral Railway Sidings | 1948 | 1012579 |
| AW | 405m E | Clay Pit | 1901 | 1018892 |
| CC | 405m NE | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1948 | 1096131 |
| CC | 405m NE | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1903 | 1038798 |
| BA | 406m NW | Unspecified Tank | 1938 | 1121910 |
| BA | 406m NW | Unspecified Tank | 1915 | 1118158 |
| CA | 407m SW | Unspecified Heap | 1948 | 1000291 |
| CA | 408m SW | Unspecified Heaps | 1968 | 1129893 |
| CA | 408m SW | Unspecified Heaps | 1964 | 1129893 |
| BA | 408m NW | Gasometer | 1922 | 1141690 |
| BA | 408m NW | Gasometer | 1922 | 1141690 |
| BY | 408m W | Old Air Shaft | 1922 | 1003774 |
| BP | 409m S | Engine Houses | 1901 | 1154948 |
| AW | 409m E | Air Shafts | 1875 | 1027648 |
| 30 | 410m SE | Unspecified Works | 1988 | 1020629 |
| CD | 412m NE | Unspecified Heap | 1938 | 1140448 |
| CD | 412m NE | Unspecified Heap | 1938 | 1140448 |
| CC | 414m NE | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1921 | 1099867 |
| CC | 414m NE | Unspecified Heaps | 1968 | 1102582 |
| CC | 414m NE | Unspecified Heaps | 1964 | 1102582 |
| CC | 415m NE | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1922 | 1135922 |



| ID | Location | Land Use | Date | Group ID |
|----|----------|-----------------------------|------|----------|
| CC | 415m NE | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1922 | 1135922 |
| BA | 415m NW | Unspecified Tank | 1921 | 1016566 |
| BP | 416m S | Engine Houses | 1922 | 1123734 |
| CC | 416m NE | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1901 | 1144369 |
| CC | 416m NE | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1915 | 1076936 |
| BP | 418m S | Engine Houses | 1875 | 1127307 |
| CC | 420m NE | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1938 | 1106823 |
| CC | 420m NE | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1938 | 1106823 |
| BW | 422m W | Unspecified Heaps | 1922 | 1111091 |
| BW | 422m W | Unspecified Heaps | 1922 | 1111091 |
| BY | 423m W | Tramway Sidings | 1901 | 1014625 |
| CA | 423m SW | Refuse Heap | 1922 | 1075168 |
| CA | 423m SW | Refuse Heap | 1922 | 1075168 |
| BW | 425m W | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1948 | 1132095 |
| CE | 425m S | Unspecified Pit | 1922 | 1105079 |
| CE | 425m S | Unspecified Pit | 1922 | 1105079 |
| BY | 426m W | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1968 | 1082735 |
| CF | 427m NE | Unspecified Mill | 1922 | 1101364 |
| CF | 427m NE | Unspecified Mill | 1922 | 1101364 |
| CF | 428m NE | Unspecified Mill | 1915 | 1064441 |
| CG | 430m NE | Coal Pit | 1922 | 1117783 |
| CG | 430m NE | Coal Pit | 1922 | 1117783 |
| CE | 430m S | Unspecified Pit | 1875 | 1108667 |
| CG | 430m NE | Coal Pit | 1938 | 1117783 |
| CG | 430m NE | Coal Pit | 1938 | 1117783 |
| CG | 430m NE | Coal Pit | 1948 | 1117783 |
| CE | 431m S | Unspecified Pit | 1901 | 1049290 |
| CE | 431m S | Unspecified Pit | 1948 | 1134281 |



| ID | Location | Land Use | Date | Group ID |
|----|----------|-----------------------------|------|----------|
| CG | 431m NE | Coal Pit | 1915 | 1048091 |
| CG | 431m NE | Coal Pit | 1921 | 1005029 |
| BA | 432m NW | Dairy | 1982 | 1131358 |
| BA | 433m NW | Unspecified Depot | 1992 | 1012586 |
| CE | 434m S | Unspecified Pit | 1968 | 1089858 |
| CE | 434m S | Unspecified Pit | 1964 | 1089858 |
| BR | 436m N | Refuse Heap | 1922 | 1096163 |
| BR | 436m N | Refuse Heap | 1922 | 1096163 |
| BE | 436m SW | Railway Building | 1901 | 1013045 |
| BR | 438m N | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1901 | 1080808 |
| BP | 438m S | Engine Houses | 1875 | 1078082 |
| BW | 438m W | Unspecified Heap | 1968 | 1082234 |
| BW | 438m W | Unspecified Heap | 1964 | 1082234 |
| CC | 441m NE | Coal and Ironstone Pit | 1875 | 1024820 |
| AW | 441m E | Engine House | 1875 | 1019143 |
| 31 | 441m E | Old Coal Level | 1948 | 1108914 |
| BW | 441m W | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1901 | 1083335 |
| BE | 445m SW | Unspecified Pit | 1968 | 1095726 |
| BE | 445m SW | Unspecified Pit | 1964 | 1095726 |
| BP | 446m S | Engine Houses | 1875 | 1139081 |
| BY | 447m W | Engine House | 1875 | 1019123 |
| BR | 451m N | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1903 | 1155134 |
| BP | 455m S | Engine Houses | 1875 | 1112363 |
| BA | 457m NW | Dairy | 1975 | 1124568 |
| 32 | 457m NE | Unspecified Old Level | 1901 | 1004902 |
| BA | 457m NW | Unspecified Tank | 1921 | 1016568 |
| BZ | 457m NE | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1901 | 1111834 |
| CI | 461m W | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1968 | 1135647 |



| ID | Location | Land Use | Date | Group ID |
|----|----------|--------------------------------|------|----------|
| 33 | 465m W | Railway Sidings | 1875 | 993781 |
| CJ | 467m SW | Railway Sidings | 1901 | 1144985 |
| CJ | 469m S | Cuttings | 1988 | 1108432 |
| BE | 471m SW | Railway Building | 1901 | 1013046 |
| BE | 473m SW | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1968 | 1104451 |
| BE | 473m SW | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1964 | 1104451 |
| AW | 473m NE | Tramway Sidings | 1901 | 1062329 |
| CK | 473m N | Isolation Hospital | 1938 | 1055285 |
| CK | 474m N | Corporation Isolation Hospital | 1915 | 1016531 |
| CL | 475m E | Unspecified Disused Mine | 1968 | 1118596 |
| CL | 475m E | Unspecified Disused Mine | 1964 | 1118596 |
| CM | 476m SW | Railway Sidings | 1901 | 1141755 |
| CK | 476m N | Isolation Hospital | 1948 | 1036929 |
| CK | 476m N | Hospital | 1965 | 1150447 |
| CM | 476m SW | Smithy | 1875 | 1032870 |
| CK | 477m N | Hospital | 1975 | 1047975 |
| CK | 477m N | Hospital | 1982 | 1079164 |
| CK | 477m N | Hospital | 1992 | 1079164 |
| CK | 477m N | Isolation Hospital | 1922 | 1103133 |
| CK | 477m N | Isolation Hospital | 1922 | 1103133 |
| CK | 479m N | Isolation Hospital | 1921 | 1118597 |
| BA | 482m NW | Unspecified Tank | 1938 | 1139757 |
| BA | 483m NW | Unspecified Tank | 1915 | 1057447 |
| CI | 483m W | Unspecified Heap | 1964 | 1000287 |
| BA | 483m NW | Unspecified Tank | 1948 | 1139757 |
| CN | 484m SW | Old Coal Level | 1922 | 1057756 |
| CN | 484m SW | Old Coal Level | 1922 | 1057756 |
| CO | 484m S | Disused Canal | 1968 | 1107235 |



| ID | Location | Land Use | Date | Group ID |
|----|----------|---------------------------------|------|----------|
| CO | 484m S | Disused Canal | 1964 | 1107235 |
| CN | 485m SW | Unspecified Heap | 1948 | 1000290 |
| CP | 485m N | Railway Sidings | 1922 | 1090053 |
| CP | 485m N | Railway Sidings | 1922 | 1089749 |
| BA | 485m NW | Unspecified Tank | 1922 | 1139757 |
| BA | 485m NW | Unspecified Tank | 1922 | 1139757 |
| CI | 486m W | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1964 | 1122173 |
| 34 | 486m S | Unspecified Heap | 1968 | 1000293 |
| 35 | 488m E | Coal Pit | 1875 | 1005033 |
| CQ | 489m NW | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1938 | 1112327 |
| CQ | 489m NW | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1938 | 1112327 |
| BI | 489m NE | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1922 | 1126113 |
| BI | 489m NE | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1922 | 1126113 |
| CQ | 489m NW | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1915 | 1132624 |
| CL | 490m E | Ironstone Level | 1875 | 992454 |
| CQ | 491m NW | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1875 | 1095216 |
| BI | 491m NE | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1938 | 1126113 |
| BI | 491m NE | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1938 | 1126113 |
| BA | 492m NW | Unspecified Tank | 1921 | 1045928 |
| BA | 492m NW | Unspecified Heap | 1922 | 1115001 |
| BA | 492m NW | Unspecified Heap | 1922 | 1063078 |
| BI | 492m NE | Ground Workings and Refuse Heap | 1921 | 1086153 |
| BI | 493m NE | Ground Workings and Refuse Heap | 1915 | 1086153 |
| BI | 493m NE | Unspecified Heaps | 1948 | 1021451 |
| BI | 494m NE | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1901 | 1127132 |
| BE | 496m SW | Unspecified Heap | 1968 | 1122359 |
| BE | 496m SW | Unspecified Heap | 1964 | 1122359 |
| CR | 496m NE | Unspecified Heaps | 1968 | 1083481 |



| ID | Location | Land Use | Date | Group ID |
|----|----------|-----------------------------|------|----------|
| CR | 496m NE | Unspecified Heaps | 1964 | 1083481 |
| BZ | 497m NE | Clay Pits | 1922 | 1009852 |
| BA | 498m NW | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1921 | 1101754 |
| BI | 498m NE | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1903 | 1127132 |
| CQ | 499m NW | Unspecified Heap | 1901 | 1146659 |
| CS | 499m W | Unspecified Heap | 1922 | 1120722 |
| CS | 499m W | Unspecified Heap | 1922 | 1120722 |

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

2.2 Historical tanks

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| Records within 500m | 95 |
|----------------------------|-----------|

Tank features digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale. Any records shown are available intelligently grouped in section 1. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

Features are displayed on the Past land use - un-grouped map on **page 39**

| ID | Location | Land Use | Date | Group ID |
|----|----------|------------------|------|----------|
| B | On site | Unspecified Tank | 1984 | 163562 |
| B | On site | Unspecified Tank | 1984 | 164160 |
| B | On site | Unspecified Tank | 1971 | 164160 |
| B | On site | Unspecified Tank | 1962 | 164160 |
| B | On site | Unspecified Tank | 1998 | 163562 |
| B | On site | Tanks | 1998 | 156258 |
| B | On site | Unspecified Tank | 1998 | 149667 |
| B | On site | Unspecified Tank | 1998 | 164160 |
| B | On site | Unspecified Tank | 1979 | 160647 |
| B | On site | Unspecified Tank | 1979 | 160647 |
| B | On site | Unspecified Tank | 1979 | 160647 |
| B | On site | Unspecified Tank | 1984 | 160647 |
| B | On site | Unspecified Tank | 1988 | 160647 |

| ID | Location | Land Use | Date | Group ID |
|----|----------|------------------|------|----------|
| B | On site | Unspecified Tank | 1988 | 163562 |
| B | On site | Unspecified Tank | 1988 | 160647 |
| B | On site | Unspecified Tank | 1988 | 163562 |
| B | On site | Unspecified Tank | 1992 | 160647 |
| B | On site | Unspecified Tank | 1992 | 163562 |
| B | On site | Unspecified Tank | 1998 | 164160 |
| B | On site | Unspecified Tank | 1998 | 163562 |
| V | On site | Unspecified Tank | 1984 | 160700 |
| V | On site | Unspecified Tank | 1998 | 161848 |
| V | On site | Unspecified Tank | 1998 | 149670 |
| V | On site | Unspecified Tank | 1984 | 164147 |
| V | On site | Unspecified Tank | 1988 | 164147 |
| V | On site | Unspecified Tank | 1988 | 164147 |
| V | On site | Unspecified Tank | 1992 | 164147 |
| V | On site | Unspecified Tank | 1998 | 161848 |
| Z | 48m SE | Unspecified Tank | 1900 | 149669 |
| AC | 64m W | Unspecified Tank | 1984 | 165633 |
| AC | 65m W | Unspecified Tank | 1998 | 165633 |
| AC | 65m W | Unspecified Tank | 1998 | 165633 |
| AC | 68m W | Unspecified Tank | 1984 | 163868 |
| AC | 68m W | Unspecified Tank | 1988 | 163868 |
| AC | 68m W | Unspecified Tank | 1988 | 163868 |
| AC | 68m W | Unspecified Tank | 1992 | 163868 |
| K | 97m NE | Unspecified Tank | 1875 | 149673 |
| G | 130m SE | Tanks | 1875 | 156259 |
| G | 154m E | Tanks | 1900 | 156260 |
| AK | 163m E | Unspecified Tank | 1875 | 149660 |
| AX | 174m S | Unspecified Tank | 1962 | 159032 |



| ID | Location | Land Use | Date | Group ID |
|----|----------|--------------------|------|----------|
| AX | 174m S | Unspecified Tank | 1980 | 159032 |
| AX | 174m S | Unspecified Tank | 1962 | 159032 |
| AX | 174m S | Unspecified Tank | 1983 | 159032 |
| K | 182m NE | Unspecified Tank | 1900 | 149672 |
| AR | 193m NW | Tanks | 1984 | 163886 |
| AR | 194m NW | Tanks | 1998 | 161436 |
| AR | 194m NW | Tanks | 1998 | 161436 |
| AR | 197m NW | Tanks | 1984 | 162846 |
| AR | 197m NW | Tanks | 1988 | 162846 |
| AR | 197m NW | Tanks | 1988 | 162846 |
| AR | 197m NW | Tanks | 1992 | 162846 |
| BA | 204m NW | Gas Works | 1971 | 162383 |
| BA | 207m NW | Gas Holder Station | 1984 | 167846 |
| BA | 207m NW | Gas Works | 1979 | 158805 |
| BA | 207m NW | Gas Works | 1979 | 158805 |
| BA | 211m NW | Gas Works | 1919 | 158867 |
| K | 229m NE | Unspecified Tank | 1875 | 149671 |
| 14 | 246m NE | Unspecified Tank | 1875 | 149668 |
| AT | 256m NW | Unspecified Tank | 1988 | 165740 |
| AT | 256m NW | Unspecified Tank | 1988 | 165740 |
| AT | 256m NW | Unspecified Tank | 1992 | 165740 |
| BA | 259m NW | Gas Works | 1984 | 166108 |
| BA | 259m NW | Gas Holder Station | 1988 | 167258 |
| BA | 259m NW | Gas Holder Station | 1988 | 167258 |
| BA | 259m NW | Gas Holder Station | 1992 | 167258 |
| BA | 260m NW | Gas Holder Station | 1998 | 158552 |
| BA | 270m NW | Gas Holder | 1998 | 168061 |
| BA | 270m NW | Gasometers | 1979 | 166420 |



| ID | Location | Land Use | Date | Group ID |
|----|----------|------------------|------|----------|
| BA | 270m NW | Gasometers | 1979 | 166420 |
| BA | 270m NW | Tanks | 1979 | 156234 |
| BA | 270m NW | Gasometers | 1984 | 166420 |
| BA | 270m NW | Gasholders | 1988 | 158129 |
| BA | 270m NW | Gasholders | 1988 | 158129 |
| BA | 270m NW | Gasholders | 1992 | 158129 |
| BA | 272m NW | Gas Holder | 1984 | 168061 |
| BA | 272m NW | Gasometer | 1971 | 155799 |
| BA | 272m NW | Unspecified Tank | 1962 | 149676 |
| BA | 273m NW | Gasometers | 1919 | 168337 |
| 19 | 291m W | Unspecified Tank | 1998 | 149666 |
| BA | 309m NW | Gas Holder | 1998 | 160835 |
| BA | 310m NW | Gas Holder | 1984 | 160835 |
| BA | 310m NW | Gasometer | 1971 | 155801 |
| BA | 310m NW | Unspecified Tank | 1962 | 149675 |
| M | 322m N | Unspecified Tank | 1875 | 149677 |
| M | 338m N | Unspecified Tank | 1875 | 149678 |
| M | 346m N | Tanks | 1875 | 156256 |
| M | 359m N | Unspecified Tank | 1875 | 149680 |
| M | 365m N | Unspecified Tank | 1875 | 149679 |
| BJ | 366m E | Tanks | 1875 | 156261 |
| M | 376m N | Unspecified Tank | 1875 | 149687 |
| BA | 392m NW | Gasometer | 1919 | 155800 |
| BA | 410m NW | Unspecified Tank | 1919 | 149674 |
| CF | 437m NE | Tank or Trough | 1875 | 157952 |
| BA | 488m NW | Unspecified Tank | 1919 | 149694 |

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.



2.3 Historical energy features

Records within 500m

101

Energy features digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale. Any records shown are available intelligently grouped in section 1. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

Features are displayed on the Past land use - un-grouped map on **page 39**

| ID | Location | Land Use | Date | Group ID |
|----|----------|------------------------|------|----------|
| D | On site | Electricity Substation | 1984 | 95270 |
| D | On site | Electricity Substation | 1988 | 91832 |
| D | On site | Electricity Substation | 1988 | 91832 |
| D | On site | Electricity Substation | 1992 | 91832 |
| Q | On site | Gas Governing Station | 1998 | 87694 |
| V | On site | Electricity Substation | 1998 | 85712 |
| W | On site | Electricity Substation | 1984 | 91246 |
| W | On site | Electricity Substation | 1971 | 91246 |
| W | On site | Electricity Substation | 1998 | 93475 |
| W | On site | Electricity Substation | 1979 | 91246 |
| W | On site | Electricity Substation | 1979 | 91246 |
| W | On site | Electricity Substation | 1979 | 91246 |
| W | On site | Electricity Substation | 1984 | 91246 |
| W | On site | Electricity Substation | 1988 | 91246 |
| W | On site | Electricity Substation | 1988 | 91246 |
| W | On site | Electricity Substation | 1992 | 91246 |
| W | On site | Electricity Substation | 1998 | 93475 |
| Y | 22m NE | Electricity Substation | 1998 | 89733 |
| Y | 22m NE | Electricity Substation | 1998 | 89733 |
| Y | 23m NE | Electricity Substation | 1992 | 89733 |
| P | 28m NE | Electricity Substation | 1998 | 85711 |
| Z | 53m SE | Electricity Substation | 1998 | 85714 |
| A | 62m NW | Electricity Substation | 1984 | 85720 |



| ID | Location | Land Use | Date | Group ID |
|----|----------|------------------------|------|----------|
| AI | 133m SW | Electricity Substation | 1982 | 93943 |
| AI | 134m SW | Electricity Substation | 1988 | 93943 |
| AI | 136m SW | Electricity Substation | 1998 | 93943 |
| AI | 136m SW | Electricity Substation | 1998 | 93943 |
| AK | 164m NE | Electricity Substation | 1984 | 93938 |
| AK | 164m NE | Electricity Substation | 1983 | 93938 |
| AK | 164m NE | Electricity Substation | 1988 | 93938 |
| AK | 164m NE | Electricity Substation | 1992 | 93938 |
| AK | 165m NE | Electricity Substation | 1998 | 93938 |
| AK | 165m NE | Electricity Substation | 1980 | 93938 |
| AK | 165m NE | Electricity Substation | 1983 | 93938 |
| AY | 178m SW | Electricity Substation | 1998 | 90281 |
| AY | 178m SW | Electricity Substation | 1998 | 90281 |
| AY | 185m SW | Electricity Substation | 1982 | 88823 |
| AY | 186m SW | Electricity Substation | 1988 | 88720 |
| AZ | 195m SW | Electricity Substation | 1982 | 93290 |
| AZ | 195m SW | Electricity Substation | 1988 | 93290 |
| AZ | 195m SW | Electricity Substation | 1998 | 92865 |
| AZ | 195m SW | Electricity Substation | 1998 | 92865 |
| BA | 204m NW | Gas Works | 1971 | 96102 |
| BA | 207m NW | Gas Holder Station | 1984 | 89850 |
| BA | 207m NW | Gas Works | 1979 | 96102 |
| BA | 207m NW | Gas Works | 1979 | 96102 |
| BA | 211m NW | Gas Works | 1919 | 93005 |
| BA | 259m NW | Gas Works | 1984 | 95338 |
| BA | 259m NW | Gas Holder Station | 1988 | 91307 |
| BA | 259m NW | Gas Holder Station | 1988 | 91307 |
| BA | 259m NW | Gas Holder Station | 1992 | 91307 |



| ID | Location | Land Use | Date | Group ID |
|----|----------|------------------------|------|----------|
| BA | 260m NW | Gas Holder Station | 1998 | 91307 |
| BA | 270m NW | Gas Holder | 1998 | 95078 |
| BA | 270m NW | Gasometers | 1979 | 94333 |
| BA | 270m NW | Gasometers | 1979 | 94333 |
| BA | 270m NW | Gasometers | 1984 | 94333 |
| BA | 270m NW | Gasholders | 1988 | 90201 |
| BA | 270m NW | Gasholders | 1988 | 90201 |
| BA | 270m NW | Gasholders | 1992 | 90201 |
| BA | 272m NW | Gas Holder | 1984 | 95078 |
| BA | 272m NW | Gasometer | 1971 | 87294 |
| BA | 273m NW | Gasometers | 1919 | 91846 |
| BA | 309m NW | Gas Holder | 1998 | 89492 |
| BA | 310m NW | Gas Holder | 1984 | 89492 |
| BA | 310m NW | Gasometer | 1971 | 87296 |
| O | 312m E | Electricity Substation | 1960 | 95401 |
| O | 312m E | Electricity Substation | 1984 | 95401 |
| O | 312m E | Electricity Substation | 1983 | 95401 |
| O | 312m E | Electricity Substation | 1988 | 95401 |
| O | 312m E | Electricity Substation | 1992 | 95401 |
| O | 312m E | Electricity Substation | 1998 | 95401 |
| O | 313m E | Electricity Substation | 1962 | 95401 |
| O | 313m E | Electricity Substation | 1980 | 95401 |
| O | 313m E | Electricity Substation | 1983 | 95401 |
| BU | 325m S | Electricity Substation | 1982 | 90088 |
| BU | 325m S | Electricity Substation | 1988 | 90088 |
| A | 329m N | Electricity Substation | 1984 | 85721 |
| A | 329m N | Electricity Substation | 1979 | 91551 |
| A | 329m N | Electricity Substation | 1979 | 91551 |



| ID | Location | Land Use | Date | Group ID |
|----|----------|-------------------------|------|----------|
| A | 329m N | Electricity Substation | 1979 | 91551 |
| A | 329m N | Electricity Substation | 1988 | 91551 |
| A | 329m N | Electricity Substation | 1988 | 91551 |
| A | 329m N | Electricity Substation | 1992 | 91551 |
| A | 330m N | Electricity Substation | 1984 | 91551 |
| A | 337m N | Electricity Transformer | 1971 | 87767 |
| A | 338m N | Electricity Substation | 1998 | 88999 |
| A | 338m N | Electricity Substation | 1998 | 88999 |
| BA | 358m NW | Electricity Substation | 1984 | 85723 |
| BA | 392m NW | Gasometer | 1919 | 87295 |
| BA | 396m NW | Electricity Substation | 1979 | 91168 |
| BA | 396m NW | Electricity Substation | 1979 | 91168 |
| BA | 396m NW | Electricity Substation | 1979 | 91168 |
| BA | 396m NW | Electricity Substation | 1984 | 91168 |
| CH | 433m N | Electricity Substation | 1981 | 94595 |
| CH | 433m N | Electricity Substation | 1992 | 94595 |
| CH | 433m N | Electricity Transformer | 1969 | 87766 |
| BA | 444m NW | Electricity Transformer | 1971 | 87769 |
| BA | 444m NW | Electricity Substation | 1979 | 94037 |
| BA | 444m NW | Electricity Substation | 1979 | 94037 |
| BA | 444m NW | Electricity Substation | 1979 | 94037 |
| BA | 444m NW | Electricity Substation | 1984 | 94037 |

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

2.4 Historical petrol stations

Records within 500m

0

Petrol stations digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale. Any records shown are available intelligently grouped in section 1. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.



This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

2.5 Historical garages

Records within 500m

23

Garages digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale. Any records shown are available intelligently grouped in section 1. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

Features are displayed on the Past land use - un-grouped map on **page 39**

| ID | Location | Land Use | Date | Group ID |
|----|----------|----------|------|----------|
| A | 78m N | Garage | 1971 | 29666 |
| A | 115m N | Garage | 1962 | 28598 |
| A | 125m N | Garage | 1984 | 28543 |
| A | 138m N | Garage | 1979 | 31824 |
| A | 138m N | Garage | 1979 | 31824 |
| A | 138m N | Garage | 1979 | 31824 |
| A | 138m N | Garage | 1984 | 31824 |
| A | 200m N | Garage | 1998 | 31099 |
| A | 201m N | Garage | 1979 | 31588 |
| A | 201m N | Garage | 1979 | 31588 |
| A | 201m N | Garage | 1979 | 31588 |
| A | 201m N | Garage | 1984 | 30576 |
| A | 201m N | Garage | 1988 | 30576 |
| A | 201m N | Garage | 1988 | 30576 |
| A | 201m N | Garage | 1992 | 30576 |
| A | 201m N | Garage | 1984 | 29053 |
| A | 201m N | Garage | 1971 | 31099 |
| BC | 214m SE | Garage | 1998 | 28557 |
| A | 260m N | Garage | 1962 | 29697 |
| BC | 272m SE | Garage | 1983 | 31011 |
| BC | 272m SE | Garage | 1988 | 31011 |

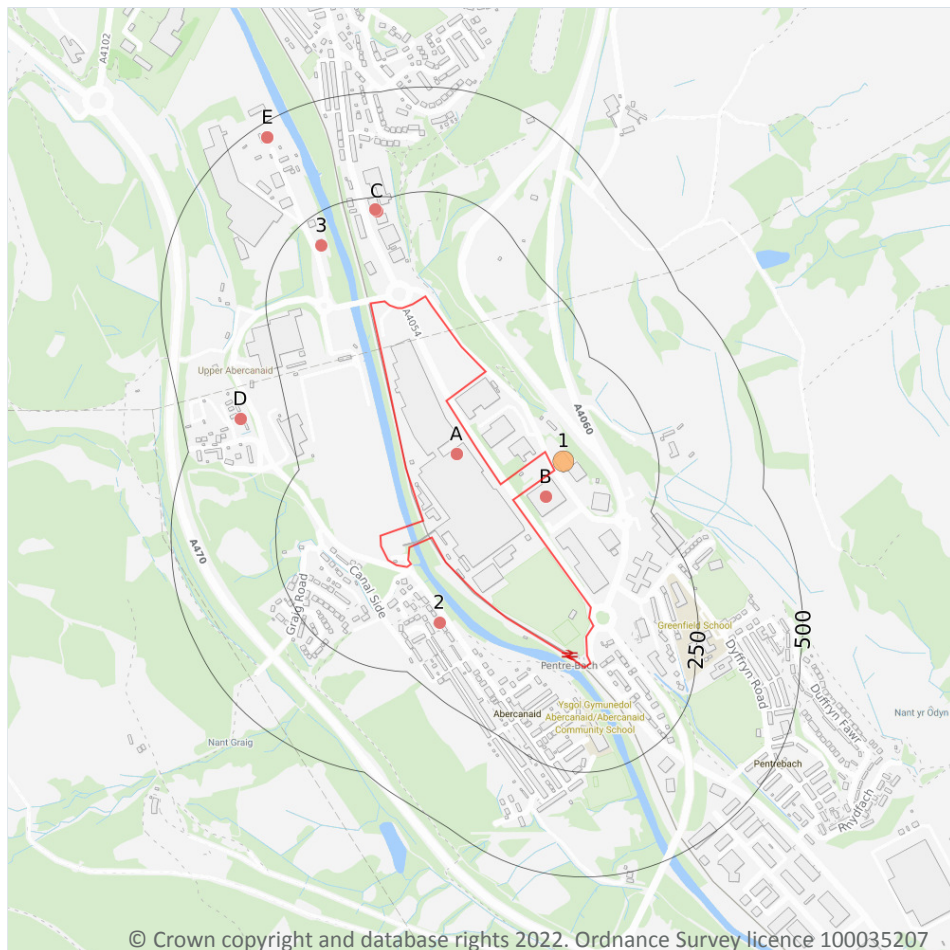


| ID | Location | Land Use | Date | Group ID |
|----|----------|----------|------|----------|
| BC | 272m SE | Garage | 1992 | 31011 |
| BC | 272m SE | Garage | 1984 | 31011 |

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.



3 Waste and landfill



- Site Outline
- Search buffers in metres (m)
- Historical waste sites
- Waste exemptions

3.1 Active or recent landfill

Records within 500m

0

Active or recently closed landfill sites under Environment Agency/Natural Resources Wales regulation.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

3.2 Historical landfill (BGS records)

Records within 500m

0

Landfill sites identified on a survey carried out on behalf of the DoE in 1973. These sites may have been closed or operational at this time.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.



3.3 Historical landfill (LA/mapping records)

Records within 500m

0

Landfill sites identified from Local Authority records and high detail historical mapping.

This data is sourced from the Ordnance Survey/Groundsure and Local Authority records.

3.4 Historical landfill (EA/NRW records)

Records within 500m

0

Known historical (closed) landfill sites (e.g. sites where there is no PPC permit or waste management licence currently in force). This includes sites that existed before the waste licensing regime and sites that have been licensed in the past but where a licence has been revoked, ceased to exist or surrendered and a certificate of completion has been issued.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

3.5 Historical waste sites

Records within 500m

1

Waste site records derived from Local Authority planning records and high detail historical mapping.

Features are displayed on the Waste and landfill map on **page 75**

| ID | Location | Address | Further Details | Date |
|----|----------|--|---|------------|
| 1 | 4m NE | Site Address: 3 & 4, Triangle Business Park, Pentrebach, Merthyr Tydfil, Mid Glamorgan, CF48 4TQ | Type of Site: Waste Storage Facility Planning application reference: P/14/0325 Description: Scheme comprises change of use of unit 3 from transport depot to a recycling waste storage facility. change of use of unit 4 to include waste sorting processes together with the construction of a side extension to accommodate two waste storage bays. Data source: Historic Planning Application Data Type: Point | 26/01/2015 |

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey/Groundsure and Local Authority records.

3.6 Licensed waste sites

Records within 500m

0

Active or recently closed waste sites under Environment Agency/Natural Resources Wales regulation.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.



3.7 Waste exemptions

Records within 500m

22

Activities involving the storage, treatment, use or disposal of waste that are exempt from needing a permit. Exemptions have specific limits and conditions that must be adhered to.

Features are displayed on the Waste and landfill map on **page 75**

| ID | Location | Site | Reference | Category | Sub-Category | Description |
|----|----------|--|---------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| A | On site | PENTREBACH, MERTHYR TYDFIL, CF48 4TU | WEX099064 | Treating waste exemption | Not on a farm | Preparatory treatments (baling, sorting, shredding etc) |
| A | On site | Hoover Ltd, Hoover Candy Group, Pentrebach, Merthyr Tydfil, Merthyr Tydfil, CF484TU | NRW-WME024436 | Treating waste exemption | Not on a farm | Sorting mixed waste |
| A | On site | Hoover Ltd, Hoover Candy Group, Pentrebach, Merthyr Tydfil, Merthyr Tydfil, CF484TU | NRW-WME024436 | Treating waste exemption | Not on a farm | Preparatory treatments (baling, sorting, shredding etc) |
| B | 40m SE | R Tek Ltd, Unit 1-3, Triangle Business Park, Merthyr Tydfil, Merthyr Tydfil, CF48 4TQ | NRW-WME000205 | Treating waste exemption | Waste Exemption - Non-Agricultural | Preparatory treatments (baling, sorting, shredding etc) |
| B | 40m SE | R Tek Ltd, Unit 1-3, Triangle Business Park, Merthyr Tydfil, Merthyr Tydfil, CF48 4TQ | NRW-WME000205 | Storing waste exemption | Waste Exemption - Non-Agricultural | Storage of waste in a secure place |
| 2 | 113m SW | Davies Homes Ltd, Former Hoover factory, Stanfield Close, Abercanaid, Merthyr Tydfil, Merthyr Tydfil, CF48 1BJ | NRW-WME066854 | Using waste exemption | Not on a farm | Use of waste in construction |
| 3 | 181m NW | SW plastic solutions LTD, The Willows, Abercanaid Industrial Estate, Merthyr Tydfil, Merthyr Tydfil, CF481YF | NRW-WME032102 | Treating waste exemption | Not on a farm | Preparatory treatments (baling, sorting, shredding etc) |
| C | 215m N | SPEEDY ASSET SERVICES LIMITED, Speedy Hire, Pentrebach Road, Merthyr Tydfil, Merthyr Tydfil, CF48 1YA | NRW-WME042623 | Storing waste exemption | Not on a farm | Storage of waste in secure containers |



| ID | Location | Site | Reference | Category | Sub-Category | Description |
|----|----------|---|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|---|
| C | 215m N | SPEEDY ASSET SERVICES LIMITED, Speedy Hire, Pentrebach Road, Merthyr Tydfil, Merthyr Tydfil, CF48 1YA | NRW-WME042623 | Storing waste exemption | Not on a farm | Storage of waste in a secure place |
| C | 218m N | Speedy Asset Services Limited, Speedy Hire, Pentrebach Road, Merthyr Tydfil, Merthyr Tydfil, CF481YA | NRW-WME026901 | Treating waste exemption | Not on a farm | Preparatory treatments (baling, sorting, shredding etc) |
| C | 218m N | Speedy Asset Services Limited, Speedy Hire, Pentrebach Road, Merthyr Tydfil, Merthyr Tydfil, CF481YA | NRW-WME026901 | Treating waste exemption | Not on a farm | Sorting mixed waste |
| D | 364m W | Glynderus Farm Abercanaid Merthyr Tydfil Merthyr Tydfil CF481YL | NRW-WME024877 | Using waste exemption | Not on a farm | Use of waste in construction |
| D | 364m W | Glynderus Farm Abercanaid Merthyr Tydfil Merthyr Tydfil CF481YL | NRW-WME024877 | Using waste exemption | Not on a farm | Use of baled end-of-life tyres in construction |
| E | 466m NW | THE WILLOWS, ABERCANAID INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, MERTHYR TYDFIL, CF48 1YF | WEX089880 | Storing waste exemption | Not on a farm | Storage of waste in a secure place |
| E | 466m NW | THE WILLOWS, ABERCANAID INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, MERTHYR TYDFIL, CF48 1YF | WEX089880 | Treating waste exemption | Not on a farm | Sorting mixed waste |
| E | 466m NW | THE WILLOWS, ABERCANAID INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, MERTHYR TYDFIL, CF48 1YF | WEX089880 | Treating waste exemption | Not on a farm | Manual treatment of waste |
| E | 466m NW | THE WILLOWS, ABERCANAID INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, MERTHYR TYDFIL, CF48 1YF | WEX089880 | Treating waste exemption | Not on a farm | Preparatory treatments (baling, sorting, shredding etc) |
| E | 466m NW | THE WILLOWS, ABERCANAID INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, MERTHYR TYDFIL, CF48 1YF | WEX089880 | Treating waste exemption | Not on a farm | Screening and blending of waste |

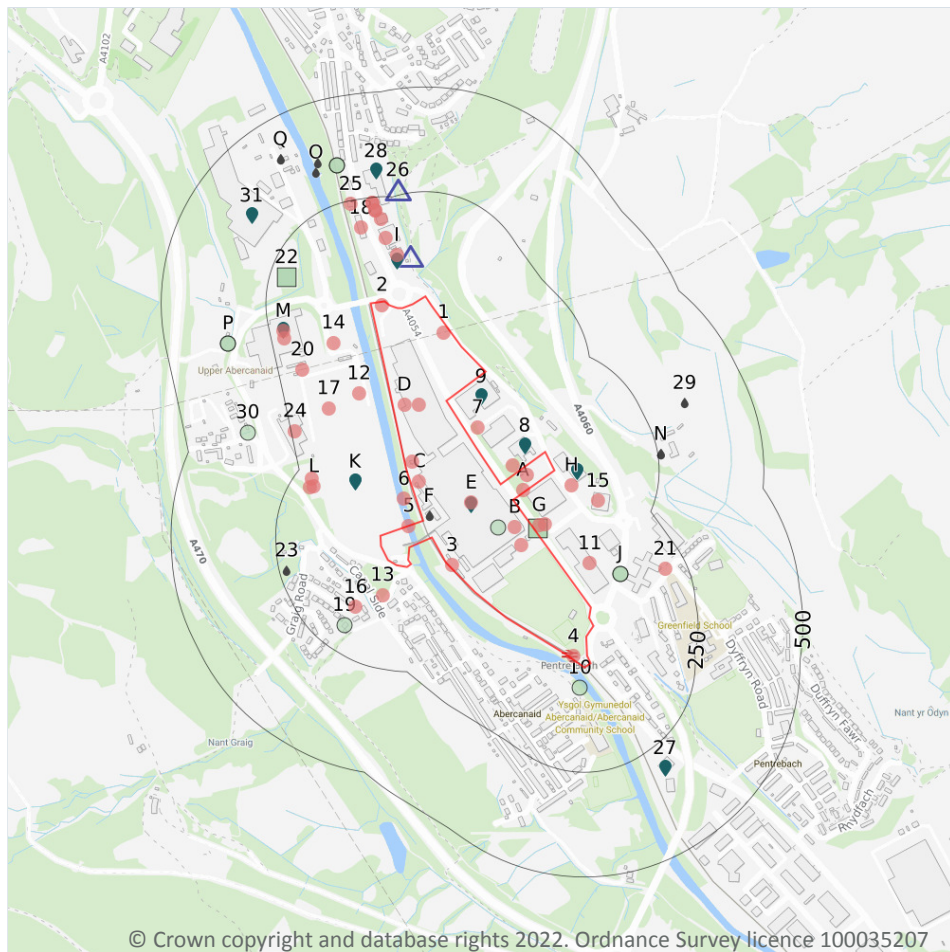


| ID | Location | Site | Reference | Category | Sub-Category | Description |
|----|----------|--|-----------|-----------------------------|------------------|--|
| E | 466m NW | THE WILLOWS, ABERCANAID INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, MERTHYR TYDFIL, CF48 1YF | WEX089880 | Treating waste exemption | Not on a farm | Treatment of waste wood and waste plant matter by chipping, shredding, cutting or pulverising |
| E | 466m NW | THE WILLOWS, ABERCANAID INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, MERTHYR TYDFIL, CF48 1YF | WEX089880 | Treating waste exemption | Not on a farm | Recovery of scrap metal |
| E | 466m NW | THE WILLOWS, ABERCANAID INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, MERTHYR TYDFIL, CF48 1YF | WEX089880 | Using waste exemption | Not on a farm | Use of waste in construction |
| E | 466m NW | THE WILLOWS, ABERCANAID INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, MERTHYR TYDFIL, CF48 1YF | WEX089880 | Using waste exemption | Not on a farm | Use of waste to manufacture finished goods |

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.



4 Current industrial land use



- Site Outline
- Search buffers in metres (m)
- Recent industrial land uses
- ▲ Current or recent petrol stations
- Licensed pollutant release (Part A(2)/B)
- Licensed Discharges to controlled waters
- List 2 Dangerous Substances
- Pollution Incidents (EA/NRW)

4.1 Recent industrial land uses

Records within 250m

44

Current potentially contaminative industrial sites.

Features are displayed on the Current industrial land use map on **page 80**

| ID | Location | Company | Address | Activity | Category |
|----|----------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | On site | Pylon | Mid Glamorgan, CF48 | Electrical Features | Infrastructure and Facilities |
| 2 | On site | Electricity Sub Station | Mid Glamorgan, CF48 | Electrical Features | Infrastructure and Facilities |
| 3 | On site | Tank | Mid Glamorgan, CF48 | Tanks (Generic) | Industrial Features |



| ID | Location | Company | Address | Activity | Category |
|----|----------|--|---|---------------------------------------|---|
| 4 | On site | Pentre-Bach Rail Station | Mid Glamorgan, CF48 | Railway Stations, Junctions and Halts | Public Transport, Stations and Infrastructure |
| A | On site | Electricity Sub Station | Mid Glamorgan, CF48 | Electrical Features | Infrastructure and Facilities |
| A | On site | Tank | Mid Glamorgan, CF48 | Tanks (Generic) | Industrial Features |
| B | On site | Hoover | Pentrebach, Merthyr Tydfil, Mid Glamorgan, CF48 4TU | Distribution and Haulage | Transport, Storage and Delivery |
| B | On site | Gas Governor | Mid Glamorgan, CF48 | Gas Features | Infrastructure and Facilities |
| C | On site | Tank | Mid Glamorgan, CF48 | Tanks (Generic) | Industrial Features |
| C | On site | Electricity Sub Station | Mid Glamorgan, CF48 | Electrical Features | Infrastructure and Facilities |
| D | On site | Electricity Sub Station | Mid Glamorgan, CF48 | Electrical Features | Infrastructure and Facilities |
| D | On site | Factory | Mid Glamorgan, CF48 | Unspecified Works Or Factories | Industrial Features |
| E | On site | Factory | Mid Glamorgan, CF48 | Unspecified Works Or Factories | Industrial Features |
| 5 | 0m N | Gantry | Mid Glamorgan, CF48 | Travelling Cranes and Gantries | Industrial Features |
| G | 15m NE | Electricity Sub Station | Mid Glamorgan, CF48 | Electrical Features | Infrastructure and Facilities |
| A | 19m NW | Triangle Business Park (Parc Busnes Y Triongl) | Mid Glamorgan, CF48 | Business Parks and Industrial Estates | Industrial Features |
| G | 27m NE | Electricity Sub Station | Mid Glamorgan, CF48 | Electrical Features | Infrastructure and Facilities |
| 6 | 28m W | Mast (Telecommunication) | Mid Glamorgan, CF48 | Telecommunications Features | Infrastructure and Facilities |
| 7 | 29m NE | Electricity Sub Station | Mid Glamorgan, CF48 | Electrical Features | Infrastructure and Facilities |
| H | 54m SE | Electricity Sub Station | Mid Glamorgan, CF48 | Electrical Features | Infrastructure and Facilities |



| ID | Location | Company | Address | Activity | Category |
|----|----------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 11 | 60m NE | Dreams Plc | Unit C1, Triangle Business Park, Pentrebach, Merthyr Tydfil, Mid Glamorgan, CF48 4TQ | Beds and Bedding | Consumer Products |
| 12 | 73m W | Tank | Mid Glamorgan, CF48 | Tanks (Generic) | Industrial Features |
| 13 | 79m SW | Shaft | Mid Glamorgan, CF48 | Unspecified Quarries Or Mines | Extractive Industries |
| 14 | 107m W | Electricity Sub Station | Mid Glamorgan, CF48 | Electrical Features | Infrastructure and Facilities |
| I | 114m N | Southern Vauxhall | Pentrebach Road, Merthyr Tydfil, Mid Glamorgan, CF48 1YA | New Vehicles | Motoring |
| 15 | 127m SE | Business Centre | Mid Glamorgan, CF48 | Business Parks and Industrial Estates | Industrial Features |
| 16 | 136m SW | Electricity Sub Station | Mid Glamorgan, CF48 | Electrical Features | Infrastructure and Facilities |
| 17 | 151m W | Merthyr Self Storage | Dragon Park B, Abercanaid, Merthyr Tydfil, Mid Glamorgan, CF48 1PQ | Container and Storage | Transport, Storage and Delivery |
| I | 151m N | Thomas & Davies | Pentrebach Road, Merthyr Tydfil, Mid Glamorgan, CF48 1YB | New Vehicles | Motoring |
| 18 | 182m N | Capitol Volkswagen | Pentrebach Road, Merthyr Tydfil, Mid Glamorgan, CF48 1YA | New Vehicles | Motoring |
| 20 | 193m W | Pylon | Mid Glamorgan, CF48 | Electrical Features | Infrastructure and Facilities |
| I | 197m N | HiQ Centre | Pentrebach Road, Merthyr Tydfil, Mid Glamorgan, CF48 1YA | Vehicle Repair, Testing and Servicing | Repair and Servicing |
| L | 198m NW | Tank | Mid Glamorgan, CF48 | Tanks (Generic) | Industrial Features |
| 21 | 200m NE | Electricity Sub Station | Mid Glamorgan, CF48 | Electrical Features | Infrastructure and Facilities |
| L | 204m NW | Tank | Mid Glamorgan, CF48 | Tanks (Generic) | Industrial Features |
| L | 213m NW | Hire Me Vehicle Rental | Unit A, Dragon Parc, Abercanaid, Merthyr Tydfil, Mid Glamorgan, CF48 1PQ | Vehicle Hire and Rental | Hire Services |
| M | 218m W | Amnitech | Abercanaid, Merthyr Tydfil, Mid Glamorgan, CF48 1UX | General Construction Supplies | Industrial Products |
| I | 218m N | Kwik-Fit (GB) Limited | Pentrebach Road, Merthyr Tydfil, Mid Glamorgan, CF48 1YA | Vehicle Repair, Testing and Servicing | Repair and Servicing |



| ID | Location | Company | Address | Activity | Category |
|----|----------|-----------------------|--|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| I | 218m N | Enterprise Rent-A-Car | Pentrebach Road, Merthyr Tydfil, Mid Glamorgan, CF48 1YA | Vehicle Hire and Rental | Hire Services |
| M | 220m W | Factory | Mid Glamorgan, CF48 | Unspecified Works Or Factories | Industrial Features |
| I | 236m N | Yellohire | Pentrebach Road, Merthyr Tydfil, Mid Glamorgan, CF48 1YA | Vehicle Hire and Rental | Hire Services |
| I | 236m N | Enterprise Rent-A-Car | Pentrebach Road, Merthyr Tydfil, Mid Glamorgan, CF48 1YA | Vehicle Hire and Rental | Hire Services |
| 24 | 241m W | Factory | Mid Glamorgan, CF48 | Unspecified Works Or Factories | Industrial Features |
| 25 | 242m N | Speedy Hire Plc | Pentrebach Road, Merthyr Tydfil, Mid Glamorgan, CF48 1YA | Construction and Tool Hire | Hire Services |

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey.

4.2 Current or recent petrol stations

| | |
|----------------------------|----------|
| Records within 500m | 2 |
|----------------------------|----------|

Open, closed, under development and obsolete petrol stations.

Features are displayed on the Current industrial land use map on **page 80**

| ID | Location | Company | Address | LPG | Status |
|----|----------|----------|---|----------------|----------|
| I | 103m N | OBSOLETE | Pentrebach Road, Ysgubor Newydd, Merthyr Tydfil, Merthyr Tydfil, CF48 1YB | Not Applicable | Obsolete |
| 26 | 262m N | OBSOLETE | Pentrebach Road, Ysgubor Newydd, Merthyr Tydfil, Merthyr Tydfil, CF48 1YA | Not Applicable | Obsolete |

This data is sourced from Experian.

4.3 Electricity cables

| | |
|----------------------------|----------|
| Records within 500m | 0 |
|----------------------------|----------|

High voltage underground electricity transmission cables.

This data is sourced from National Grid.



4.4 Gas pipelines

Records within 500m

0

High pressure underground gas transmission pipelines.

This data is sourced from National Grid.

4.5 Sites determined as Contaminated Land

Records within 500m

0

Contaminated Land Register of sites designated under Part 2a of the Environmental Protection Act 1990.

This data is sourced from Local Authority records.

4.6 Control of Major Accident Hazards (COMAH)

Records within 500m

0

Control of Major Accident Hazards (COMAH) sites. This data includes upper and lower tier sites, and includes a historical archive of COMAH sites and Notification of Installations Handling Hazardous Substances (NIHHS) records.

This data is sourced from the Health and Safety Executive.

4.7 Regulated explosive sites

Records within 500m

0

Sites registered and licensed by the Health and Safety Executive under the Manufacture and Storage of Explosives Regulations 2005 (MSER). The last update to this data was in April 2011.

This data is sourced from the Health and Safety Executive.

4.8 Hazardous substance storage/usage

Records within 500m

0

Consents granted for a site to hold certain quantities of hazardous substances at or above defined limits in accordance with the Planning (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2015.

This data is sourced from Local Authority records.



4.9 Historical licensed industrial activities (IPC)

Records within 500m

0

Integrated Pollution Control (IPC) records of substance releases to air, land and water. This data represents a historical archive as the IPC regime has been superseded.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.10 Licensed industrial activities (Part A(1))

Records within 500m

0

Records of Part A(1) installations regulated under the Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) Regulations 2016 for the release of substances to the environment.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.11 Licensed pollutant release (Part A(2)/B)

Records within 500m

12

Records of Part A(2) and Part B installations regulated under the Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) Regulations 2016 for the release of substances to the environment.

Features are displayed on the Current industrial land use map on **page 80**

| ID | Location | Address | Details | |
|----|----------|---|---|--|
| E | On site | Hoover Ltd, Pentrebach | Process: Coating Processes Status: Historical Permit Permit Type: Part B | Enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Date of enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Comment: No Enforcements Notified |
| 8 | 41m NW | Merthyr Institute for the Blind, Unit 4, Triangle Business Park, Pentrebach, Merthyr Tydfil, CF48 4TQ | Process: Timber Manufacture Status: Current Permit Permit Type: Part B | Enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Date of enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Comment: No Enforcements Notified |
| 9 | 41m SE | R-Tek Ltd, Unit 1, Triangle Business Park, Pentrebach | Process: Solvent Emissions Status: Historical Permit Permit Type: Part B | Enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Date of enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Comment: No Enforcements Notified |

| ID | Location | Address | Details | |
|----|----------|--|--|---|
| H | 53m E | Glamorgan Paint Stovers, Unit 7, Triangle Business Park | Process: Coating Processes Status: Historical Permit Permit Type: Part B | Enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Date of enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Comment: No Enforcements Notified |
| H | 53m E | Top Coat Wales Ltd (Formerly Glamorgan Paint Stovers), Unit 7, Triangle Business Park, Merthyr Tydfil, Mid Glamorgan, CF48 4TQ | Process: Coating Processes Status: Historic Permit Permit Type: Part B | Enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Date of enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Comment: No Enforcements Notified |
| I | 100m N | Southern Vauxhall, Pentrebach Road, Merthyr Tydfil, CF48 1YA | Process: Waste Oil Burner 0.4 MW Status: New Legislation Applies Permit Type: Part B | Enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Date of enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Comment: No Enforcements Notified |
| K | 126m W | Impress Merthyr Tydfil Limited, Dragon Parc, Abercainaid | Process: Flexible Packaging Status: Historical Permit Permit Type: Part B | Enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Date of enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Comment: No Enforcements Notified |
| K | 126m W | Us Can Europe, Dragon Parc, Abercainaid, Merthyr Tydfil, CF48 1PQ | Process: Coating Processes Status: Historical Permit Permit Type: Part B | Enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Date of enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Comment: No Enforcements Notified |
| M | 217m W | Amnitec Ltd, Abercainaid, Merthyr Tydfil, Mid Glamorgan, CF48 1UX | Process: Surface Cleaning Status: Pending Permit Type: Part B | Enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Date of enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Comment: No Enforcements Notified |
| 27 | 307m SE | iRG, New Road, Pentrebach, Merthyr Tydfil, Mid Glamorgan, CF48 4UB | Process: Respraying of Road Vehicles Status: Current Permit Permit Type: Part B | Enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Date of enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Comment: No Enforcements Notified |
| 28 | 311m N | Evans Halshaw, Pentrebach Road, Merthyr Tydfil, Mid Glamorgan, CF48 1YA | Process: Respraying of Road Vehicles Status: Current Permit Permit Type: Part B | Enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Date of enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Comment: No Enforcements Notified |
| 31 | 353m NW | Triumph Business Systems, TBS (South Wales) Ltd., The Willows, Abercainaid, Merthyr Tydfil, Mid Glamorgan, CF47 0YD | Process: Coating Processes Status: Historic Permit Permit Type: Part B | Enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Date of enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Comment: No Enforcements Notified |



This data is sourced from Local Authority records.

4.12 Radioactive Substance Authorisations

Records within 500m

0

Records of the storage, use, accumulation and disposal of radioactive substances regulated under the Radioactive Substances Act 1993.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.13 Licensed Discharges to controlled waters

Records within 500m

16

Discharges of treated or untreated effluent to controlled waters under the Water Resources Act 1991.

Features are displayed on the Current industrial land use map on **page 80**

| ID | Location | Address | Details | |
|----|----------|--|--|--|
| F | On site | MERTHYR TYDFIL - HOOVER LTD PENTREB, MERTHYR TYDFIL - HOOVER LTD PENT, PENTREBACH | Effluent Type: TRADE DISCHARGES - UNSPECIFIED Permit Number: AE2022001 Permit Version: 1 Receiving Water: RIVER TAFF | Status: REVOKED - UNSPECIFIED Issue date: 20/02/1964 Effective Date: 20/02/1964 Revocation Date: 20/01/1985 |
| F | On site | MERTHYR TYDFIL - HOOVER LTD PENTREB, MERTHYR TYDFIL - HOOVER LTD PENT, PENTREBACH | Effluent Type: TRADE DISCHARGES - UNSPECIFIED Permit Number: AE2022001 Permit Version: 2 Receiving Water: RIVER TAFF | Status: CONSENT EXPIRED - TIME LIMIT Issue date: 21/01/1985 Effective Date: 21/01/1985 Revocation Date: 24/02/1993 |
| 23 | 233m W | BEHIND 7-12 ANTHONY GROVE MERTHYR, BEHIND 7-12 ANTHONY GROVE MERT, MERTHYR TYDFIL, MERTHYR TY | Effluent Type: UNSPECIFIED Permit Number: AN0073701 Permit Version: 1 Receiving Water: SOAK AWAY | Status: CONSENT EXPIRED - TIME LIMIT Issue date: 29/06/1988 Effective Date: 29/06/1988 Revocation Date: 31/03/1995 |
| N | 256m E | AREA C (FINAL EFFLUENT LAGOON) GRAW, AREA C (FINAL EFFLUENT LAGOON) G, GRAWETH FARM OCCS MERTHYR TYDFI, MERTHYR TYDFIL | Effluent Type: TRADE DISCHARGES - UNSPECIFIED Permit Number: AN0267902 Permit Version: 1 Receiving Water: TRIB OF THE RIVER TAFF | Status: REVOKED - UNSPECIFIED Issue date: 20/09/1996 Effective Date: 20/09/1996 Revocation Date: 19/12/1997 |
| N | 256m E | AREA C (FINAL EFFLUENT LAGOON) GRAW, AREA C (FINAL EFFLUENT LAGOON) G, GRAWETH FARM OCCS MERTHYR TYDFI, MERTHYR TYDFIL | Effluent Type: TRADE DISCHARGES - UNSPECIFIED Permit Number: AN0267802 Permit Version: 1 Receiving Water: TRIBUTARY OF THE RIVER TAFF | Status: CONSENT EXPIRED - TIME LIMIT Issue date: 20/09/1996 Effective Date: 20/09/1996 Revocation Date: 07/10/1997 |



| ID | Location | Address | Details | |
|----|----------|--|---|--|
| N | 256m E | AREA C (FINAL EFFLUENT LAGOON) GRAW, AREA C (FINAL EFFLUENT LAGOON) G, GRAWETH FARM OCCS MERTHYR TYDFI, MERTHYR TYDFIL | Effluent Type: TRADE DISCHARGES - UNSPECIFIED Permit Number: AN0267902 Permit Version: 2 Receiving Water: TRIB OF THE RIVER TAFF | Status: REVOKED (WRA 91, S88 & SCHED 10 AS AMENDED BY ENV Issue date: 19/12/1997 Effective Date: 20/12/1997 Revocation Date: 06/01/1999 |
| N | 256m E | AREA C (FINAL EFFLUENT LAGOON) GRAW, AREA C (FINAL EFFLUENT LAGOON) G, GRAWETH FARM OCCS MERTHYR TYDFI, MERTHYR TYDFIL | Effluent Type: TRADE DISCHARGES - UNSPECIFIED Permit Number: AN0267801 Permit Version: 1 Receiving Water: TRIBUTARY OF THE RIVER TAFF | Status: CONSENT EXPIRED - TIME LIMIT Issue date: 20/09/1996 Effective Date: 20/09/1996 Revocation Date: 07/10/1997 |
| N | 256m E | AREA C (FINAL EFFLUENT LAGOON) GRAW, AREA C (FINAL EFFLUENT LAGOON) G, GRAWETH FARM OCCS MERTHYR TYDFI, MERTHYR TYDFIL | Effluent Type: TRADE DISCHARGES - UNSPECIFIED Permit Number: AN0267901 Permit Version: 1 Receiving Water: TRIB OF RIVER TAFF | Status: REVOKED - UNSPECIFIED Issue date: 20/09/1996 Effective Date: 20/09/1996 Revocation Date: 21/11/1997 |
| N | 256m E | AREA C (FINAL EFFLUENT LAGOON) GRAW, AREA C (FINAL EFFLUENT LAGOON) G, GRAWETH FARM OCCS MERTHYR TYDFI, MERTHYR TYDFIL | Effluent Type: TRADE DISCHARGES - UNSPECIFIED Permit Number: AN0267901 Permit Version: 2 Receiving Water: TRIB OF RIVER TAFF | Status: REVOKED (WRA 91, S88 & SCHED 10 AS AMENDED BY ENV Issue date: 21/11/1997 Effective Date: 22/11/1997 Revocation Date: 06/01/1999 |
| N | 256m E | AREA C (FINAL EFFLUENT LAGOON) GRAW, AREA C (FINAL EFFLUENT LAGOON) G, GRAWETH FARM OCCS MERTHYR TYDFI, MERTHYR TYDFIL | Effluent Type: TRADE DISCHARGES - UNSPECIFIED Permit Number: AN0268001 Permit Version: 1 Receiving Water: TRIB OF RIVER TAFF | Status: REVOKED - UNSPECIFIED Issue date: 20/09/1996 Effective Date: 20/09/1996 Revocation Date: 21/11/1997 |
| N | 256m E | AREA C (FINAL EFFLUENT LAGOON) GRAW, AREA C (FINAL EFFLUENT LAGOON) G, GRAWETH FARM OCCS MERTHYR TYDFI, MERTHYR TYDFIL | Effluent Type: TRADE DISCHARGES - UNSPECIFIED Permit Number: AN0268001 Permit Version: 2 Receiving Water: TRIB OF RIVER TAFF | Status: REVOKED (WRA 91, S88 & SCHED 10 AS AMENDED BY ENV Issue date: 21/11/1997 Effective Date: 22/11/1997 Revocation Date: 06/01/1999 |
| O | 338m NW | CSO WILLOW GAS WORKS MERTHYR TYDFIL, CSO WILLOW GAS WORKS, MERTHYR TYDFIL | Effluent Type: SEWAGE DISCHARGES - SEWER STORM OVERFLOW - WATER COMPANY Permit Number: AN0091001 Permit Version: 2 Receiving Water: TAFF | Status: Effective Issue date: 20/12/2001 Effective Date: 21/12/2001 Revocation Date: - |



| ID | Location | Address | Details | |
|----|----------|---|---|---|
| 29 | 349m NE | PENTREBACH TIP - POINT Y | Effluent Type: TRADE DISCHARGES - UNSPECIFIED Permit Number: AG0004102 Permit Version: 1 Receiving Water: UNNAMED WATERCOURSE | Status: CONSENT EXPIRED - TIME LIMIT Issue date: 25/11/1980 Effective Date: 25/11/1980 Revocation Date: 23/09/1992 |
| O | 359m N | CSO WILLOW GAS WORKS MERTHYR TYDFIL, Nr 4 Eastfield Place, Twynrodyn, Merthyr Tydfil, CF47 OUP | Effluent Type: SEWAGE DISCHARGES - SEWER STORM OVERFLOW - WATER COMPANY Permit Number: AN0091001 Permit Version: 3 Receiving Water: RIVER TAFF | Status: Effective Issue date: 07/10/2019 Effective Date: 07/10/2019 Revocation Date: - |
| Q | 406m NW | GROUNDWATER REMEDIATION TREATMENT @, FORMER WILLOWS GASWORKS, THE WILLOWS, ABERCANAID INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, MERTHYR TYDFIL, CF48 1YH | Effluent Type: GROUNDWATER - BOREHOLE Permit Number: EPRNB3735AW Permit Version: 1 Receiving Water: GROUNDWATER | Status: SURRENDERED UNDER EPR 2010 Issue date: 15/04/2013 Effective Date: 15/04/2013 Revocation Date: 23/12/2013 |
| Q | 406m NW | GROUNDWATER REMEDIATION TREATMENT @, FORMER WILLOWS GASWORKS, THE WILLOWS, ABERCANAID INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, MERTHYR TYDFIL, CF48 1YH | Effluent Type: GROUNDWATER - BOREHOLE Permit Number: EPRNB3735AW Permit Version: 1 Receiving Water: GROUNDWATER | Status: SURRENDERED UNDER EPR 2010 Issue date: 15/04/2013 Effective Date: 15/04/2013 Revocation Date: 23/12/2013 |

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.14 Pollutant release to surface waters (Red List)

Records within 500m

0

Discharges of specified substances under the Environmental Protection (Prescribed Processes and Substances) Regulations 1991.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.15 Pollutant release to public sewer

Records within 500m

0

Discharges of Special Category Effluents to the public sewer.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.



4.16 List 1 Dangerous Substances

Records within 500m

0

Discharges of substances identified on List I of European Directive E 2006/11/EC, and regulated under the Environmental Damage (Prevention and Remediation) Regulations 2015.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.17 List 2 Dangerous Substances

Records within 500m

2

Discharges of substances identified on List II of European Directive E 2006/11/EC, and regulated under the Environmental Damage (Prevention and Remediation) Regulations 2015.

Features are displayed on the Current industrial land use map on **page 80**

| ID | Location | Name | Status | Receiving Water | Authorised Substances |
|----|----------|---|------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| G | 8m NE | Hoover Ltd, Euopean Appliance, Pentrebach Road, Pentrebach, | Not Active | River Taff | Chromium, Copper, Lead, Nickel, Zinc |
| 22 | 210m W | Triumph Business Systems, The Willows, Abercanaid, Merthyr | Not Active | River Taff | Chromium, Copper, Lead, Nickel, Zinc |

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.18 Pollution Incidents (EA/NRW)

Records within 500m

10

Records of substantiated pollution incidents. Since 2006 this data has only included category 1 (major) and 2 (significant) pollution incidents.

Features are displayed on the Current industrial land use map on **page 80**

| ID | Location | Details | |
|----|----------|--|---|
| B | On site | Incident Date: 04/11/2002 Incident Identification: 118733 Pollutant: Contaminated Water Pollutant Description: Firefighting Run-Off | Water Impact: Category 3 (Minor) Land Impact: Category 4 (No Impact) Air Impact: Category 2 (Significant) |
| 10 | 49m S | Incident Date: 30/06/2003 Incident Identification: 169843 Pollutant: Other Pollutant Pollutant Description: Other | Water Impact: Category 4 (No Impact) Land Impact: Category 4 (No Impact) Air Impact: Category 4 (No Impact) |

| ID | Location | Details | |
|----|----------|--|---|
| J | 103m NE | Incident Date: 30/04/2016 Incident Identification: 1602098 Pollutant: Oils and Fuels Pollutant Description: Petrol | Water Impact: Category 3 (Minor) Land Impact: No Details Air Impact: No Details |
| J | 103m NE | Incident Date: 30/04/2016 Incident Identification: 1602098 Pollutant: - Pollutant Description: - | Water Impact: Category 3 (Minor) Land Impact: No Details Air Impact: No Details |
| 19 | 186m SW | Incident Date: 28/05/2001 Incident Identification: 6864 Pollutant: Sewage Materials Pollutant Description: Grey Water | Water Impact: Category 3 (Minor) Land Impact: Category 4 (No Impact) Air Impact: Category 4 (No Impact) |
| O | 338m N | Incident Date: 20/04/2016 Incident Identification: 1601874 Pollutant: Sewage Material Pollutant Description: Crude Sewage | Water Impact: Category 3 (Minor) Land Impact: No Details Air Impact: No Details |
| O | 338m N | Incident Date: 20/04/2016 Incident Identification: 1601874 Pollutant: - Pollutant Description: - | Water Impact: Category 3 (Minor) Land Impact: No Details Air Impact: No Details |
| 30 | 352m W | Incident Date: 26/11/2002 Incident Identification: 123260 Pollutant: Inert Materials and Wastes Pollutant Description: Rocks and Gravel | Water Impact: Category 3 (Minor) Land Impact: Category 4 (No Impact) Air Impact: Category 4 (No Impact) |
| P | 353m W | Incident Date: 04/05/2016 Incident Identification: 1602160 Pollutant: Oils and Fuels Pollutant Description: Unidentified Oil | Water Impact: Category 3 (Minor) Land Impact: No Details Air Impact: No Details |
| P | 353m W | Incident Date: 04/05/2016 Incident Identification: 1602160 Pollutant: - Pollutant Description: - | Water Impact: Category 3 (Minor) Land Impact: No Details Air Impact: No Details |

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.19 Pollution inventory substances

| | |
|----------------------------|----------|
| Records within 500m | 0 |
|----------------------------|----------|

The pollution inventory (substances) includes reporting on annual emissions of certain regulated substances to air, controlled waters and land. A reporting threshold for each substance is also included. Where emissions fall below the reporting threshold, no value will be given. The data is given for the most recent complete year available.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and the Scottish Environment Protection Agency.



4.20 Pollution inventory waste transfers

Records within 500m**0**

The pollution inventory (waste transfers) includes reporting on annual transfers and recovery/disposal of controlled wastes from a site. A reporting threshold for each waste type is also included. Where releases fall below the reporting threshold, no value will be given. The data is given for the most recent complete year available.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and the Scottish Environment Protection Agency.

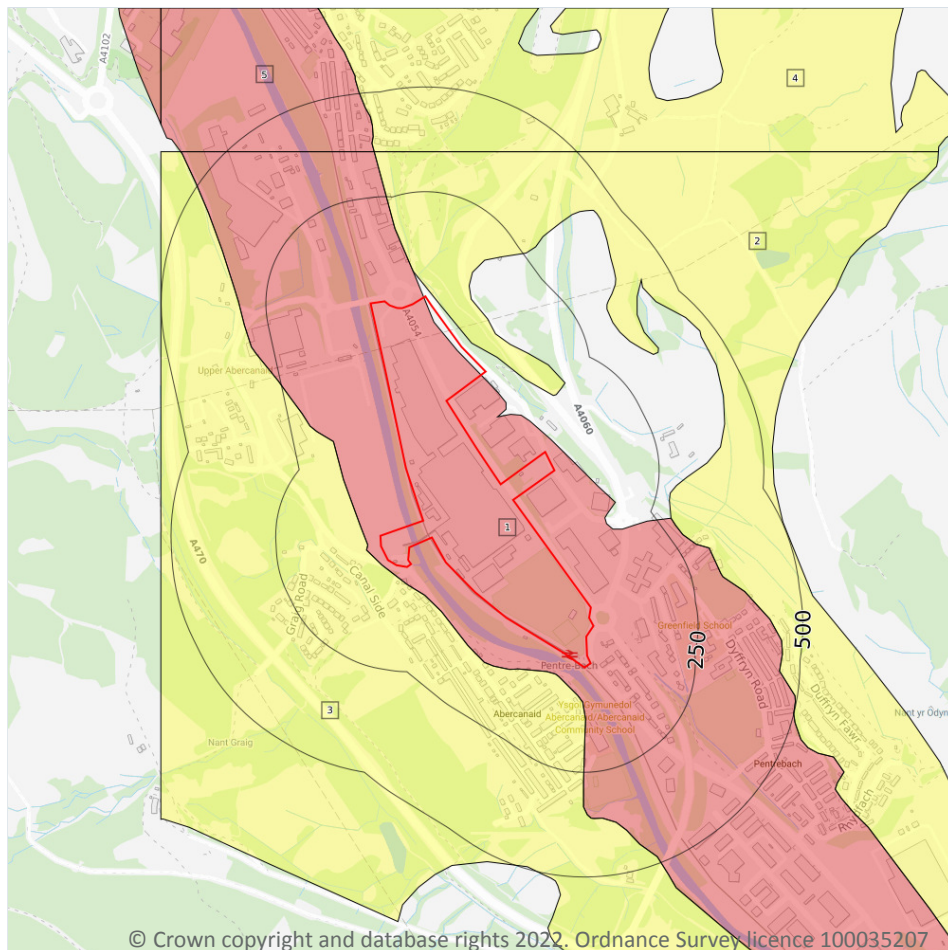
4.21 Pollution inventory radioactive waste

Records within 500m**0**

The pollution inventory (radioactive wastes) includes reporting on annual releases of radioactive substances from a site, including the means of release. Where releases fall below the reporting threshold, no value will be given. The data is given for the most recent complete year available.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and the Scottish Environment Protection Agency.

5 Hydrogeology - Superficial aquifer



- Site Outline
- Search buffers in metres (m)
- Principal
 - Secondary A
 - Secondary B
 - Secondary Undifferentiated
 - Unproductive
 - Unknown

5.1 Superficial aquifer

Records within 500m

5

Aquifer status of groundwater held within superficial geology.

Features are displayed on the Hydrogeology map on **page 93**

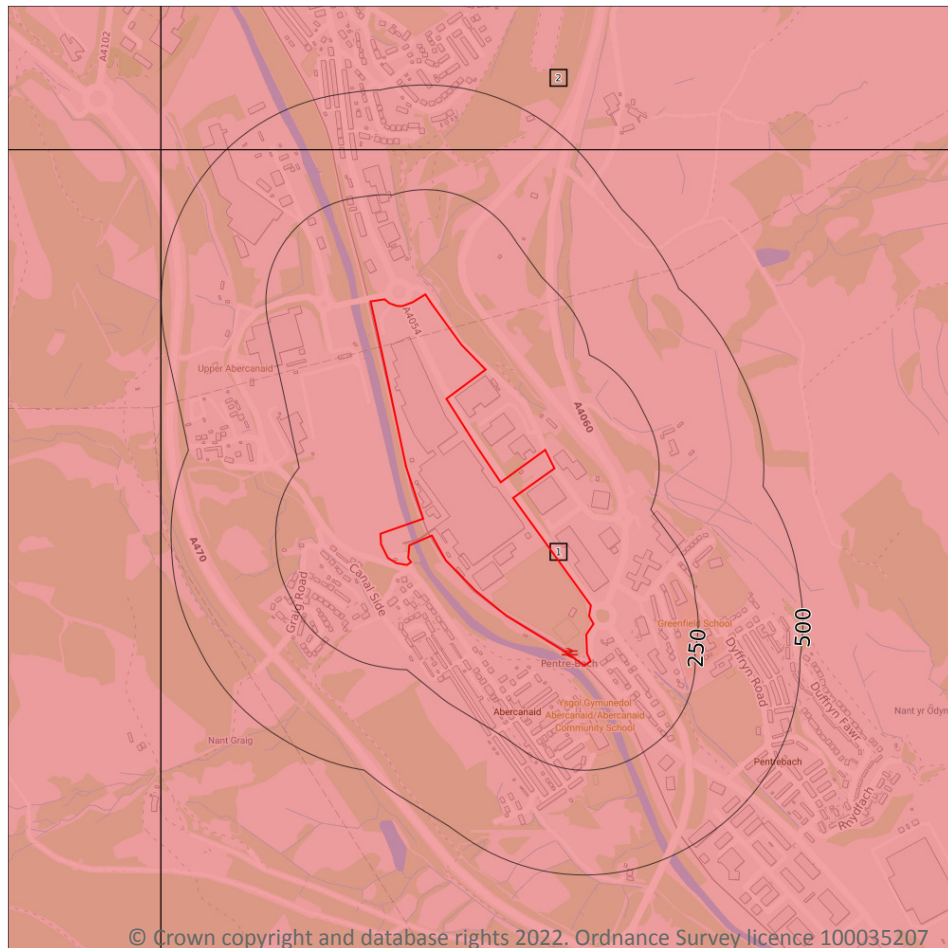
| ID | Location | Designation | Description |
|----|----------|----------------------------|---|
| 1 | On site | Secondary A | Permeable layers capable of supporting water supplies at a local rather than strategic scale, and in some cases forming an important source of base flow to rivers. These are generally aquifers formerly classified as minor aquifers |
| 2 | 15m NE | Secondary Undifferentiated | Assigned where it is not possible to attribute either category A or B to a rock type. In general these layers have previously been designated as both minor and non-aquifer in different locations due to the variable characteristics of the rock type |

| ID | Location | Designation | Description |
|----|----------|----------------------------|---|
| 3 | 18m SW | Secondary Undifferentiated | Assigned where it is not possible to attribute either category A or B to a rock type. In general these layers have previously been designated as both minor and non-aquifer in different locations due to the variable characteristics of the rock type |
| 4 | 345m N | Secondary Undifferentiated | Assigned where it is not possible to attribute either category A or B to a rock type. In general these layers have previously been designated as both minor and non-aquifer in different locations due to the variable characteristics of the rock type |
| 5 | 358m N | Secondary A | Permeable layers capable of supporting water supplies at a local rather than strategic scale, and in some cases forming an important source of base flow to rivers. These are generally aquifers formerly classified as minor aquifers |

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey, the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.



Bedrock aquifer



- Site Outline**
- Search buffers in metres (m)**
- Principal
 - Secondary A
 - Secondary B
 - Secondary Undifferentiated
 - Unproductive

5.2 Bedrock aquifer

Records within 500m

2

Aquifer status of groundwater held within bedrock geology.

Features are displayed on the Bedrock aquifer map on **page 95**

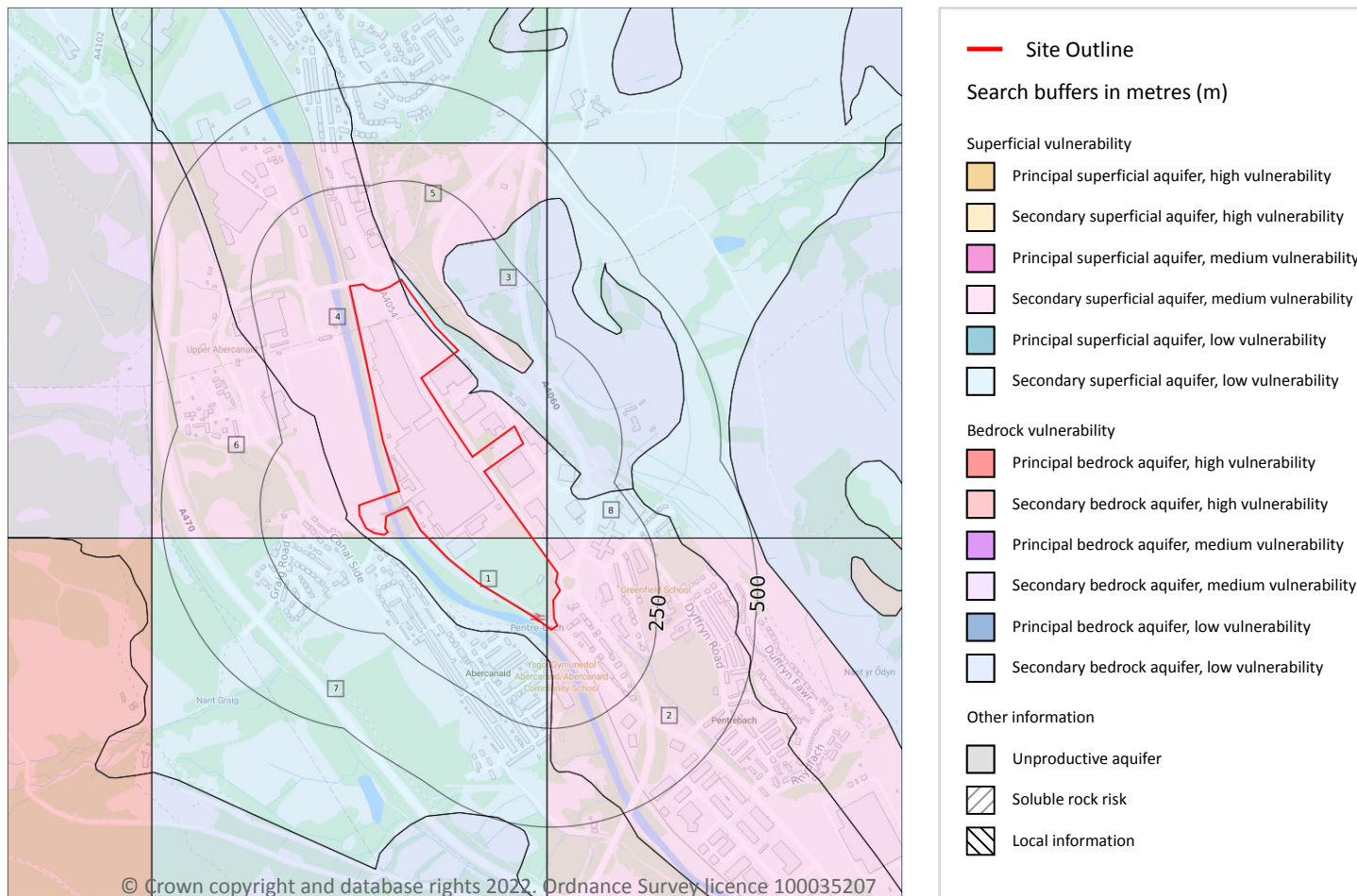
| ID | Location | Designation | Description |
|----|----------|-------------|--|
| 1 | On site | Secondary A | Permeable layers capable of supporting water supplies at a local rather than strategic scale, and in some cases forming an important source of base flow to rivers. These are generally aquifers formerly classified as minor aquifers |
| 2 | 345m N | Secondary A | Permeable layers capable of supporting water supplies at a local rather than strategic scale, and in some cases forming an important source of base flow to rivers. These are generally aquifers formerly classified as minor aquifers |



This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey, the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.



Groundwater vulnerability



5.3 Groundwater vulnerability

Records within 50m

8

An assessment of the vulnerability of groundwater to a pollutant discharged at ground level based on the hydrological, geological, hydrogeological and soil properties within a one kilometre square grid. Groundwater vulnerability is described as High, Medium or Low as follows:

- High - Areas able to easily transmit pollution to groundwater. They are likely to be characterised by high leaching soils and the absence of low permeability superficial deposits.
- Medium - Intermediate between high and low vulnerability.
- Low - Areas that provide the greatest protection from pollution. They are likely to be characterised by low leaching soils and/or the presence of superficial deposits characterised by a low permeability.

Features are displayed on the Groundwater vulnerability map on **page 97**



| ID | Location | Summary | Soil / surface | Superficial geology | Bedrock geology |
|----|----------|---|--|--|---|
| 1 | On site | Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - Low Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer | Leaching class: Low Infiltration value: <40% Dilution value: >550mm/year | Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: 3-10m Patchiness value: <90% Recharge potential: Medium | Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Secondary Flow mechanism: Well connected fractures |
| 2 | On site | Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - Medium Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer | Leaching class: Intermediate Infiltration value: <40% Dilution value: >550mm/year | Vulnerability: Medium Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: No Data | Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Secondary Flow mechanism: Well connected fractures |
| 3 | On site | Summary Classification: Secondary bedrock aquifer - Low Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, No Superficial Aquifer | Leaching class: Intermediate Infiltration value: <40% Dilution value: >550mm/year | Vulnerability: - Aquifer type: - Thickness: 3-10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low | Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Secondary Flow mechanism: Well connected fractures |
| 4 | On site | Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - Medium Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer | Leaching class: Intermediate Infiltration value: <40% Dilution value: >550mm/year | Vulnerability: Medium Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: 3-10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low | Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Secondary Flow mechanism: Well connected fractures |
| 5 | 14m NE | Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - Medium Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer | Leaching class: Intermediate Infiltration value: <40% Dilution value: >550mm/year | Vulnerability: Medium Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: 3-10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low | Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Secondary Flow mechanism: Well connected fractures |
| 6 | 18m SW | Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - Medium Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer | Leaching class: Intermediate Infiltration value: <40% Dilution value: >550mm/year | Vulnerability: Medium Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: 3-10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low | Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Secondary Flow mechanism: Well connected fractures |



| ID | Location | Summary | Soil / surface | Superficial geology | Bedrock geology |
|----|----------|---|--|---|---|
| 7 | 20m SW | Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - Low Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer | Leaching class: Low Infiltration value: <40% Dilution value: >550mm/year | Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: 3-10m Patchiness value: <90% Recharge potential: Medium | Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Secondary Flow mechanism: Well connected fractures |
| 8 | 30m NE | Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - Low Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer | Leaching class: Low Infiltration value: <40% Dilution value: >550mm/year | Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: 3-10m Patchiness value: <90% Recharge potential: Medium | Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Secondary Flow mechanism: Well connected fractures |

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey, the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

5.4 Groundwater vulnerability- soluble rock risk

Records on site

0

This dataset identifies areas where solution features that enable rapid movement of a pollutant may be present within a 1km grid square.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey and the Environment Agency.

5.5 Groundwater vulnerability- local information

Records on site

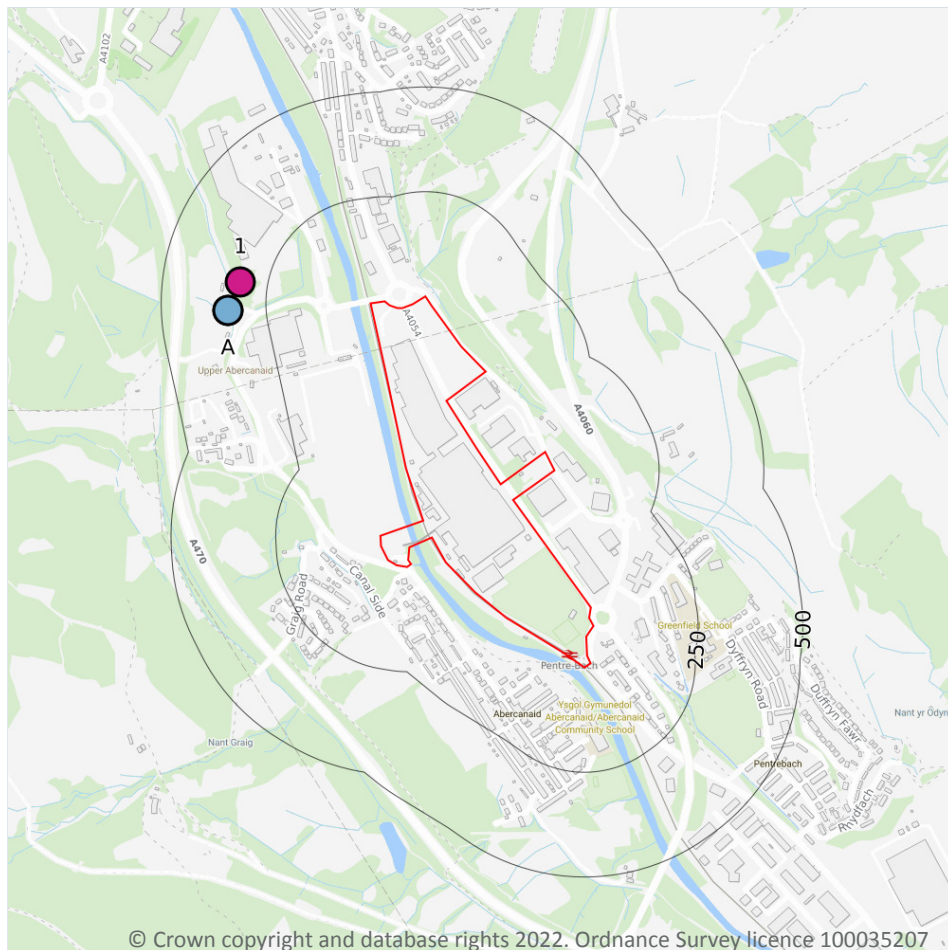
0

This dataset identifies areas where additional local information affecting vulnerability is held by the Environment Agency. Further information can be obtained by contacting the Environment Agency local Area groundwater team through the Environment Agency National Customer Call Centre on 03798 506 506 or by email on enquiries@environment-agency.gov.uk.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey and the Environment Agency.



Abstractions and Source Protection Zones



- Site Outline
- Search buffers in metres (m)
- Source Protection Zone 1
Inner catchment
- Source Protection Zone 2
Outer catchment
- Source Protection Zone 3
Total catchment
- Source Protection Zone 4
Zone of Special Interest
- Source Protection Zone 1c
Inner catchment - confined aquifer
- Source Protection Zone 2c
Outer catchment - confined aquifer
- Source Protection Zone 3c
Total catchment - confined aquifer
- Drinking water abstraction licences
Point features
- Drinking water abstraction licences
Polygon features
- Drinking water abstraction licences
Linear features
- Groundwater abstraction licence (point)
- Groundwater abstraction licence (area)
- Groundwater abstraction licence (linear)
- Surface Water Abstractions (point)
- Surface Water Abstractions (area)
- Surface Water Abstractions (linear)

5.6 Groundwater abstractions

Records within 2000m

1

Licensed groundwater abstractions for sites extracting more than 20 cubic metres of water a day and includes active and historical records. The data may be for a single abstraction point, between two points (line data) or a larger area.

Features are displayed on the Abstractions and Source Protection Zones map on **page 100**

| ID | Location | Details | |
|----|----------|---|--|
| 1 | 315m W | Status: Historical Licence No: 21/57/22/0035 Details: General Washing/Process Washing Direct Source: EAW Groundwater Point: BOREHOLE AT TBS (SOUTH WALES) LTD Data Type: Point Name: TBS (South Wales) Ltd Easting: 305190 Northing: 204690 | Annual Volume (m ³): - Max Daily Volume (m ³): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 08/06/1994 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 14/10/1999 Version End Date: - |

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

5.7 Surface water abstractions

| | |
|-----------------------------|----------|
| Records within 2000m | 2 |
|-----------------------------|----------|

Licensed surface water abstractions for sites extracting more than 20 cubic metres of water a day and includes active and historical records. The data may be for a single abstraction point, a stretch of watercourse or a larger area.

Features are displayed on the Abstractions and Source Protection Zones map on **page 100**

| ID | Location | Details | |
|----|----------|--|--|
| A | 341m W | Status: Historical Licence No: 21/57/22/0025 Details: General Use Relating To Secondary Category (Low Loss) Direct Source: EAW Surface Water Point: NANT CANAID AT GLYN-DYRYS Data Type: Point Name: Hoover Plc Easting: 305160 Northing: 204620 | Annual Volume (m ³): 509152 Max Daily Volume (m ³): 1818.4 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 25/07/1979 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 30/10/2003 Version End Date: - |
| A | 341m W | Status: Historical Licence No: 21/57/22/0025 Details: Non-Evaporative Cooling Direct Source: EAW Surface Water Point: NANT CANAID AT GLYN-DYRYS Data Type: Point Name: Hoover Plc Easting: 305160 Northing: 204620 | Annual Volume (m ³): 509152 Max Daily Volume (m ³): 1818.4 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 25/07/1979 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 30/10/2003 Version End Date: - |

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.



5.8 Potable abstractions

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| Records within 2000m | 0 |
|----------------------|---|

Licensed potable water abstractions for sites extracting more than 20 cubic metres of water a day and includes active and historical records. The data may be for a single abstraction point, a stretch of watercourse or a larger area.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

5.9 Source Protection Zones

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Records within 500m | 0 |
|---------------------|---|

Source Protection Zones define the sensitivity of an area around a potable abstraction site to contamination.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

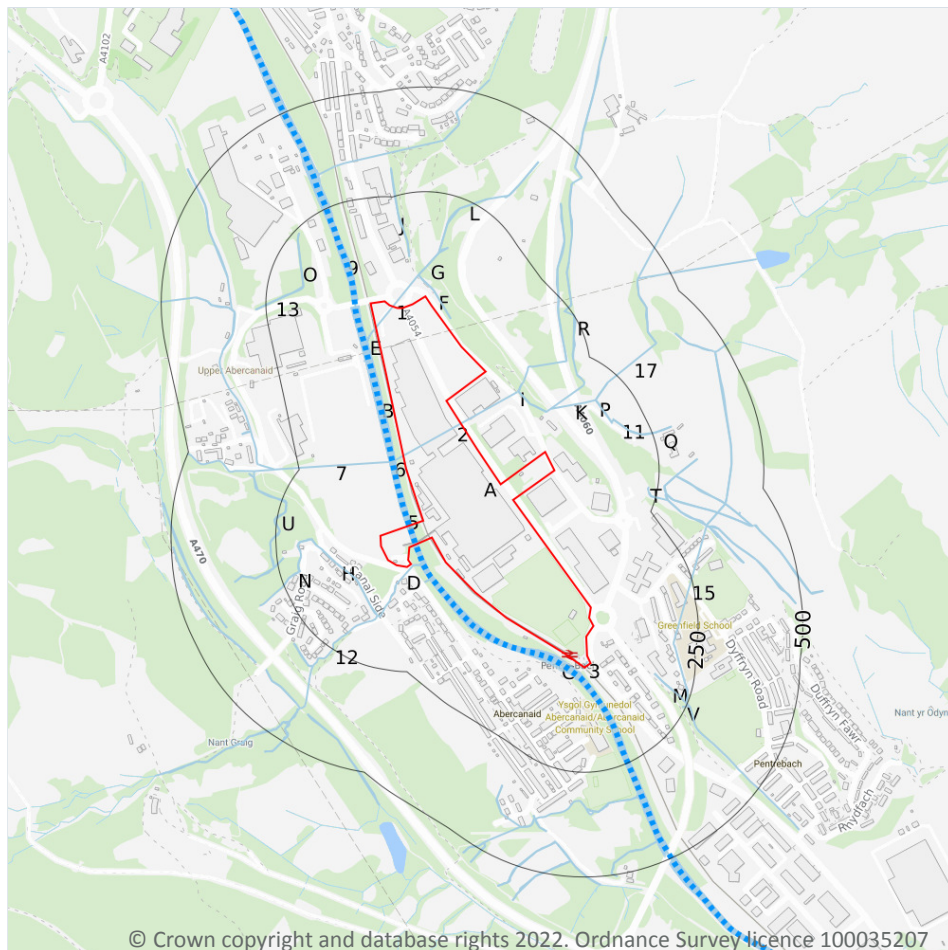
5.10 Source Protection Zones (confined aquifer)

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Records within 500m | 0 |
|---------------------|---|

Source Protection Zones in the confined aquifer define the sensitivity around a deep groundwater abstraction to contamination. A confined aquifer would normally be protected from contamination by overlying geology and is only considered a sensitive resource if deep excavation/drilling is taking place.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

6 Hydrology



- Site Outline
- Search buffers in metres (m)
- Water Network (OS MasterMap)
- Surface water features (wider than 5m)
- Surface water features (narrower than 5m)
- ⋯ WFD River, canal and surface water transfer water bodies
- WFD Lake water bodies
- WFD Transitional and coastal water bodies
- WFD Surface water body catchments boundaries
- WFD Groundwater body boundaries

6.1 Water Network (OS MasterMap)

Records within 250m

62

Detailed water network of Great Britain showing the flow and precise central course of every river, stream, lake and canal.

Features are displayed on the Hydrology map on **page 103**

| ID | Location | Type of water feature | Ground level | Permanence | Name |
|----|----------|---|--------------|---|------|
| 1 | On site | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | Not provided | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | - |

| ID | Location | Type of water feature | Ground level | Permanence | Name |
|----|----------|---|-------------------|---|--------------|
| 2 | On site | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | On ground surface | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | - |
| 3 | On site | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | On ground surface | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | - |
| 5 | On site | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | On ground surface | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | Afon Taf |
| D | 5m SE | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | On ground surface | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | Nant Graig |
| D | 6m E | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | On ground surface | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | Nant Graig |
| E | 17m W | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | On ground surface | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | - |
| F | 18m NE | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | On ground surface | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | - |
| C | 25m SW | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | On ground surface | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | Afon Taf |
| 6 | 28m W | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | On ground surface | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | Afon Taf |
| 7 | 28m W | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | On ground surface | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | Nant Cannaid |
| B | 28m W | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | On ground surface | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | Afon Taf |
| D | 31m E | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | On ground surface | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | Afon Taf |
| 9 | 34m W | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | On ground surface | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | Afon Taf |



| ID | Location | Type of water feature | Ground level | Permanence | Name |
|----|----------|---|-------------------|---|------------|
| D | 47m S | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | On ground surface | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | Nant Graig |
| D | 50m SW | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | On ground surface | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | - |
| G | 54m N | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | On ground surface | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | - |
| D | 76m S | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | On ground surface | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | Nant Graig |
| H | 88m SW | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | On ground surface | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | - |
| I | 90m SE | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | On ground surface | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | - |
| I | 90m SE | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | On ground surface | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | - |
| I | 90m SE | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | On ground surface | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | - |
| I | 91m E | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | Underground | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | - |
| I | 93m E | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | On ground surface | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | - |
| I | 94m E | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | Underground | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | - |
| I | 96m N | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | Not provided | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | - |
| I | 99m E | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | On ground surface | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | - |



| ID | Location | Type of water feature | Ground level | Permanence | Name |
|----|----------|---|-------------------|---|------------|
| J | 101m N | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | On ground surface | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | - |
| K | 103m N | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | Underground | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | - |
| K | 103m N | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | Not provided | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | - |
| G | 108m N | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | On ground surface | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | - |
| L | 108m N | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | On ground surface | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | - |
| I | 111m E | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | Not provided | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | - |
| D | 126m S | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | On ground surface | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | - |
| D | 127m S | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | On ground surface | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | Nant Graig |
| D | 127m S | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | On ground surface | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | Nant Graig |
| D | 127m S | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | On ground surface | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | Nant Graig |
| D | 150m SW | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | On ground surface | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | Nant Graig |
| M | 154m E | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | On ground surface | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | - |
| D | 155m SW | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | On ground surface | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | Nant Graig |

| ID | Location | Type of water feature | Ground level | Permanence | Name |
|----|----------|---|-------------------|---|------------|
| O | 165m W | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | On ground surface | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | - |
| 11 | 171m NE | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | On ground surface | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | - |
| P | 172m NE | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | On ground surface | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | - |
| P | 172m NE | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | On ground surface | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | - |
| D | 180m SW | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | Underground | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | Nant Graig |
| R | 183m NE | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | On ground surface | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | - |
| 12 | 188m SW | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | On ground surface | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | Nant Graig |
| 13 | 188m W | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | On ground surface | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | - |
| N | 192m W | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | On ground surface | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | - |
| N | 192m W | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | On ground surface | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | - |
| R | 194m E | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | On ground surface | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | - |
| 15 | 195m E | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | Not provided | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | - |
| M | 195m E | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | On ground surface | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | - |



| ID | Location | Type of water feature | Ground level | Permanence | Name |
|----|----------|---|-------------------|---|------|
| 17 | 222m NE | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | Not provided | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | - |
| T | 227m E | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | On ground surface | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | - |
| T | 227m E | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | Underground | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | - |
| T | 231m E | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | On ground surface | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | - |
| U | 233m W | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | On ground surface | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | - |
| N | 234m W | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | On ground surface | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | - |
| V | 242m SE | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | On ground surface | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | - |
| Q | 246m E | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | On ground surface | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | - |
| V | 246m E | Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action. | On ground surface | Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances) | - |

This data is sourced from the Ordnance Survey.

6.2 Surface water features

Records within 250m

33

Covering rivers, streams and lakes (some overlap with OS MasterMap Water Network data in previous section) but additionally covers smaller features such as ponds. Rivers and streams narrower than 5m are represented as a single line. Lakes, ponds and rivers or streams wider than 5m are represented as polygons.

Features are displayed on the Hydrology map on **page 103**

This data is sourced from the Ordnance Survey.



6.3 WFD Surface water body catchments

| | |
|------------------------|----------|
| Records on site | 1 |
|------------------------|----------|

The Water Framework Directive is an EU-led framework for the protection of inland surface waters, estuaries, coastal waters and groundwater through river basin-level management planning. In terms of surface water, these basins are broken down into smaller units known as management, operational and water body catchments.

Features are displayed on the Hydrology map on **page 103**

| ID | Location | Type | Water body catchment | Water body ID | Operational catchment | Management catchment |
|----|----------|--------------------|--|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| A | On site | River WB catchment | Taff - conf Taf Fechan to conf R Cynon | GB109057033100 | Taff u s Cynon | South East Valleys |

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

6.4 WFD Surface water bodies

| | |
|---------------------------|----------|
| Records identified | 1 |
|---------------------------|----------|

Surface water bodies under the Directive may be rivers, lakes, estuary or coastal. To achieve the purpose of the Directive, environmental objectives have been set and are reported on for each water body. The progress towards delivery of the objectives is then reported on by the relevant competent authorities at the end of each six-year cycle. The river water body directly associated with the catchment listed in the previous section is detailed below, along with any lake, canal, coastal or artificial water body within 250m of the site.

Features are displayed on the Hydrology map on **page 103**

| ID | Location | Type | Name | Water body ID | Overall rating | Chemical rating | Ecological rating | Year |
|----|----------|-------|--|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|------|
| 4 | On site | River | Taff - conf Taf Fechan to conf R Cynon | GB109057033100 | Moderate | Good | Moderate | 2016 |

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

6.5 WFD Groundwater bodies

| | |
|------------------------|----------|
| Records on site | 1 |
|------------------------|----------|

Groundwater bodies are also covered by the Directive and the same regime of objectives and reporting detailed in the previous section is in place.

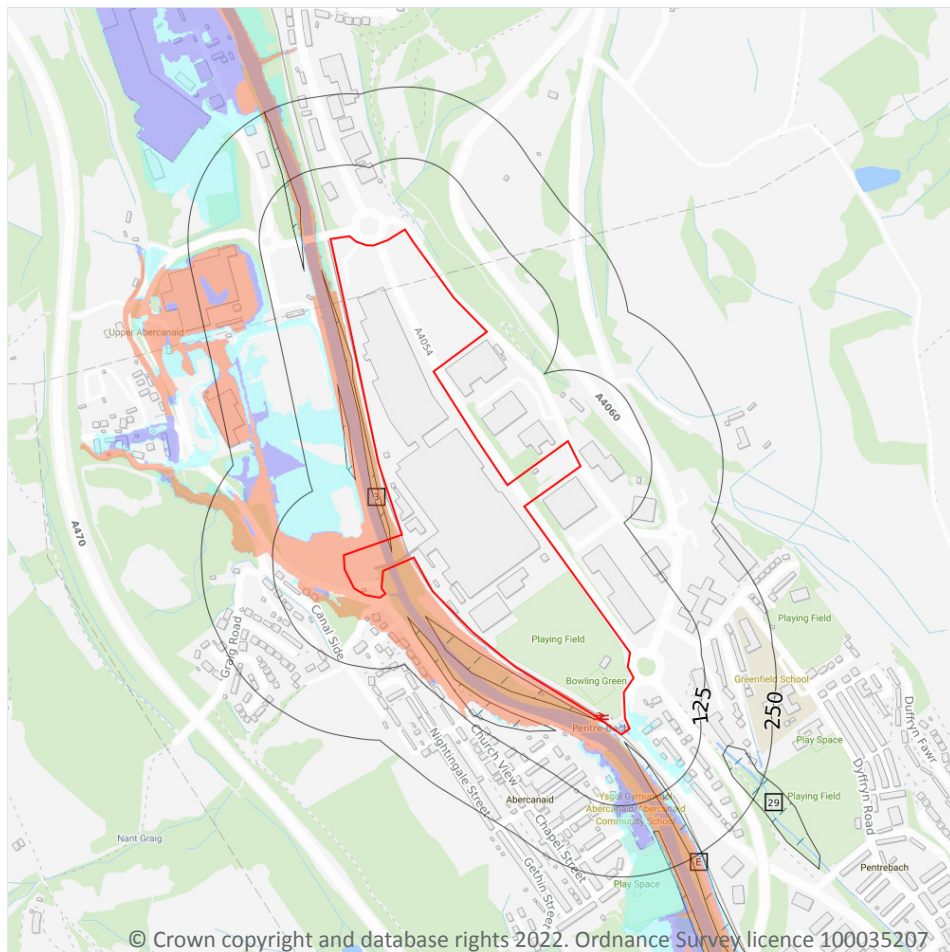
Features are displayed on the Hydrology map on **page 103**

| ID | Location | Name | Water body ID | Overall rating | Chemical rating | Quantitative | Year |
|----|----------|--|----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|------|
| A | On site | SE Valleys Carboniferous Coal Measures | GB40902G201900 | Poor | Poor | Good | 2017 |

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.



7 River and coastal flooding



- Site Outline
- Search buffers in metres (m)
- River and coastal flooding:
- High
- Medium
- Low
- Very Low
- Historical Flood Events
- Areas Used for Flood Storage
- Areas Benefiting from Flood Defences
- Flood Defences

7.1 Risk of flooding from rivers and the sea

Records within 50m

158

The chance of flooding from rivers and/or the sea in any given year, based on cells of 50m within the Risk of Flooding from Rivers and Sea (RoFRaS)/Flood Risk Assessment Wales (FRAW) models. Each cell is allocated one of four flood risk categories, taking into account flood defences and their condition. The risk categories for RoFRaS for rivers and the sea and FRAW for rivers are; Very low (less than 1 in 1000 chance in any given year), Low (less than 1 in 100 but greater than or equal to 1 in 1000 chance), Medium (less than 1 in 30 but greater than or equal to 1 in 100 chance) or High (greater than or equal to 1 in 30 chance). The risk categories for FRAW for the sea are; Very low (less than 1 in 1000 chance in any given year), Low (less than 1 in 200 but greater than or equal to 1 in 1000 chance), Medium (less than 1 in 30 but greater than or equal to 1 in 200 chance) or High (greater than or equal to 1 in 30 chance).

Features are displayed on the River and coastal flooding map on **page 111**

| Distance | Flood risk category |
|----------------|---------------------|
| On site | High |
| 0 - 50m | High |

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

7.2 Historical Flood Events

| | |
|----------------------------|----------|
| Records within 250m | 8 |
|----------------------------|----------|

Records of historic flooding from rivers, the sea, groundwater and surface water. Records began in 1946 when predecessor bodies started collecting detailed information about flooding incidents, although limited details may be included on flooding incidents prior to this date. Takes into account the presence of defences, structures, and other infrastructure where they existed at the time of flooding, and includes flood extents that may have been affected by overtopping, breaches or blockages.

Features are displayed on the River and coastal flooding map on **page 111**

| ID | Location | Event name | Date of flood | Flood source | Flood cause | Type of flood |
|----------|----------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|---|----------------|
| 3 | On site | Pentrebach December 1979 07 | 1979-12-27 1979-12-27 | Main river | Channel capacity exceeded (no raised defences) | Fluvial |
| B | 5m SW | Pentrebach December 1979 05 | 1979-12-27 1979-12-27 | Main river | Channel capacity exceeded (no raised defences) | Fluvial |
| E | 15m SE | Pentrebach December 1979 02 | 1979-12-27 1979-12-27 | Main river | Channel capacity exceeded (no raised defences) | Fluvial |
| H | 38m W | Pentrebach December 1979 07 | 1979-12-27 1979-12-27 | Main river | Channel capacity exceeded (no raised defences) | Fluvial |
| D | 50m W | Pentrebach December 1979 08 | 1979-12-27 1979-12-27 | Main river | Channel capacity exceeded (no raised defences) | Fluvial |
| F | 57m SE | Pentrebach December 1979 05 | 1979-12-27 1979-12-27 | Main river | Channel capacity exceeded (no raised defences) | Fluvial |
| 29 | 170m E | Pentrebach December 1979 03 | 1979-12-27 1979-12-27 | Main river | Channel capacity exceeded (no raised defences) | Fluvial |
| C | 180m S | Pentrebach December 1979 02 | 1979-12-27 1979-12-27 | Main river | Channel capacity exceeded (no raised defences) | Fluvial |

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.



7.3 Flood Defences

Records within 250m**0**

Records of flood defences owned, managed or inspected by the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales. Flood defences can be structures, buildings or parts of buildings. Typically these are earth banks, stone and concrete walls, or sheet-piling that is used to prevent or control the extent of flooding.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

7.4 Areas Benefiting from Flood Defences

Records within 250m**0**

Areas that would benefit from the presence of flood defences in a 1 in 100 (1%) chance of flooding each year from rivers or 1 in 200 (0.5%) chance of flooding each year from the sea.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

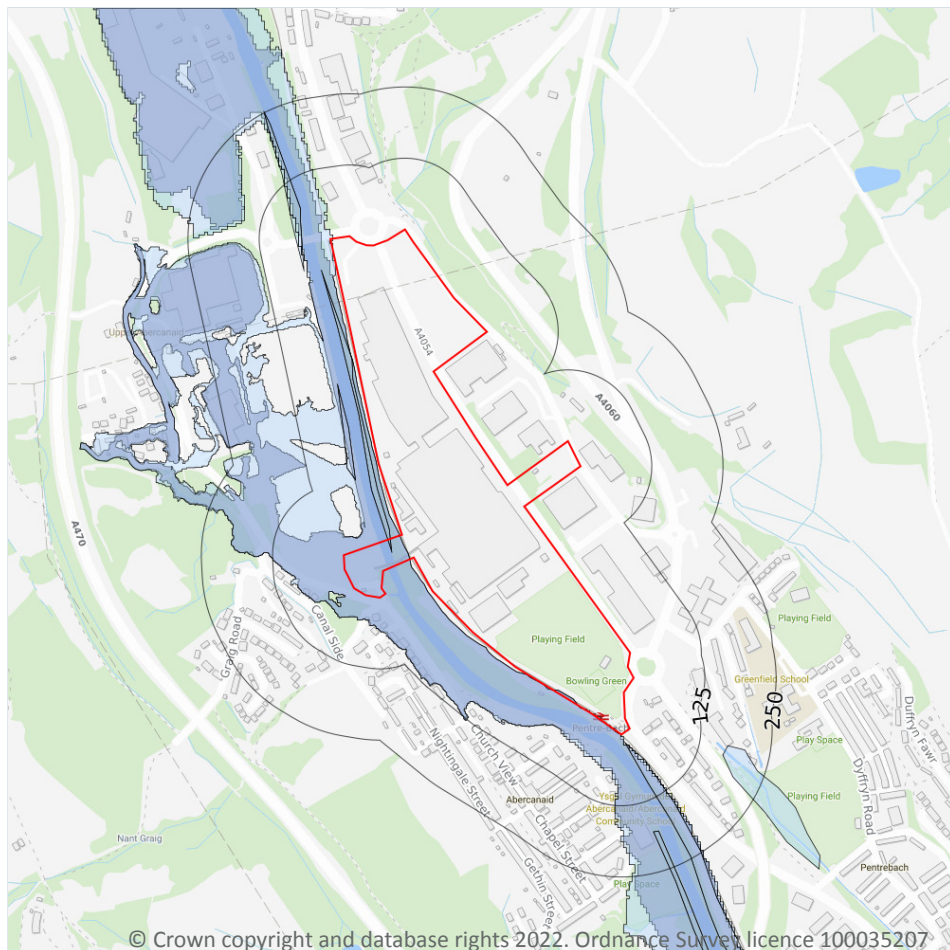
7.5 Flood Storage Areas

Records within 250m**0**

Areas that act as a balancing reservoir, storage basin or balancing pond to attenuate an incoming flood peak to a flow level that can be accepted by the downstream channel or to delay the timing of a flood peak so that its volume is discharged over a longer period.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

River and coastal flooding - Flood Zones



- Site Outline
- Search buffers in metres (m)
- Flood zone 2
- Flood zone 3

7.6 Flood Zone 2

Records within 50m

1

Areas of land at risk of flooding, when the presence of flood defences are ignored. Covering land between Flood Zone 3 (see next section) and the extent of the flooding from rivers or the sea with a 1 in 1000 (0.1%) chance of flooding each year.

Features are displayed on the River and coastal flooding map on **page 111**

| Location | Type |
|----------|----------------------------------|
| On site | Zone 2 - (Fluvial /Tidal Models) |

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

7.7 Flood Zone 3

Records within 50m

1

Areas of land at risk of flooding, when the presence of flood defences are ignored. Covering land with a 1 in 100 (1%) or greater chance of flooding each year from rivers or a 1 in 200 (0.5%) or greater chance of flooding each year from the sea.




Features are displayed on the River and coastal flooding map on **page 111**

| Location | Type |
|----------|---------------------------|
| On site | Zone 3 - (Fluvial Models) |

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.



© Crown copyright and database rights 2022. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

 Depth between 0.1m - 0.3m
 Depth between 0.3m - 1.0m
 Depth greater than 1.0m

116

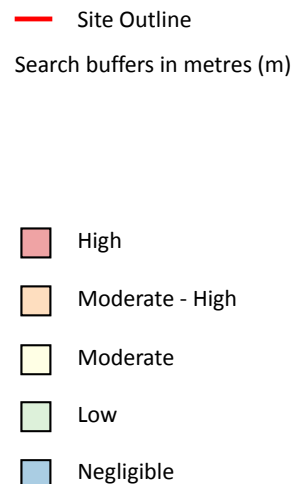
The table below shows the maximum flood depths for a range of return periods for the site.

| Return period | Maximum modelled depth |
|----------------|------------------------|
| 1 in 1000 year | Greater than 1.0m |
| 1 in 250 year | Greater than 1.0m |
| 1 in 100 year | Greater than 1.0m |
| 1 in 30 year | Greater than 1.0m |

This data is sourced from Ambiantal Risk Analytics.



9 Groundwater flooding



9.1 Groundwater flooding

Highest risk on site

Low

Highest risk within 50m

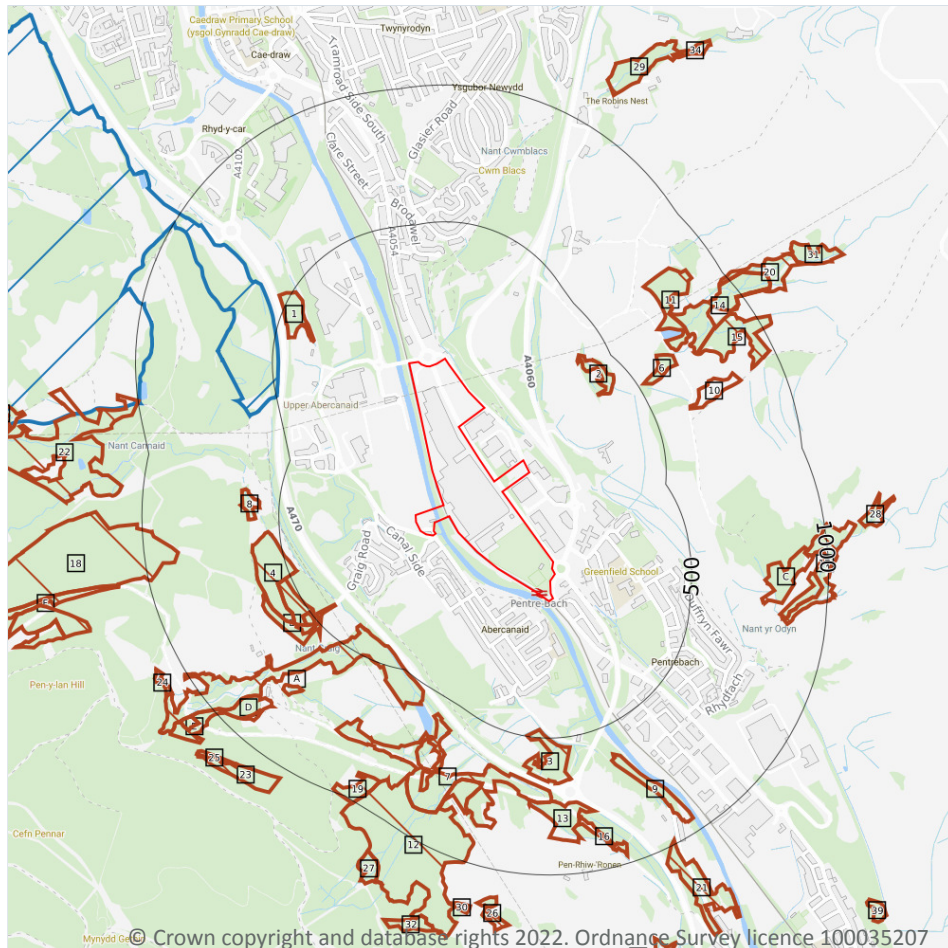
Low

Groundwater flooding is caused by unusually high groundwater levels. It occurs when the water table rises above the ground surface or within underground structures such as basements or cellars. Groundwater flooding tends to exhibit a longer duration than surface water flooding, possibly lasting for weeks or months, and as a result it can cause significant damage to property. This risk assessment is based on a 1 in 100 year return period and a 5m Digital Terrain Model (DTM).

Features are displayed on the Groundwater flooding map on **page 118**

This data is sourced from Ambient Risk Analytics.

10 Environmental designations



- Site Outline
- Search buffers in metres (m)
- Sites of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI)
- Designated Ancient Woodland

10.1 Sites of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI)

Records within 2000m

1

Sites providing statutory protection for the best examples of UK flora, fauna, or geological or physiographical features. Originally notified under the National Parks and Access to the Countryside Act 1949, SSSIs were re-notified under the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981. Improved provisions for the protection and management of SSSIs were introduced by the Countryside and Rights of Way Act 2000 (in England and Wales) and (in Scotland) by the Nature Conservation (Scotland) Act 2004 and the Wildlife and Natural Environment (Scotland) Act 2010.

Features are displayed on the Environmental designations map on **page 119**

| ID | Location | Name | Data source |
|----|----------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 5 | 478m W | CWM GLO A GLYNDYRYS | Natural Resources Wales |



This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

10.2 Conserved wetland sites (Ramsar sites)

Records within 2000m

0

Ramsar sites are designated under the Convention on Wetlands of International Importance, agreed in Ramsar, Iran, in 1971. They cover all aspects of wetland conservation and wise use, recognizing wetlands as ecosystems that are extremely important for biodiversity conservation in general and for the well-being of human communities. These sites cover a broad definition of wetland; marsh, fen, peatland or water, whether natural or artificial, permanent or temporary, with water that is static or flowing, fresh, brackish or salt, and even some marine areas.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

10.3 Special Areas of Conservation (SAC)

Records within 2000m

0

Areas which have been identified as best representing the range and variety within the European Union of habitats and (non-bird) species listed on Annexes I and II to the Directive. SACs are designated under the EC Habitats Directive.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

10.4 Special Protection Areas (SPA)

Records within 2000m

0

Sites classified by the UK Government under the EC Birds Directive, SPAs are areas of the most important habitat for rare (listed on Annex I to the Directive) and migratory birds within the European Union.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

10.5 National Nature Reserves (NNR)

Records within 2000m

0

Sites containing examples of some of the most important natural and semi-natural terrestrial and coastal ecosystems in Great Britain. They are managed to conserve their habitats, provide special opportunities for scientific study or to provide public recreation compatible with natural heritage interests.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.



10.6 Local Nature Reserves (LNR)

Records within 2000m

0

Sites managed for nature conservation, and to provide opportunities for research and education, or simply enjoying and having contact with nature. They are declared by local authorities under the National Parks and Access to the Countryside Act 1949 after consultation with the relevant statutory nature conservation agency.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

10.7 Designated Ancient Woodland

Records within 2000m

68

Ancient woodlands are classified as areas which have been wooded continuously since at least 1600 AD. This includes semi-natural woodland and plantations on ancient woodland sites. 'Wooded continuously' does not mean there is or has previously been continuous tree cover across the whole site, and not all trees within the woodland have to be old.

Features are displayed on the Environmental designations map on **page 119**

| ID | Location | Name | Woodland Type |
|----|----------|---------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 358m W | Unknown | Ancient Semi Natural Woodland |
| 2 | 364m NE | Unknown | Ancient Semi Natural Woodland |
| A | 408m SW | Unknown | Ancient Semi Natural Woodland |
| B | 414m SW | Unknown | Ancient Semi Natural Woodland |
| 3 | 470m S | Unknown | Ancient Semi Natural Woodland |
| 4 | 472m W | Unknown | Ancient Semi Natural Woodland |
| B | 486m SW | Unknown | Ancient Semi Natural Woodland |
| B | 496m SW | Unknown | Ancient Semi Natural Woodland |
| 6 | 521m NE | Unknown | Ancient Semi Natural Woodland |
| 7 | 567m SW | Unknown | Ancient Semi Natural Woodland |
| 8 | 571m W | Unknown | Ancient Semi Natural Woodland |
| 9 | 605m SE | Unknown | Ancient Semi Natural Woodland |
| 10 | 633m E | Unknown | Ancient Semi Natural Woodland |
| 11 | 678m NE | Unknown | Ancient Semi Natural Woodland |
| 12 | 709m S | Unknown | Ancient Semi Natural Woodland |
| A | 724m SW | Unknown | Restored Ancient Woodland Site |



| ID | Location | Name | Woodland Type |
|----|----------|---------|---|
| 13 | 730m S | Unknown | Restored Ancient Woodland Site |
| 14 | 739m NE | Unknown | Ancient Semi Natural Woodland |
| 15 | 739m NE | Unknown | Ancient Semi Natural Woodland |
| C | 762m E | Unknown | Restored Ancient Woodland Site |
| 16 | 794m S | Unknown | Ancient Semi Natural Woodland |
| D | 827m SW | Unknown | Restored Ancient Woodland Site |
| C | 831m E | Unknown | Restored Ancient Woodland Site |
| 17 | 844m E | Unknown | Ancient Semi Natural Woodland |
| 18 | 876m W | Unknown | Ancient Semi Natural Woodland |
| D | 877m SW | Unknown | Plantation on Ancient Woodland Site |
| 19 | 888m SW | Unknown | Ancient Semi Natural Woodland |
| 20 | 941m NE | Unknown | Ancient Semi Natural Woodland |
| E | 983m SW | Unknown | Ancient Woodland Site of Unknown Category |
| 21 | 985m SE | Unknown | Ancient Semi Natural Woodland |
| 22 | 998m W | Unknown | Ancient Semi Natural Woodland |
| 23 | 1038m SW | Unknown | Plantation on Ancient Woodland Site |
| E | 1072m SW | Unknown | Ancient Woodland Site of Unknown Category |
| 24 | 1076m SW | Unknown | Plantation on Ancient Woodland Site |
| 25 | 1085m SW | Unknown | Ancient Woodland Site of Unknown Category |
| 26 | 1097m S | Unknown | Ancient Semi Natural Woodland |
| F | 1112m W | Unknown | Ancient Semi Natural Woodland |
| 27 | 1126m SW | Unknown | Ancient Semi Natural Woodland |
| 28 | 1129m E | Unknown | Ancient Semi Natural Woodland |
| 29 | 1143m NE | Unknown | Restored Ancient Woodland Site |
| 30 | 1148m S | Unknown | Ancient Semi Natural Woodland |
| 31 | 1227m NE | Unknown | Ancient Semi Natural Woodland |
| 32 | 1239m S | Unknown | Plantation on Ancient Woodland Site |
| F | 1253m W | Unknown | Plantation on Ancient Woodland Site |

| ID | Location | Name | Woodland Type |
|----|----------|---------|---|
| 33 | 1290m S | Unknown | Ancient Semi Natural Woodland |
| F | 1351m W | Unknown | Ancient Semi Natural Woodland |
| 34 | 1384m NE | Unknown | Ancient Semi Natural Woodland |
| 35 | 1418m W | Unknown | Ancient Semi Natural Woodland |
| - | 1497m S | Unknown | Plantation on Ancient Woodland Site |
| - | 1521m W | Unknown | Ancient Semi Natural Woodland |
| - | 1533m S | Unknown | Ancient Semi Natural Woodland |
| 39 | 1596m SE | Unknown | Ancient Woodland Site of Unknown Category |
| - | 1603m W | Unknown | Ancient Semi Natural Woodland |
| - | 1605m W | Unknown | Plantation on Ancient Woodland Site |
| - | 1609m W | Unknown | Plantation on Ancient Woodland Site |
| - | 1614m S | Unknown | Ancient Semi Natural Woodland |
| - | 1655m S | Unknown | Plantation on Ancient Woodland Site |
| - | 1717m S | Unknown | Ancient Semi Natural Woodland |
| - | 1718m S | Unknown | Restored Ancient Woodland Site |
| - | 1742m W | Unknown | Plantation on Ancient Woodland Site |
| - | 1747m W | Unknown | Plantation on Ancient Woodland Site |
| - | 1789m S | Unknown | Ancient Semi Natural Woodland |
| - | 1800m S | Unknown | Ancient Semi Natural Woodland |
| - | 1841m SE | Unknown | Ancient Semi Natural Woodland |
| - | 1843m W | Unknown | Ancient Woodland Site of Unknown Category |
| - | 1852m S | Unknown | Ancient Semi Natural Woodland |
| - | 1858m W | Unknown | Plantation on Ancient Woodland Site |
| - | 1961m SE | Unknown | Restored Ancient Woodland Site |

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.



10.8 Biosphere Reserves

Records within 2000m

0

Biosphere Reserves are internationally recognised by UNESCO as sites of excellence to balance conservation and socioeconomic development between nature and people. They are recognised under the Man and the Biosphere (MAB) Programme with the aim of promoting sustainable development founded on the work of the local community.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

10.9 Forest Parks

Records within 2000m

0

These are areas managed by the Forestry Commission designated on the basis of recreational, conservation or scenic interest.

This data is sourced from the Forestry Commission.

10.10 Marine Conservation Zones

Records within 2000m

0

A type of marine nature reserve in UK waters established under the Marine and Coastal Access Act (2009). They are designated with the aim to protect nationally important, rare or threatened habitats and species.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

10.11 Green Belt

Records within 2000m

0

Areas designated to prevent urban sprawl by keeping land permanently open.

This data is sourced from the Ministry of Housing, Communities and Local Government.

10.12 Proposed Ramsar sites

Records within 2000m

0

Ramsar sites are areas listed as a Wetland of International Importance under the Convention on Wetlands of International Importance especially as Waterfowl Habitat (the Ramsar Convention) 1971. The sites here supplied have a status of 'Proposed' having been identified for potential adoption under the framework.

This data is sourced from Natural England.



10.13 Possible Special Areas of Conservation (pSAC)

Records within 2000m**0**

Special Areas of Conservation are areas which have been identified as best representing the range and variety within the European Union of habitats and (non-bird) species listed on Annexes I and II to the Directive. SACs are designated under the EC Habitats Directive. Those sites supplied here are those with a status of 'Possible' having been identified for potential adoption under the framework.

This data is sourced from Natural England and Natural Resources Wales.

10.14 Potential Special Protection Areas (pSPA)

Records within 2000m**0**

Special Protection Areas (SPAs) are areas designated (or 'classified') under the European Union Wild Birds Directive for the protection of nationally and internationally important populations of wild birds. Those sites supplied here are those with a status of 'Potential' having been identified for potential adoption under the framework.

This data is sourced from Natural England.

10.15 Nitrate Sensitive Areas

Records within 2000m**0**

Areas where nitrate concentrations in drinking water sources exceeded or was at risk of exceeding the limit of 50 mg/l set by the 1980 EC Drinking Water Directive. Voluntary agricultural measures as a means of reducing the levels of nitrate were introduced by DEFRA as MAFF, with payments being made to farmers who complied. The scheme was started as a pilot in 1990 in ten areas, later implemented within 32 areas. The scheme was closed to further new entrants in 1998, although existing agreements continued for their full term. All Nitrate Sensitive Areas fell within the areas designated as Nitrate Vulnerable Zones (NVZs) in 1996 under the EC Nitrate Directive (91/676/EEC).

This data is sourced from Natural England.

10.16 Nitrate Vulnerable Zones

Records within 2000m**0**

Areas at risk from agricultural nitrate pollution designated under the EC Nitrate Directive (91/676/EEC). These are areas of land that drain into waters polluted by nitrates. Farmers operating within these areas have to follow mandatory rules to tackle nitrate loss from agriculture.

This data is sourced from Natural England and Natural Resources Wales.



SSSI Impact Zones and Units

10.17 SSSI Impact Risk Zones

Records on site

0

Developed to allow rapid initial assessment of the potential risks to SSSIs posed by development proposals. They define zones around each SSSI which reflect the particular sensitivities of the features for which it is notified and indicate the types of development proposal which could potentially have adverse impacts.

This data is sourced from Natural England.

10.18 SSSI Units

Records within 2000m

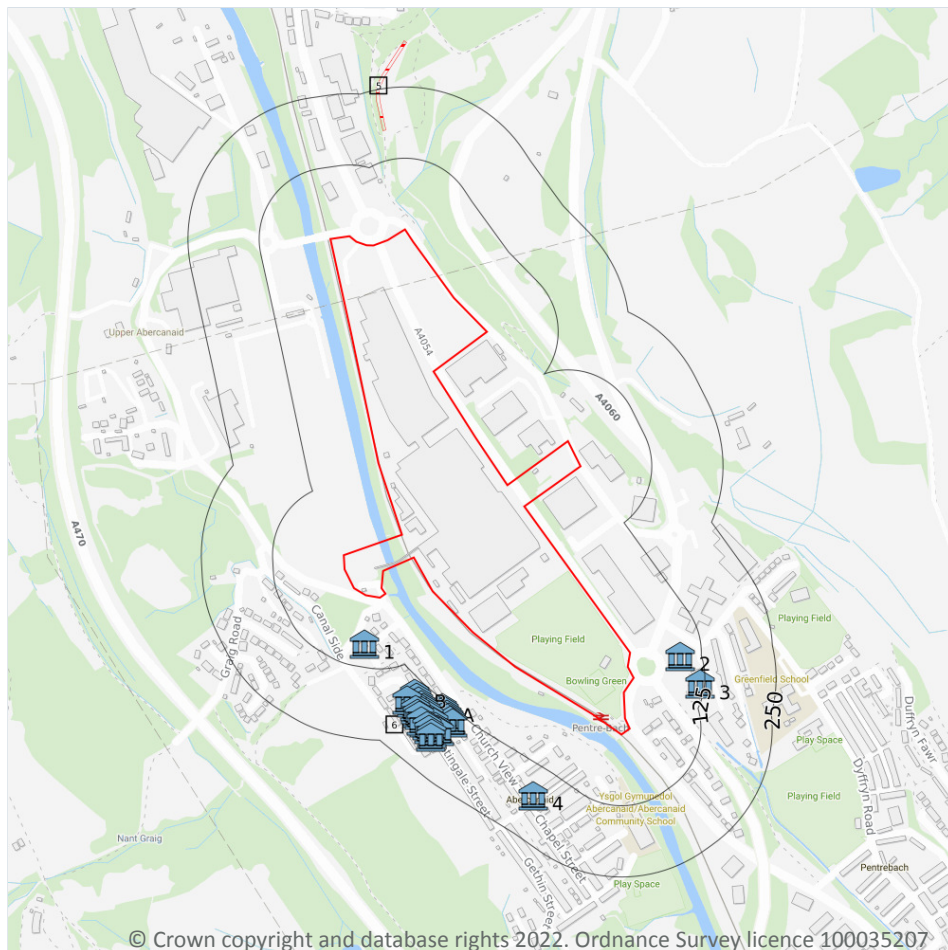
0

Divisions of SSSIs used to record management and condition details. Units are the smallest areas for which Natural England gives a condition assessment, however, the size of units varies greatly depending on the types of management and the conservation interest.

This data is sourced from Natural England and Natural Resources Wales.



11 Visual and cultural designations



- Site Outline
- Search buffers in metres (m)
- Listed buildings
- Conservation areas
- Conservation areas - no data
- National Parks
- Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty
- Registered parks and gardens
- Scheduled Monuments
- World Heritage Sites

11.1 World Heritage Sites

Records within 250m

0

Sites designated for their globally important cultural or natural interest requiring appropriate management and protection measures. World Heritage Sites are designated to meet the UK's commitments under the World Heritage Convention.

This data is sourced from Historic England, Cadw and Historic Environment Scotland.

11.2 Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty

Records within 250m

0

Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty (AONB) are conservation areas, chosen because they represent 18% of the finest countryside. Each AONB has been designated for special attention because of the quality of their flora, fauna, historical and cultural associations, and/or scenic views. The National Parks and Access to the Countryside Act of 1949 created AONBs and the Countryside and Rights of Way Act, 2000 added further regulation and protection. There are likely to be restrictions to some developments within these areas.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.3 National Parks

Records within 250m

0

In England and Wales, the purpose of National Parks is to conserve and enhance landscapes within the countryside whilst promoting public enjoyment of them and having regard for the social and economic well-being of those living within them. In Scotland National Parks have the additional purpose of promoting the sustainable use of the natural resources of the area and the sustainable social and economic development of its communities. The National Parks and Access to the Countryside Act 1949 established the National Park designation in England and Wales, and The National Parks (Scotland) Act 2000 in Scotland.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and the Scottish Government.

11.4 Listed Buildings

Records within 250m

34

Buildings listed for their special architectural or historical interest. Building control in the form of 'listed building consent' is required in order to make any changes to that building which might affect its special interest. Listed buildings are graded to indicate their relative importance, however building controls apply to all buildings equally, irrespective of their grade, and apply to the interior and exterior of the building in its entirety, together with any curtilage structures.

Features are displayed on the Visual and cultural designations map on **page 127**

| ID | Location | Name | Grade | Reference Number | Listed date |
|----|----------|--|-------|------------------|-------------|
| 1 | 85m S | Llwyn-Yr-Eos House, Situated On The NW Side Of Abercanaid Just E Of The Former Glamorganshire Canal | II | 11497 | 22/08/1975 |
| 2 | 88m E | Nw And N Facing Garden Walls At Pentrebach House, Adjoining The Traffic Roundabout At S End Of Merthyr Road (A4064) And Enclosing The Garden Ground To NW And N Of The House | II | 11504 | 22/08/1975 |
| 3 | 117m E | Pentrebach House, Between Abercanaid And Pentrebach, Just E Of The Roundabout On The A4064 | II | 11503 | 22/08/1975 |



| ID | Location | Name | Grade | Reference Number | Listed date |
|----|----------|---|-------|------------------|-------------|
| A | 136m SW | 6, River Row, Abercanaid, Cf48 1Uj, Situated On The NE Side Of Abercanaid Facing The Afon Taf | II | 81728 | 22/08/1975 |
| A | 138m SW | 5, River Row, Abercanaid, Cf48 1Uj, Situated On The NE Side Of Abercanaid Facing The Afon Taf | II | 81727 | 22/08/1975 |
| A | 140m SW | 4, River Row, Abercanaid, Cf48 1Uj, Situated On The NE Side Of Abercanaid Facing The Afon Taf | II | 81726 | 22/08/1975 |
| A | 142m SW | 3, River Row, Abercanaid, Cf48 1Uj, Situated On The NE Side Of Abercanaid Facing The Afon Taf | II | 81725 | 22/08/1975 |
| A | 144m SW | 2, River Row, Abercanaid, Cf48 1Uj, Situated On The NE Side Of Abercanaid Facing The Afon Taf | II | 81724 | 22/08/1975 |
| A | 146m SW | Nos.1-6 (Consec) River Row, Abercanaid, Mid Glamorgan, Situated On The NE Side Of Abercanaid Facing The Afon Taf | II | 11502 | 22/08/1975 |
| B | 148m SW | 1 Nightingale Street, Situated On The NW Side Of Abercanaid Between The Afon Taf And The Former Glamorganshire Canal | II | 11498 | 22/08/1975 |
| B | 151m SW | 2 Nightingale Street, Situated On The NW Side Of Abercanaid Between The Afon Taf And The Former Glamorganshire Canal | II | 81729 | 22/08/1975 |
| B | 154m SW | 3 Nightingale Street, Situated On The NW Side Of Abercanaid Between The Afon Taf And The Former Glamorganshire Canal | II | 81730 | 22/08/1975 |
| B | 156m SW | 4 Nightingale Street, Situated On The NW Side Of Abercanaid Between The Afon Taf And The Former Glamorganshire Canal | II | 81731 | 22/08/1975 |
| B | 158m SW | 5 Nightingale Street, Situated On The NW Side Of Abercanaid Between The Afon Taf And The Former Glamorganshire Canal | II | 81732 | 22/08/1975 |
| B | 160m SW | 6 Nightingale Street, Situated On The NW Side Of Abercanaid Between The Afon Taf And The Former Glamorganshire Canal | II | 81733 | 22/08/1975 |
| B | 161m SW | 8 Nightingale Street, Situated On The NW Side Of Abercanaid Between The Afon Taf And The Former Glamorganshire Canal | II | 81734 | 22/08/1975 |
| B | 163m SW | 80 Nightingale Street, Situated On The NW Side Of Abercanaid Between The Afon Taf And The Former Glamorganshire Canal | II | 81747 | 22/08/1975 |
| B | 165m SW | 7 Nightingale Street, Situated On The NW Side Of Abercanaid Between The Afon Taf And The Former Glamorganshire Canal | II | 11499 | 22/08/1975 |
| B | 165m SW | 9 Nightingale Street, Situated On The NW Side Of Abercanaid Between The Afon Taf And The Former Glamorganshire Canal | II | 81735 | 22/08/1975 |
| B | 166m SW | 79 Nightingale Street, Situated On The NW Side Of Abercanaid Between The Afon Taf And The Former Glamorganshire Canal | II | 81746 | 22/08/1975 |



| ID | Location | Name | Grade | Reference Number | Listed date |
|----|----------|--|-------|------------------|-------------|
| B | 166m SW | 81 Nightingale Street, Situated On The NW Side Of Abercanaid Between The Afon Taf And The Former Glamorganshire Canal | II | 81748 | 22/08/1975 |
| B | 168m SW | 78 Nightingale Street, Situated On The NW Side Of Abercanaid Between The Afon Taf And The Former Glamorganshire Canal | II | 81745 | 22/08/1975 |
| B | 169m SW | 10 Nightingale Street, Situated On The NW Side Of Abercanaid Between The Afon Taf And The Former Glamorganshire Canal | II | 81736 | 22/08/1975 |
| B | 171m SW | 11 Nightingale Street, Situated On The NW Side Of Abercanaid Between The Afon Taf And The Former Glamorganshire Canal | II | 81737 | 22/08/1975 |
| B | 172m SW | 77 Nightingale Street, Situated On The NW Side Of Abercanaid Between The Afon Taf And The Former Glamorganshire Canal | II | 81744 | 22/08/1975 |
| B | 172m SW | 12 Nightingale Street, Situated On The NW Side Of Abercanaid Between The Afon Taf And The Former Glamorganshire Canal | II | 81738 | 22/08/1975 |
| B | 172m SW | 76 Nightingale Street, Situated On The NW Side Of Abercanaid Between The Afon Taf And The Former Glamorganshire Canal | II | 11501 | 22/08/1975 |
| B | 177m SW | 74 Nightingale Street, Situated On The NW Side Of Abercanaid Between The Afon Taf And The Former Glamorganshire Canal | II | 81742 | 22/08/1975 |
| 4 | 177m SW | Sion Independent Chapel, Situated On Corner Of Chapel Street And Cardiff Street, Behind Narrow Railed Forecourt With Stone Gatepiers | II | 21318 | 08/02/1999 |
| B | 177m SW | 75 Nightingale Street, Situated On The NW Side Of Abercanaid Between The Afon Taf And The Former Glamorganshire Canal | II | 81743 | 22/08/1975 |
| B | 178m SW | 70 Nightingale Street, Situated On The NW Side Of Abercanaid Between The Afon Taf And The Former Glamorganshire Canal | II | 11500 | 22/08/1975 |
| B | 181m SW | 73 Nightingale Street, Situated On The NW Side Of Abercanaid Between The Afon Taf And The Former Glamorganshire Canal | II | 81741 | 22/08/1975 |
| B | 183m SW | 71 Nightingale Street, Situated On The NW Side Of Abercanaid Between The Afon Taf And The Former Glamorganshire Canal | II | 81739 | 22/08/1975 |



| ID | Location | Name | Grade | Reference Number | Listed date |
|----|----------|---|-------|------------------|-------------|
| B | 189m SW | 72 Nightingale Street, Situated On The NW Side Of Abercanaid Between The Afon Taf And The Former Glamorganshire Canal | II | 81740 | 22/08/1975 |

This data is sourced from Historic England, Cadw and Historic Environment Scotland.

11.5 Conservation Areas

Records within 250m

0

Local planning authorities are obliged to designate as conservation areas any parts of their own area that are of special architectural or historic interest, the character and appearance of which it is desirable to preserve or enhance. Designation of a conservation area gives broader protection than the listing of individual buildings. All the features within the area, listed or otherwise, are recognised as part of its character. Conservation area designation is the means of recognising the importance of all factors and of ensuring that planning decisions address the quality of the landscape in its broadest sense.

This data is sourced from Historic England, Cadw and Historic Environment Scotland.

11.6 Scheduled Ancient Monuments

Records within 250m

2

A scheduled monument is an historic building or site that is included in the Schedule of Monuments kept by the Secretary of State for Digital, Culture, Media and Sport. The regime is set out in the Ancient Monuments and Archaeological Areas Act 1979. The Schedule of Monuments has c.20,000 entries and includes sites such as Roman remains, burial mounds, castles, bridges, earthworks, the remains of deserted villages and industrial sites. Monuments are not graded, but all are, by definition, considered to be of national importance.

Features are displayed on the Visual and cultural designations map on **page 127**

| ID | Location | Ancient monument name | Reference number |
|----|----------|---|------------------|
| 5 | 178m N | Merthyr Tramroad Tunnel (Trevithick's Tunnel) | 4048 |
| 6 | 212m SW | Abercanaid haystack boiler | 4023 |

This data is sourced from Historic England, Cadw and Historic Environment Scotland.



11.7 Registered Parks and Gardens

Records within 250m

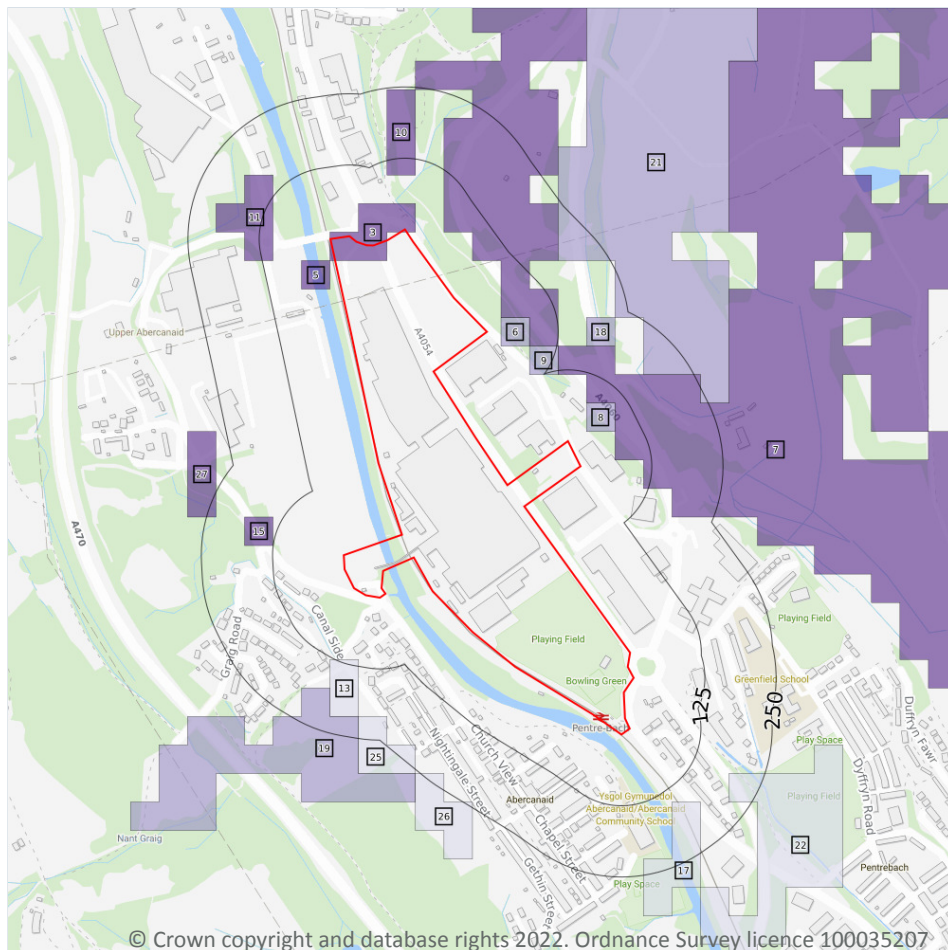
0

Parks and gardens assessed to be of particular interest and of special historic interest. The emphasis being on 'designed' landscapes, rather than on planting or botanical importance. Registration is a 'material consideration' in the planning process, meaning that planning authorities must consider the impact of any proposed development on the special character of the landscape.

This data is sourced from Historic England, Cadw and Historic Environment Scotland.



12 Agricultural designations



- Site Outline
- Search buffers in metres (m)
- Grade 1 - excellent quality
- Grade 2 - very good quality
- Grade 3a - good quality
- Grade 3b - moderate quality
- Grade 4 - poor quality
- Grade 5 - very poor quality
- Timber felling licences
- Open Access land

12.1 Agricultural Land Classification

Records within 250m

18

Classification of the quality of agricultural land taking into consideration multiple factors including climate, physical geography and soil properties. It should be noted that the categories for the grading of agricultural land are not consistent across England, Wales and Scotland.

Features are displayed on the Agricultural designations map on **page 133**

| ID | Location | Classification | Description |
|----|----------|----------------|-------------------------------------|
| 3 | On site | Grade 5 | Very poor quality agricultural land |
| 5 | 9m W | Grade 5 | Very poor quality agricultural land |
| 6 | 25m E | Grade 4 | Poor quality agricultural land |



| ID | Location | Classification | Description |
|----|----------|----------------|-------------------------------------|
| 7 | 35m NE | Grade 5 | Very poor quality agricultural land |
| 8 | 37m NE | Grade 4 | Poor quality agricultural land |
| 9 | 79m E | Grade 4 | Poor quality agricultural land |
| 10 | 95m N | Grade 5 | Very poor quality agricultural land |
| 11 | 101m W | Grade 5 | Very poor quality agricultural land |
| 13 | 113m S | Grade 3b | Moderate quality agricultural land |
| 15 | 125m W | Grade 5 | Very poor quality agricultural land |
| 17 | 148m SE | Grade 3b | Moderate quality agricultural land |
| 18 | 170m N | Grade 4 | Poor quality agricultural land |
| 19 | 174m S | Grade 4 | Poor quality agricultural land |
| 21 | 177m NE | Grade 4 | Poor quality agricultural land |
| 22 | 191m SE | Grade 3b | Moderate quality agricultural land |
| 25 | 209m S | Grade 3b | Moderate quality agricultural land |
| 26 | 225m SW | Grade 3b | Moderate quality agricultural land |
| 27 | 234m W | Grade 5 | Very poor quality agricultural land |

This data is sourced from Natural Resources Wales.

12.2 Open Access Land

Records within 250m

0

The Countryside and Rights of Way Act 2000 (CROW Act) gives a public right of access to land without having to use paths. Access land includes mountains, moors, heaths and downs that are privately owned. It also includes common land registered with the local council and some land around the England Coast Path. Generally permitted activities on access land are walking, running, watching wildlife and climbing.

This data is sourced from Natural England and Natural Resources Wales.

12.3 Tree Felling Licences

Records within 250m

0

Felling Licence Application (FLA) areas approved by Forestry Commission England. Anyone wishing to fell trees must ensure that a licence or permission under a grant scheme has been issued by the Forestry Commission before any felling is carried out or that one of the exceptions apply.

This data is sourced from the Forestry Commission.



12.4 Environmental Stewardship Schemes

Records within 250m

0

Environmental Stewardship covers a range of schemes that provide financial incentives to farmers, foresters and land managers to look after and improve the environment. The schemes identified may be historical schemes that have now expired, or may still be active.

This data is sourced from Natural England.

12.5 Countryside Stewardship Schemes

Records within 250m

0

Countryside Stewardship covers a range of schemes that provide financial incentives to farmers, foresters and land managers to look after and improve the environment. Main objectives are to improve the farmed environment for wildlife and to reduce diffuse water pollution.

This data is sourced from Natural England.

13 Habitat designations

13.1 Priority Habitat Inventory

Records within 250m

0

Habitats of principal importance as named under Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act (2006) Section 41.

This data is sourced from Natural England.

13.2 Habitat Networks

Records within 250m

0

Habitat networks for 18 priority habitat networks (based primarily, but not exclusively, on the priority habitat inventory) and areas suitable for the expansion of networks through restoration and habitat creation.

This data is sourced from Natural England.

13.3 Open Mosaic Habitat

Records within 250m

0

Sites verified as Open Mosaic Habitat. Mosaic habitats are brownfield sites that are identified under the UK Biodiversity Action Plan as a priority habitat due to the habitat variation within a single site, supporting an array of invertebrates.

This data is sourced from Natural England.

13.4 Limestone Pavement Orders

Records within 250m

0

Limestone pavements are outcrops of limestone where the surface has been worn away by natural means over millennia. These rocks have the appearance of paving blocks, hence their name. Not only do they have geological interest, they also provide valuable habitats for wildlife. These habitats are threatened due to their removal for use in gardens and water features. Many limestone pavements have been designated as SSSIs which affords them some protection. In addition, Section 34 of the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 gave them additional protection via the creation of Limestone Pavement Orders, which made it a criminal offence to remove any part of the outcrop. The associated Limestone Pavement Priority Habitat is part of the UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority habitat in England.

This data is sourced from Natural England.



14 Geology 1:10,000 scale - Availability



— Site Outline
Search buffers in metres (m)

- Full coverage
- Partial coverage
- No coverage

14.1 10k Availability

Records within 500m

1

An indication on the coverage of 1:10,000 scale geology data for the site, the most detailed dataset provided by the British Geological Survey. Either 'Full', 'Partial' or 'No coverage' for each geological theme.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:10,000 scale - Availability map on **page 137**

| ID | Location | Artificial | Superficial | Bedrock | Mass movement | Sheet No. |
|----|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| 1 | On site | No coverage | No coverage | No coverage | No coverage | NoCov |

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Geology 1:10,000 scale - Artificial and made ground

14.2 Artificial and made ground (10k)

Records within 500m

0

Details of made, worked, infilled, disturbed and landscaped ground at 1:10,000 scale. Artificial ground can be associated with potentially contaminated material, unpredictable engineering conditions and instability.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.



Geology 1:10,000 scale - Superficial

14.3 Superficial geology (10k)

Records within 500m

0

Superficial geological deposits at 1:10,000 scale. Also known as 'drift', these are the youngest geological deposits, formed during the Quaternary. They rest on older deposits or rocks referred to as bedrock.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

14.4 Landslip (10k)

Records within 500m

0

Mass movement deposits on BGS geological maps at 1:10,000 scale. Primarily superficial deposits that have moved down slope under gravity to form landslips. These affect bedrock, other superficial deposits and artificial ground.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.



Geology 1:10,000 scale - Bedrock

14.5 Bedrock geology (10k)

Records within 500m

0

Bedrock geology at 1:10,000 scale. The main mass of rocks forming the Earth and present everywhere, whether exposed at the surface in outcrops or concealed beneath superficial deposits or water.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

14.6 Bedrock faults and other linear features (10k)

Records within 500m

0

Linear features at the ground or bedrock surface at 1:10,000 scale of six main types; rock, fault, fold axis, mineral vein, alteration area or landform. Features are either observed or inferred, and relate primarily to bedrock.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.



15 Geology 1:50,000 scale - Availability



— Site Outline
Search buffers in metres (m)

☐ Geological map tile

15.1 50k Availability

Records within 500m

1

An indication on the coverage of 1:50,000 scale geology data for the site. Either 'Full' or 'No coverage' for each geological theme. Where 50k data is not available, this area has been filled in with 625k scale data.

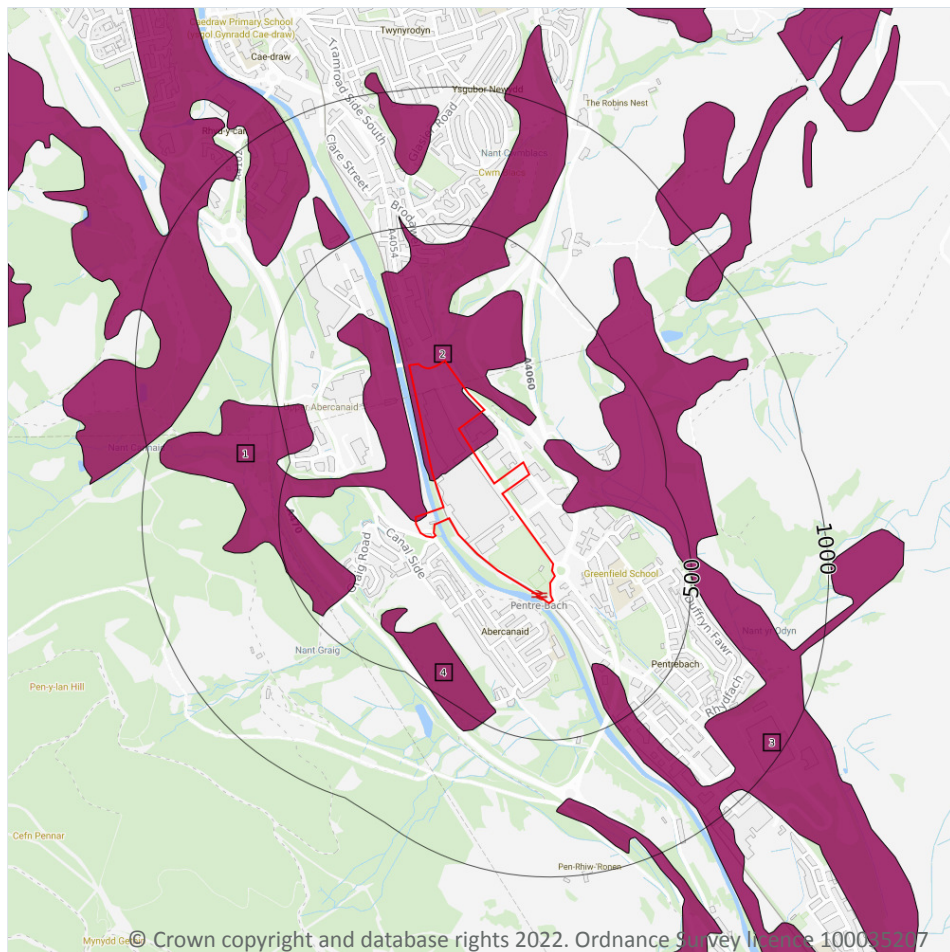
Features are displayed on the Geology 1:50,000 scale - Availability map on **page 141**

| ID | Location | Artificial | Superficial | Bedrock | Mass movement | Sheet No. |
|----|----------|------------|-------------|---------|---------------|------------------|
| 1 | On site | Full | Full | Full | Full | EW231_merthyr_v4 |

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.



Geology 1:50,000 scale - Artificial and made ground



- Site Outline
- Search buffers in metres (m)
- Made ground
 - Worked ground
 - Infilled ground
 - Disturbed ground
 - Landscaped ground

15.2 Artificial and made ground (50k)

Records within 500m

4

Details of made, worked, infilled, disturbed and landscaped ground at 1:50,000 scale. Artificial ground can be associated with potentially contaminated material, unpredictable engineering conditions and instability.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:50,000 scale - Artificial and made ground map on **page 142**

| ID | Location | LEX Code | Description | Rock description |
|----|----------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | On site | MGR-ARTDP | MADE GROUND (UNDIVIDED) | ARTIFICIAL DEPOSIT |
| 2 | On site | MGR-ARTDP | MADE GROUND (UNDIVIDED) | ARTIFICIAL DEPOSIT |
| 3 | 89m NE | MGR-ARTDP | MADE GROUND (UNDIVIDED) | ARTIFICIAL DEPOSIT |
| 4 | 274m S | MGR-ARTDP | MADE GROUND (UNDIVIDED) | ARTIFICIAL DEPOSIT |



This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

15.3 Artificial ground permeability (50k)

Records within 50m

2

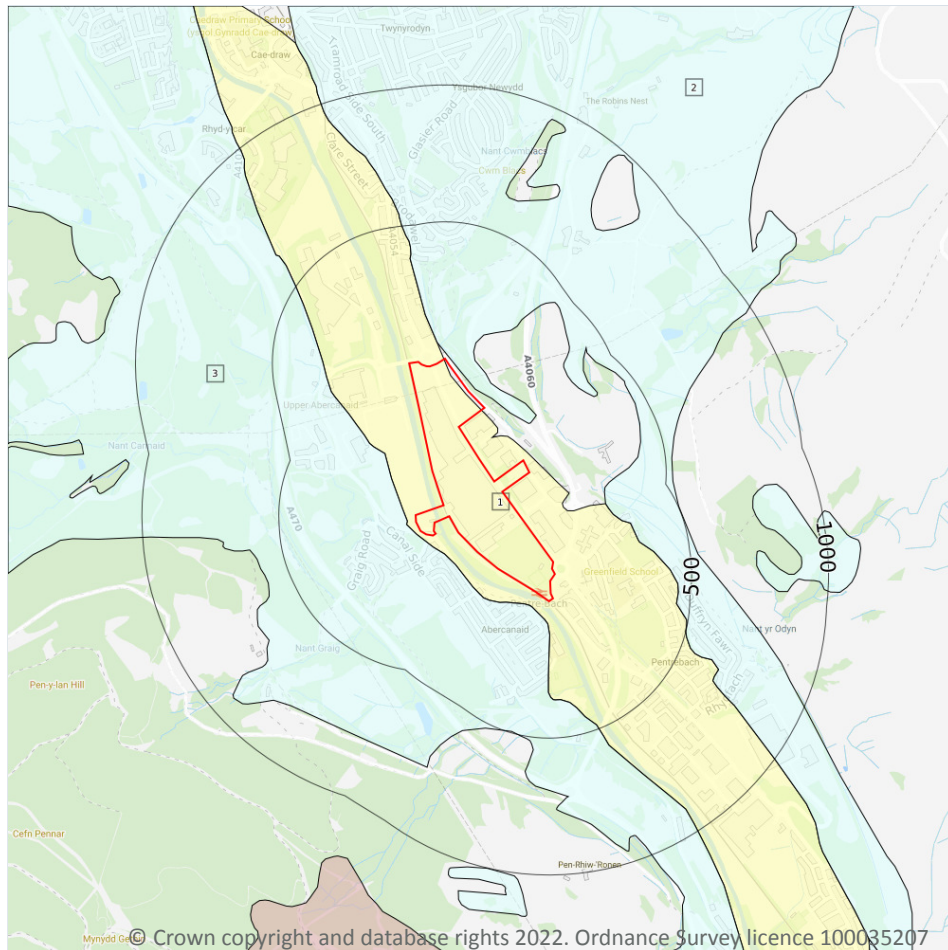
A qualitative classification of estimated rates of vertical movement of water from the ground surface through the unsaturated zone of any artificial deposits (the zone between the land surface and the water table).

| Location | Flow type | Maximum permeability | Minimum permeability |
|----------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------|
| On site | Mixed | Very High | Low |
| On site | Mixed | Very High | Low |

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.



Geology 1:50,000 scale - Superficial



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Landslip (50k)

Superficial geology (50k)
Please see table for more details.

15.4 Superficial geology (50k)

Records within 500m

3

Superficial geological deposits at 1:50,000 scale. Also known as 'drift', these are the youngest geological deposits, formed during the Quaternary. They rest on older deposits or rocks referred to as bedrock.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:50,000 scale - Superficial map on **page 144**

| ID | Location | LEX Code | Description | Rock description |
|----|----------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | On site | ALV-XCZSV | ALLUVIUM | CLAY, SILT, SAND AND GRAVEL |
| 2 | 15m NE | TILLD-DMTN | TILL, DEVENSIAN | DIAMICTON |
| 3 | 18m SW | TILLD-DMTN | TILL, DEVENSIAN | DIAMICTON |

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.



15.5 Superficial permeability (50k)

Records within 50m**3**

A qualitative classification of estimated rates of vertical movement of water from the ground surface through the unsaturated zone of any superficial deposits (the zone between the land surface and the water table).

| Location | Flow type | Maximum permeability | Minimum permeability |
|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| On site | Intergranular | High | Very Low |
| 15m E | Mixed | High | Low |
| 18m S | Mixed | High | Low |

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

15.6 Landslip (50k)

Records within 500m**0**

Mass movement deposits on BGS geological maps at 1:50,000 scale. Primarily superficial deposits that have moved down slope under gravity to form landslips. These affect bedrock, other superficial deposits and artificial ground.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

15.7 Landslip permeability (50k)

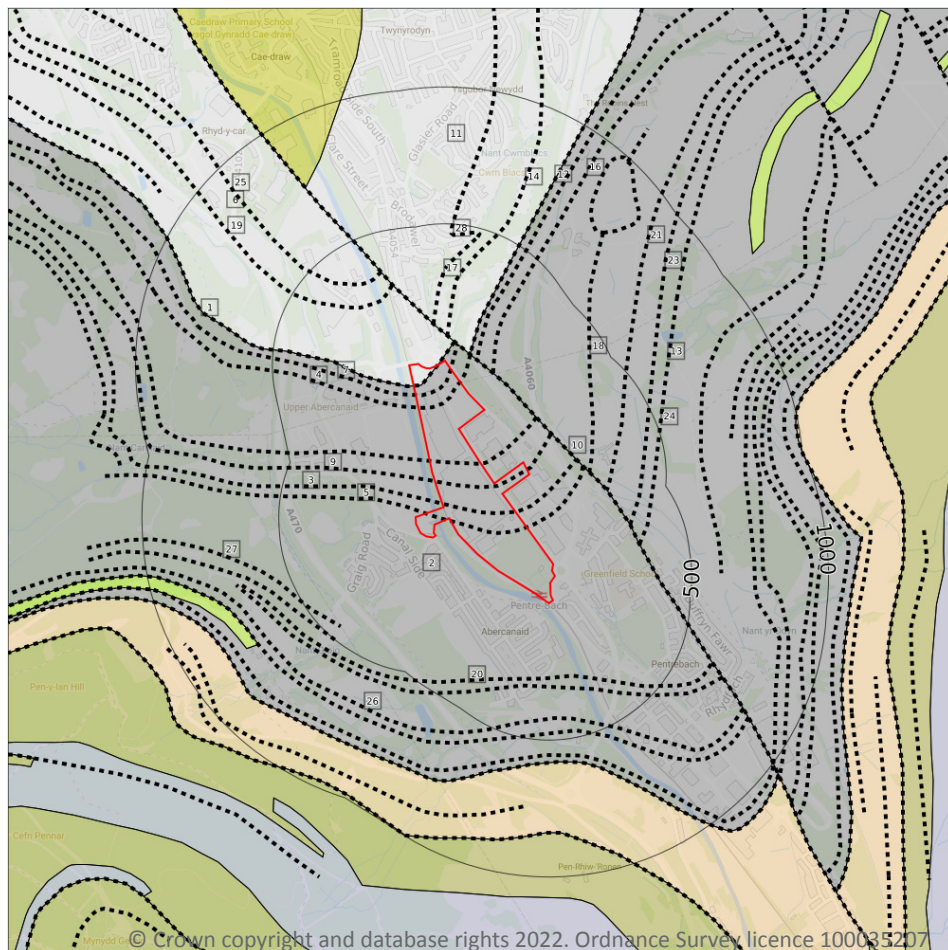
Records within 50m**0**

A qualitative classification of estimated rates of vertical movement of water from the ground surface through the unsaturated zone of any landslip deposits (the zone between the land surface and the water table).

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.



Geology 1:50,000 scale - Bedrock



— Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

.... Bedrock faults and other linear features (50k)

Bedrock geology (50k)
Please see table for more details.

15.8 Bedrock geology (50k)

Records within 500m

4

Bedrock geology at 1:50,000 scale. The main mass of rocks forming the Earth and present everywhere, whether exposed at the surface in outcrops or concealed beneath superficial deposits or water.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:50,000 scale - Bedrock map on **page 146**

| ID | Location | LEX Code | Description | Rock age |
|----|----------|------------|--|-------------|
| 2 | On site | SWMCM-MDSS | SOUTH WALES MIDDLE COAL MEASURES FORMATION - MUDSTONE, SILTSTONE AND SANDSTONE | WESTPHALIAN |
| 6 | On site | SWLCM-MDSS | SOUTH WALES LOWER COAL MEASURES FORMATION - MUDSTONE, SILTSTONE AND SANDSTONE | WESTPHALIAN |

| ID | Location | LEX Code | Description | Rock age |
|----|----------|------------|--|-------------|
| 11 | 76m NE | SWLCM-MDSS | SOUTH WALES LOWER COAL MEASURES FORMATION - MUDSTONE, SILTSTONE AND SANDSTONE | WESTPHALIAN |
| 13 | 89m NE | SWMCM-MDSS | SOUTH WALES MIDDLE COAL MEASURES FORMATION - MUDSTONE, SILTSTONE AND SANDSTONE | WESTPHALIAN |

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

15.9 Bedrock permeability (50k)

| | |
|---------------------------|----------|
| Records within 50m | 2 |
|---------------------------|----------|

A qualitative classification of estimated rates of vertical movement of water from the ground surface through the unsaturated zone of bedrock (the zone between the land surface and the water table).

| Location | Flow type | Maximum permeability | Minimum permeability |
|----------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------|
| On site | Fracture | Moderate | Low |
| On site | Fracture | Moderate | Low |

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

15.10 Bedrock faults and other linear features (50k)

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| Records within 500m | 25 |
|----------------------------|-----------|

Linear features at the ground or bedrock surface at 1:50,000 scale of six main types; rock, fault, fold axis, mineral vein, alteration area or landform. Features are either observed or inferred, and relate primarily to bedrock.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:50,000 scale - Bedrock map on **page 146**

| ID | Location | Category | Description |
|----|----------|----------------|---------------------|
| 1 | On site | FOSSIL_HORIZON | Marine band |
| 3 | On site | ROCK | Coal seam, inferred |
| 4 | On site | ROCK | Coal seam, inferred |
| 5 | On site | ROCK | Coal seam, inferred |
| 7 | On site | ROCK | Coal seam, inferred |
| 8 | On site | ROCK | Coal seam, inferred |
| 9 | On site | ROCK | Coal seam, inferred |

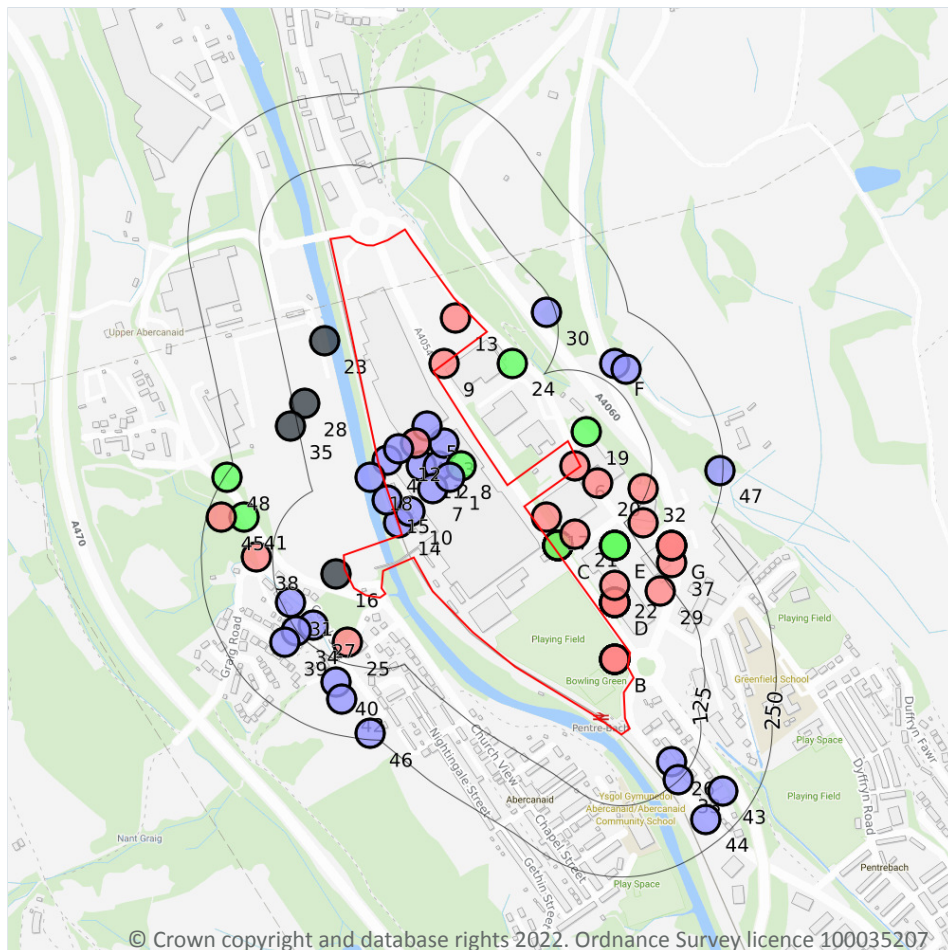


| ID | Location | Category | Description |
|----|----------|----------------|---------------------------------------|
| 10 | 76m NE | FAULT | Fault, inferred, displacement unknown |
| 12 | 89m NE | FOSSIL_HORIZON | Marine band |
| 14 | 92m N | ROCK | Coal seam, inferred |
| 15 | 97m NE | ROCK | Coal seam, inferred |
| 16 | 117m NE | ROCK | Coal seam, inferred |
| 17 | 141m N | ROCK | Coal seam, inferred |
| 18 | 220m E | ROCK | Coal seam, inferred |
| 19 | 257m NW | ROCK | Coal seam, inferred |
| 20 | 272m S | ROCK | Coal seam, inferred |
| 21 | 289m E | ROCK | Coal seam, inferred |
| 22 | 305m S | FOSSIL_HORIZON | Marine band |
| 23 | 316m NE | ROCK | Coal seam, inferred |
| 24 | 324m E | ROCK | Coal seam, inferred |
| 25 | 338m NW | ROCK | Coal seam, inferred |
| 26 | 420m S | ROCK | Coal seam, inferred |
| 27 | 449m SW | ROCK | Coal seam, inferred |
| 28 | 461m N | ROCK | Coal seam, observed |
| 29 | 473m S | FOSSIL_HORIZON | Marine band |

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.



16 Boreholes



— Site Outline
Search buffers in metres (m)

- Confidential
- 0 - 10m
- 10 - 30m
- 30m+
- Unknown

16.1 BGS Boreholes

Records within 250m

98

The Single Onshore Boreholes Index (SOBI); an index of over one million records of boreholes, shafts and wells from all forms of drilling and site investigation work held by the British Geological Survey. Covering onshore and nearshore boreholes dating back to at least 1790 and ranging from one to several thousand metres deep.

Features are displayed on the Boreholes map on **page 149**

| ID | Location | Grid reference | Name | Length | Confidential | Web link |
|----|----------|----------------|---|--------|--------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | On site | 305710 204220 | HOOVER LTD - NEW FACTORY AT PENTREBACH 5 | 6.09 | N | 15990975 |
| 2 | On site | 305690 204240 | HOOVER LTD - NEW FACTORY AT PENTREBACH 10 | 6.24 | N | 15991031 |



| ID | Location | Grid reference | Name | Length | Confidential | Web link |
|----|----------|----------------|--|--------|--------------|--------------------------|
| 3 | On site | 305700 204280 | HOOVER LTD - NEW FACTORY AT PENTREBACH 17 | 5.79 | N | 15991034 |
| 4 | On site | 305600 204250 | HOOVER LTD - NEW FACTORY AT PENTREBACH 19 | 8.07 | N | 15991036 |
| 5 | On site | 305670 204310 | HOOVER LTD - NEW FACTORY AT PENTREBACH 22 | 5.79 | N | 15991040 |
| 6 | On site | 305930 204240 | WDA PENTREBACH MERTHYR. 4A | 33.45 | N | 260787 |
| 7 | On site | 305680 204200 | HOOVER LTD - NEW FACTORY AT PENTREBACH 4 | 6.24 | N | 15990974 |
| 8 | On site | 305730 204240 | HOOVER LTD - NEW FACTORY AT PENTREBACH 6 | 19.2 | N | 15990976 |
| 9 | On site | 305700 204420 | WDA PENTREBACH MERTHYR. 5A | 42.1 | N | 260788 |
| 10 | On site | 305640 204160 | HOOVER LTD - NEW FACTORY AT PENTREBACH 2 | 8.22 | N | 15990972 |
| 11 | On site | 305660 204240 | HOOVER LTD - NEW FACTORY AT PENTREBACH 15 | 5.1 | N | 15991033 |
| 12 | On site | 305620 204270 | HOOVER LTD - NEW FACTORY AT PENTREBACH 20 | 8.83 | N | 15991037 |
| 13 | On site | 305720 204500 | WDA PENTREBACH MERTHYR. 7A | 40.1 | N | 260790 |
| 14 | On site | 305620 204140 | HOOVER LTD - NEW FACTORY AT PENTREBACH 1 | 3.2 | N | 15990969 |
| A | On site | 305650 204280 | HOOVER LTD - NEW FACTORY AT PENTREBACH 21 | 4.11 | N | 15991038 |
| A | On site | 305650 204280 | HOOVER LTD - NEW FACTORY AT PENTREBACH 21A | 61.11 | N | 15991039 |
| B | On site | 306000 203900 | REDEV, PENTREBACH Z 8 | 40.0 | N | 260877 |
| B | On site | 306000 203900 | REDEV, PENTREBACH V 8 | 42.0 | N | 260876 |
| B | On site | 306000 203900 | REDEV, PENTREBACH ZD8 | 45.0 | N | 260878 |
| B | On site | 306000 203900 | REDEV, PENTREBACH Z20 | 38.0 | N | 260891 |
| B | On site | 306000 203900 | REDEV, PENTREBACH ZH20 | 34.0 | N | 260893 |
| B | On site | 306000 203900 | REDEV, PENTREBACH ZH8 | 46.0 | N | 260879 |
| B | On site | 306000 203900 | REDEV, PENTREBACH ZD20 | 40.0 | N | 260892 |
| B | On site | 306000 203900 | REDEV, PENTREBACH ZM20 | 35.0 | N | 260894 |
| B | On site | 306000 203900 | REDEV, PENTREBACH ZM8 | 47.0 | N | 260880 |
| 15 | 6m W | 305600 204180 | HOOVER LTD - NEW FACTORY AT PENTREBACH 12 | 5.71 | N | 15991032 |
| C | 8m NE | 305900 204100 | REDEV, PENTREBACH AA8 | 36.0 | N | 260871 |



| ID | Location | Grid reference | Name | Length | Confidential | Web link |
|----|----------|----------------|---|--------|--------------|--------------------------|
| C | 8m NE | 305900 204100 | REDEV, PENTREBACH JJ8 | -2.0 | N | 260869 |
| C | 8m NE | 305900 204100 | REDEV, PENTREBACH H 8 | 40.0 | N | 260873 |
| C | 8m NE | 305900 204100 | REDEV, PENTREBACH R 8 | 40.0 | N | 260875 |
| C | 8m NE | 305900 204100 | REDEV, PENTREBACH M 8 | 40.0 | N | 260874 |
| C | 8m NE | 305900 204100 | REDEV, PENTREBACH EE8 | 30.0 | N | 260870 |
| C | 8m NE | 305900 204100 | REDEV, PENTREBACH SS8 | 30.0 | N | 260867 |
| C | 8m NE | 305900 204100 | REDEV, PENTREBACH JJ20 | 25.5 | N | 260883 |
| C | 8m NE | 305900 204100 | REDEV, PENTREBACH NN20 | 23.0 | N | 260882 |
| C | 8m NE | 305900 204100 | REDEV, PENTREBACH NN8 | 29.0 | N | 260868 |
| C | 8m NE | 305900 204100 | REDEV, PENTREBACH D 8 | 39.0 | N | 260872 |
| C | 8m NE | 305900 204100 | REDEV, PENTREBACH SS20 | 28.0 | N | 260881 |
| 16 | 18m SW | 305510 204050 | WELSH IND. ESTATE. 5A | - | Y | N/A |
| 17 | 21m NE | 305880 204150 | WDA PENTREBACH MERTHYR. 3A | 42.3 | N | 260786 |
| 18 | 22m W | 305570 204220 | HOOVER LTD - NEW FACTORY AT PENTREBACH 18 | 4.8 | N | 15991035 |
| D | 30m NE | 306000 204000 | REDEV, PENTREBACH R20 | 36.0 | N | 260889 |
| D | 30m NE | 306000 204000 | REDEV, PENTREBACH M20 | 34.0 | N | 260888 |
| D | 30m NE | 306000 204000 | REDEV, PENTREBACH EE20 | 30.0 | N | 260884 |
| D | 30m NE | 306000 204000 | REDEV, PENTREBACH R32 | 35.0 | N | 260903 |
| D | 30m NE | 306000 204000 | REDEV, PENTREBACH AA20 | 30.0 | N | 260885 |
| D | 30m NE | 306000 204000 | REDEV, PENTREBACH ZH32 | 40.0 | N | 260907 |
| D | 30m NE | 306000 204000 | REDEV, PENTREBACH H 20 | 33.0 | N | 260887 |
| D | 30m NE | 306000 204000 | REDEV, PENTREBACH ZD32 | 40.0 | N | 260906 |
| D | 30m NE | 306000 204000 | REDEV, PENTREBACH V20 | 37.5 | N | 260890 |
| D | 30m NE | 306000 204000 | REDEV, PENTREBACH Z32 | 38.0 | N | 260905 |
| D | 30m NE | 306000 204000 | REDEV, PENTREBACH ZM32 | 40.0 | N | 260908 |
| D | 30m NE | 306000 204000 | REDEV, PENTREBACH V32 | 37.0 | N | 260904 |
| D | 30m NE | 306000 204000 | REDEV, PENTREBACH D 20 | 39.0 | N | 260886 |
| 19 | 37m NE | 305950 204300 | PENTRE BACH, MERTHYR TYDFIL. 6 | 24.0 | N | 260762 |



| ID | Location | Grid reference | Name | Length | Confidential | Web link |
|----|----------|----------------|---------------------------------------|--------|--------------|------------------------|
| 20 | 42m SE | 305970 204210 | PENTRE BACH, MERTHYR TYDFIL. 5 | 36.3 | N | 260761 |
| 21 | 44m NE | 305930 204120 | PENTRE BACH, MERTHYR TYDFIL. 3 | 45.4 | N | 260760 |
| 22 | 48m NE | 306000 204030 | WDA PENTREBACH MERTHYR. 2A | 46.7 | N | 260785 |
| 23 | 49m W | 305490 204460 | WELSH IND. ESTATE. 2 | - | Y | N/A |
| 24 | 71m SE | 305820 204420 | WDA PENTREBACH MERTHYR. 6A | 30.0 | N | 260789 |
| E | 89m NE | 306000 204100 | REDEV, PENTREBACH D32 | 35.0 | N | 260900 |
| E | 89m NE | 306000 204100 | REDEV, PENTREBACH M32 | 34.0 | N | 260902 |
| E | 89m NE | 306000 204100 | REDEV, PENTREBACH EE32 | 30.0 | N | 260898 |
| E | 89m NE | 306000 204100 | REDEV, PENTREBACH AA32 | 31.0 | N | 260899 |
| E | 89m NE | 306000 204100 | REDEV, PENTREBACH NN32 | 28.0 | N | 260896 |
| E | 89m NE | 306000 204100 | REDEV, PENTREBACH H32 | 33.0 | N | 260901 |
| E | 89m NE | 306000 204100 | REDEV, PENTREBACH JJ32 | 30.0 | N | 260897 |
| E | 89m NE | 306000 204100 | REDEV, PENTREBACH SS32 | 28.0 | N | 260895 |
| 25 | 89m S | 305530 203930 | ABERCANAID SHAFT, 231/40 | 130.75 | N | 260693 |
| 26 | 95m SE | 306100 203720 | TAFF VALE TRUNK ROAD, ABERFAN. TP.198 | 2.4 | N | 260653 |
| 27 | 97m SW | 305470 203960 | TAFF VALE TRUNK ROAD, ABERFAN. 168 | 6.3 | N | 260668 |
| 28 | 105m W | 305455 204350 | MERTHYR 2 | - | Y | N/A |
| 29 | 107m NE | 306080 204020 | WDA PENTREBACH MERTHYR. 1A | 41.12 | N | 260784 |
| 30 | 110m E | 305880 204510 | MERTHYR WILLOWS FOCHRIW. TP.2 | 2.6 | N | 260712 |
| 31 | 112m SW | 305430 204000 | TAFF VALE TRUNK ROAD, ABERFAN. TP.509 | 4.5 | N | 260671 |
| 32 | 117m E | 306050 204200 | PENTRE BACH, MERTHYR TYDFIL. 4 | 33.0 | N | 260763 |
| 33 | 124m SE | 306111 203689 | ABERFAN BY-PASS/PENTREBACH LINK. 3027 | 8.0 | N | 260711 |
| 34 | 127m SW | 305440 203950 | TAFF VALE TRUNK ROAD, ABERFAN. TP.627 | 4.0 | N | 260669 |
| 35 | 138m W | 305430 204310 | WELSH IND. ESTATE. 6A | - | Y | N/A |
| 36 | 148m SE | 306050 204140 | PENTRE BACH, MERTHYR TYDFIL. 2 | 42.3 | N | 260759 |
| 37 | 152m NE | 306100 204070 | PENTRE BACH, MERTHYR TYDFIL. 1 | 41.7 | N | 260758 |
| 38 | 154m W | 305370 204080 | TAFF VALE TRUNK ROAD, ABERFAN. 169 | 49.7 | N | 260672 |
| 39 | 155m SW | 305420 203930 | TAFF VALE TRUNK ROAD, ABERFAN. TP.626 | 2.8 | N | 260670 |

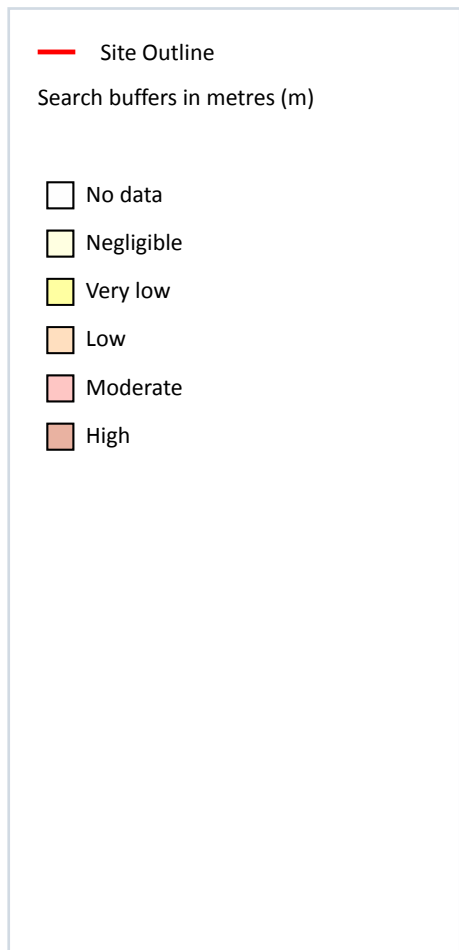


| ID | Location | Grid reference | Name | Length | Confidential | Web link |
|----|----------|----------------|--|--------|--------------|------------------------|
| F | 160m NE | 306000 204420 | MERTHYR WILLOWS FOCHRIW. TP.4A | 2.3 | N | 260714 |
| 40 | 162m S | 305510 203860 | TAFF VALE TRUNK ROAD, ABERFAN. TP.503 | 4.65 | N | 260667 |
| F | 163m NE | 306020 204410 | MERTHYR WILLOWS FOCHRIW. TP.4 | 1.4 | N | 260713 |
| G | 170m NE | 306100 204100 | REDEV, PENTREBACH ZD40 | 34.0 | N | 260910 |
| G | 170m NE | 306100 204100 | REDEV, PENTREBACH Z40 | 36.0 | N | 260909 |
| G | 170m NE | 306100 204100 | REDEV, PENTREBACH ZM40 | 34.0 | N | 260912 |
| G | 170m NE | 306100 204100 | REDEV, PENTREBACH ZH40 | 40.0 | N | 260911 |
| 41 | 187m W | 305350 204150 | TAFF VALE TRUNK ROAD, ABERFAN. 170. TP.510,511 | 30.0 | N | 260673 |
| 42 | 188m S | 305520 203830 | TAFF VALE TRUNK ROAD, ABERFAN. 167 | 8.0 | N | 260666 |
| 43 | 197m SE | 306190 203670 | TAFF VALE TRUNK ROAD, ABERFAN. TP.200 | 3.42 | N | 260651 |
| 44 | 208m SE | 306160 203620 | TAFF VALE TRUNK ROAD, ABERFAN. TP.197 | 3.8 | N | 260652 |
| 45 | 224m W | 305310 204150 | TAFF VALE TRUNK ROAD, ABERFAN. 171,171A | 33.7 | N | 260674 |
| 46 | 239m S | 305570 203770 | TAFF VALE TRUNK ROAD, ABERFAN. 166. TP.507 | 8.0 | N | 260665 |
| 47 | 245m E | 306184 204232 | PENTREBACH, (130 & 498) TP.3 | 2.29 | N | 260570 |
| 48 | 246m NW | 305320 204220 | TAFF VALE TRUNK ROAD, ABERFAN. BH'S & TP'S | 25.5 | N | 260675 |

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.



17 Natural ground subsidence - Shrink swell clays



17.1 Shrink swell clays

3

The potential hazard presented by soils that absorb water when wet (making them swell), and lose water as they dry (making them shrink). This shrink-swell behaviour is controlled by the type and amount of clay in the soil, and by seasonal changes in the soil moisture content (related to rainfall and local drainage).

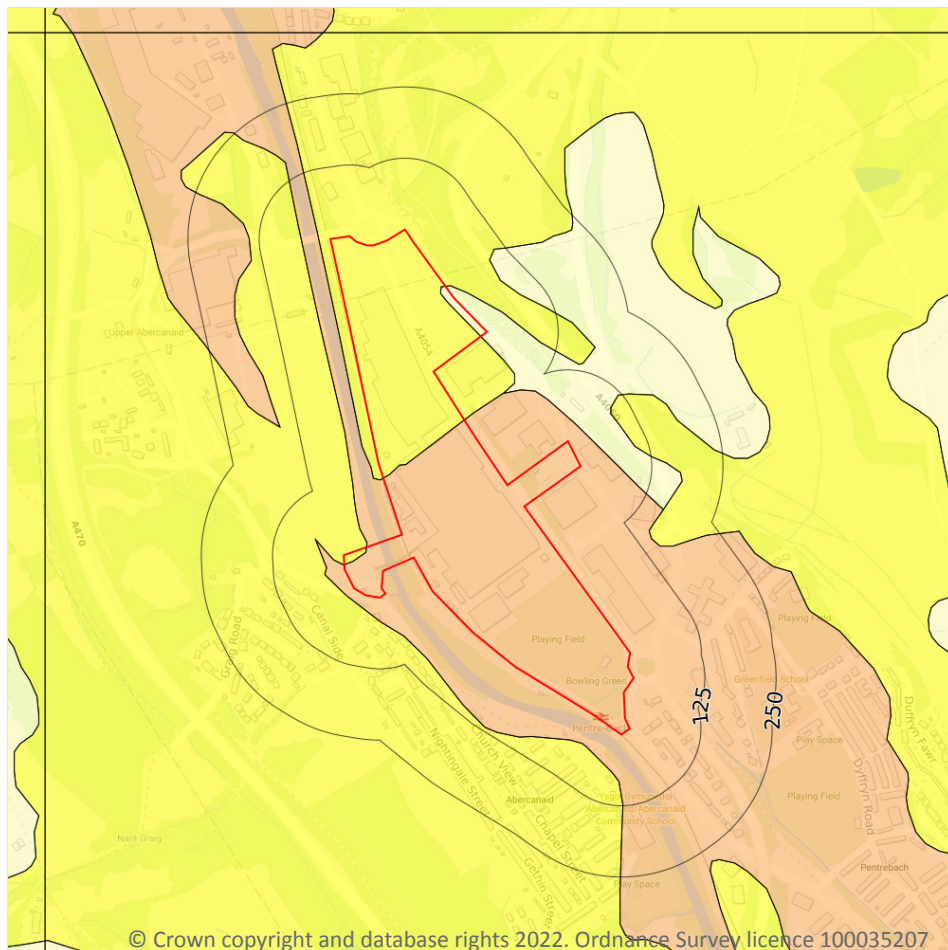
Features are displayed on the Natural ground subsidence - Shrink swell clays map on **page 154**

| Location | Hazard rating | Details |
|----------|---------------|---|
| On site | Negligible | Ground conditions predominantly non-plastic. |
| On site | Very low | Ground conditions predominantly low plasticity. |
| 31m NE | Negligible | Ground conditions predominantly non-plastic. |

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.



Natural ground subsidence - Running sands



- Site Outline
- Search buffers in metres (m)
- ☐ No data
 - ☐ Negligible
 - ☐ Very low
 - ☐ Low
 - ☐ Moderate
 - ☐ High

17.2 Running sands

Records within 50m

3

The potential hazard presented by rocks that can contain loosely-packed sandy layers that can become fluidised by water flowing through them. Such sands can 'run', removing support from overlying buildings and causing potential damage.

Features are displayed on the Natural ground subsidence - Running sands map on **page 156**

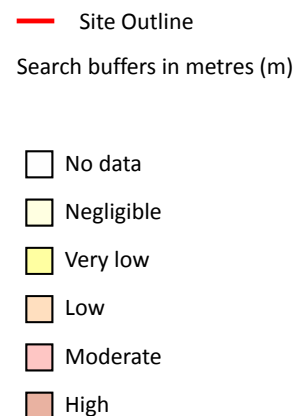
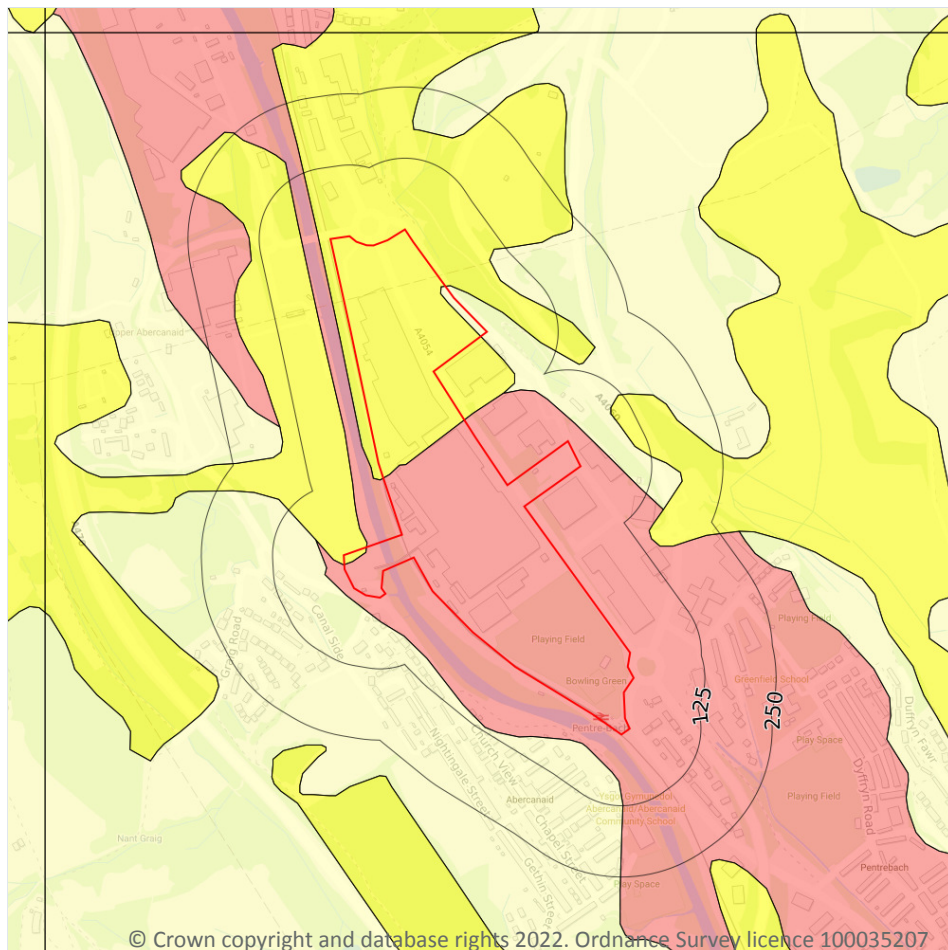
| Location | Hazard rating | Details |
|----------|---------------|--|
| On site | Negligible | Running sand conditions are not thought to occur whatever the position of the water table. No identified constraints on lands use due to running conditions. |

| Location | Hazard rating | Details |
|----------|---------------|---|
| On site | Very low | Running sand conditions are unlikely. No identified constraints on land use due to running conditions unless water table rises rapidly. |
| On site | Low | Running sand conditions may be present. Constraints may apply to land uses involving excavation or the addition or removal of water. |

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.



Natural ground subsidence - Compressible deposits



17.3 Compressible deposits

Records within 50m

4

The potential hazard presented by types of ground that may contain layers of very soft materials like clay or peat and may compress if loaded by overlying structures, or if the groundwater level changes, potentially resulting in depression of the ground and disturbance of foundations.

Features are displayed on the Natural ground subsidence - Compressible deposits map on **page 158**

| Location | Hazard rating | Details |
|----------|---------------|---|
| On site | Negligible | Compressible strata are not thought to occur. |
| On site | Very low | Compressibility and uneven settlement problems are not likely to be significant on the site for most land uses. |

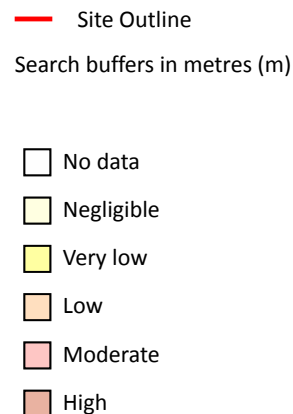
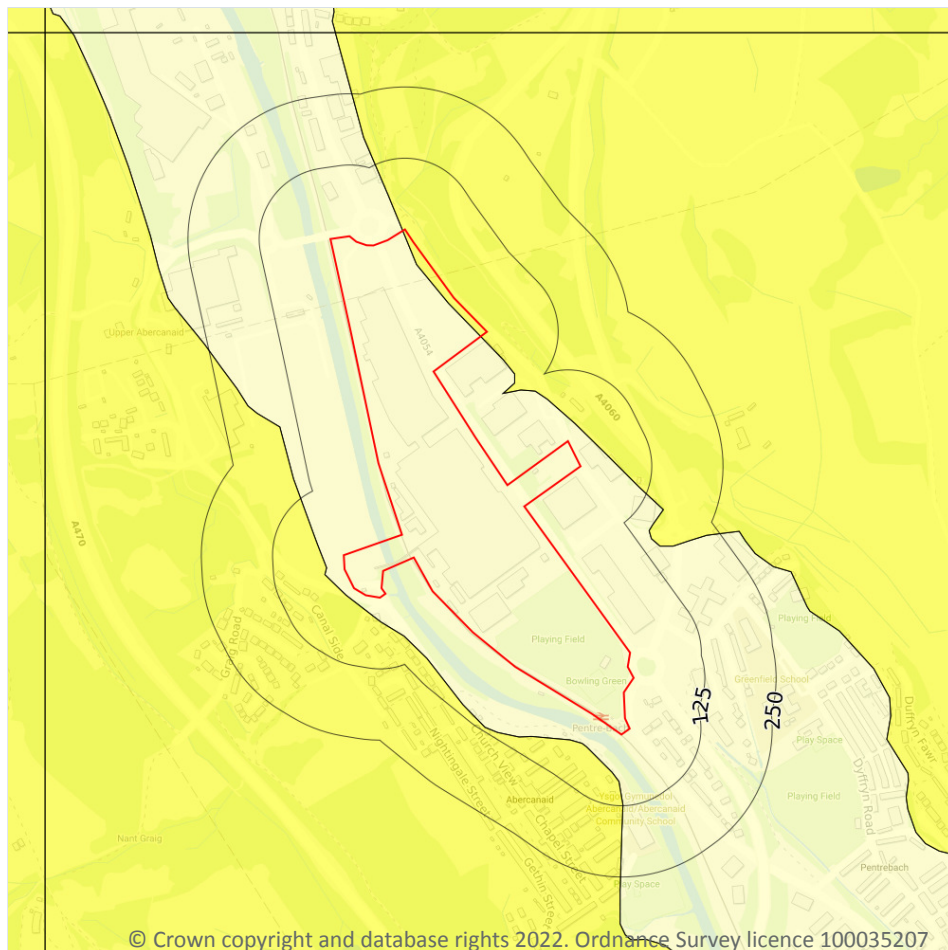


| Location | Hazard rating | Details |
|----------|---------------|--|
| On site | Moderate | Compressibility and uneven settlement hazards are probably present. Land use should consider specifically the compressibility and variability of the site. |
| 18m SW | Negligible | Compressible strata are not thought to occur. |

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.



Natural ground subsidence - Collapsible deposits



17.4 Collapsible deposits

Records within 50m

3

The potential hazard presented by natural deposits that could collapse when a load (such as a building) is placed on them or they become saturated with water.

Features are displayed on the Natural ground subsidence - Collapsible deposits map on **page 160**

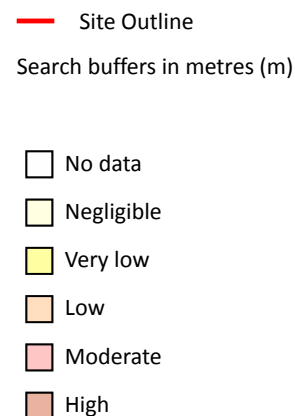
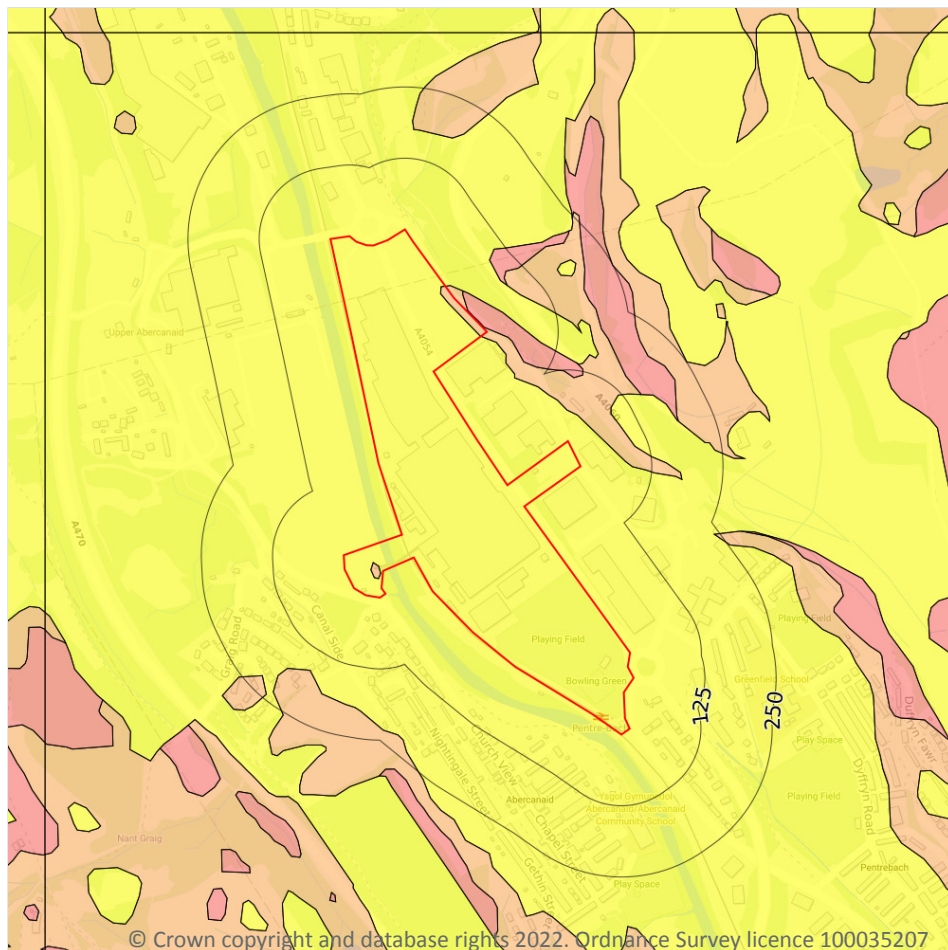
| Location | Hazard rating | Details |
|----------|---------------|---|
| On site | Negligible | Deposits with potential to collapse when loaded and saturated are believed not to be present. |
| On site | Very low | Deposits with potential to collapse when loaded and saturated are unlikely to be present. |
| 18m SW | Very low | Deposits with potential to collapse when loaded and saturated are unlikely to be present. |



This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.



Natural ground subsidence - Landslides



17.5 Landslides

Records within 50m

3

The potential for landsliding (slope instability) to be a hazard assessed using 1:50,000 scale digital maps of superficial and bedrock deposits, combined with information from the BGS National Landslide Database and scientific and engineering reports.

Features are displayed on the Natural ground subsidence - Landslides map on **page 162**

| Location | Hazard rating | Details |
|----------|---------------|---|
| On site | Very low | Slope instability problems are not likely to occur but consideration to potential problems of adjacent areas impacting on the site should always be considered. |

| Location | Hazard rating | Details |
|----------|---------------|--|
| On site | Low | Slope instability problems may be present or anticipated. Site investigation should consider specifically the slope stability of the site. |
| 2m NE | Moderate | Slope instability problems are probably present or have occurred in the past. Land use should consider specifically the stability of the site. |

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.



© Crown copyright and database rights 2022. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

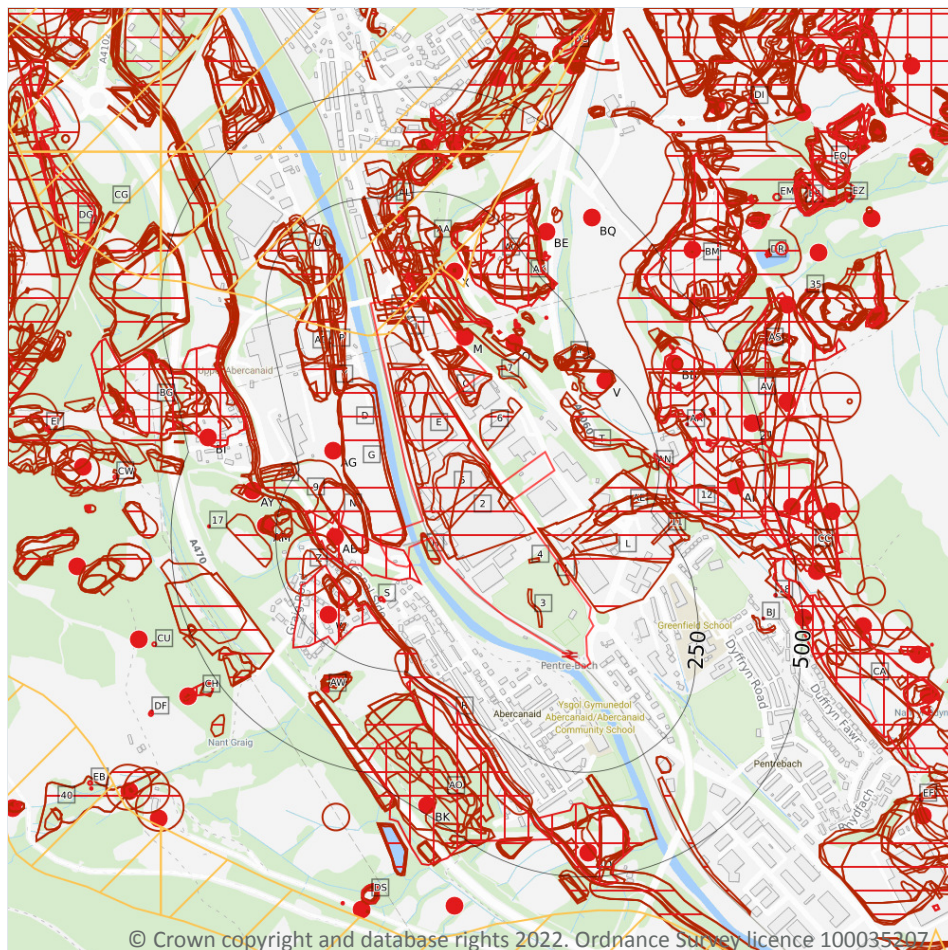
☐ No data
☐ Negligible
☐ Very low
☐ Low
☐ Moderate
☐ High

164

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.



18 Mining, ground workings and natural cavities



- Site Outline
- Search buffers in metres (m)
- Natural cavities (Area)
- Natural cavities (Point)
- BritPits
- Surface ground workings
- Underground workings
- Historical Mineral Planning Areas
- Mining Cavities
- Non Coal Mining
- Sporadic underground mining of restricted extent possible
- Localised small scale underground mining possible
- Small scale mining possible
- Underground mining known or likely within or in close proximity
- Underground mining known within or in very close proximity

18.1 Natural cavities

Records within 500m

0

Industry recognised national database of natural cavities. Sinkholes and caves are formed by the dissolution of soluble rock, such as chalk and limestone, gulls and fissures by cambering. Ground instability can result from movement of loose material contained within these cavities, often triggered by water.

This data is sourced from Stantec UK Ltd.

18.2 BritPits

Records within 500m

22

BritPits (an abbreviation of British Pits) is a database maintained by the British Geological Survey of currently active and closed surface and underground mineral workings. Details of major mineral handling sites, such as wharfs and rail depots are also held in the database.

Features are displayed on the Mining, ground workings and natural cavities map on **page 166**

| ID | Location | Details | Description |
|----|----------|--|--|
| M | 21m NE | Name: Pen-cae-bach Pits Address: MERTHYR TYDFIL, Mid Glamorgan Commodity: Coal, Deep Status: Ceased | Type: Working is wholly underground, access by shaft, adit or drift. Working may be termed Colliery, Mine, Drift Mine, Slant, Level, Adit or Ingoing Eye (Ingaun Ee - Scots) Status description: Site which, at date of entry, has ceased to extract minerals. May be considered as Closed by operator. May be considered to have Active, Dormant or Expired planning permissions by Mineral Planning Authority |
| X | 91m NE | Name: Penyard Level Address: Pentrebach, MERTHYR TYDFIL, Mid Glamorgan Commodity: Coal, Deep Status: Ceased | Type: Working is wholly underground, access by shaft, adit or drift. Working may be termed Colliery, Mine, Drift Mine, Slant, Level, Adit or Ingoing Eye (Ingaun Ee - Scots) Status description: Site which, at date of entry, has ceased to extract minerals. May be considered as Closed by operator. May be considered to have Active, Dormant or Expired planning permissions by Mineral Planning Authority |
| Q | 96m NE | Name: Pen-cae-bach Cottage Address: MERTHYR TYDFIL, Mid Glamorgan Commodity: Coal, Deep Status: Ceased | Type: Working is wholly underground, access by shaft, adit or drift. Working may be termed Colliery, Mine, Drift Mine, Slant, Level, Adit or Ingoing Eye (Ingaun Ee - Scots) Status description: Site which, at date of entry, has ceased to extract minerals. May be considered as Closed by operator. May be considered to have Active, Dormant or Expired planning permissions by Mineral Planning Authority |
| AB | 109m W | Name: Upper Aber-canaid Pit Address: Pentrebach, MERTHYR TYDFIL, Mid Glamorgan Commodity: Coal, Deep Status: Ceased | Type: Working is wholly underground, access by shaft, adit or drift. Working may be termed Colliery, Mine, Drift Mine, Slant, Level, Adit or Ingoing Eye (Ingaun Ee - Scots) Status description: Site which, at date of entry, has ceased to extract minerals. May be considered as Closed by operator. May be considered to have Active, Dormant or Expired planning permissions by Mineral Planning Authority |



| ID | Location | Details | Description |
|----|----------|---|--|
| AG | 161m W | Name: Upper Aber-canaid Address: Pentrebach, MERTHYR TYDFIL, Mid Glamorgan Commodity: Coal, Deep Status: Ceased | Type: Working is wholly underground, access by shaft, adit or drift. Working may be termed Colliery, Mine, Drift Mine, Slant, Level, Adit or Ingoing Eye (Ingaun Ee - Scots) Status description: Site which, at date of entry, has ceased to extract minerals. May be considered as Closed by operator. May be considered to have Active, Dormant or Expired planning permissions by Mineral Planning Authority |
| W | 194m SW | Name: Graig Pit Address: Pentrebach, MERTHYR TYDFIL, Mid Glamorgan Commodity: Coal, Deep Status: Ceased | Type: Working is wholly underground, access by shaft, adit or drift. Working may be termed Colliery, Mine, Drift Mine, Slant, Level, Adit or Ingoing Eye (Ingaun Ee - Scots) Status description: Site which, at date of entry, has ceased to extract minerals. May be considered as Closed by operator. May be considered to have Active, Dormant or Expired planning permissions by Mineral Planning Authority |
| V | 222m NE | Name: Ellis Pit (Disused) Address: Pentrebach, MERTHYR TYDFIL, Mid Glamorgan Commodity: Sandstone Status: Ceased | Type: A surface mineral working. It may be termed Quarry, Sand Pit, Clay Pit or Opencast Coal Site Status description: Site which, at date of entry, has ceased to extract minerals. May be considered as Closed by operator. May be considered to have Active, Dormant or Expired planning permissions by Mineral Planning Authority |
| AM | 275m W | Name: Upper Aber-canaid Address: Pentrebach, MERTHYR TYDFIL, Mid Glamorgan Commodity: Sandstone Status: Ceased | Type: A surface mineral working. It may be termed Quarry, Sand Pit, Clay Pit or Opencast Coal Site Status description: Site which, at date of entry, has ceased to extract minerals. May be considered as Closed by operator. May be considered to have Active, Dormant or Expired planning permissions by Mineral Planning Authority |
| AY | 322m W | Name: Lucy No 4 Level Address: MERTHYR TYDFIL, Mid Glamorgan Commodity: Coal, Deep Status: Ceased | Type: Working is wholly underground, access by shaft, adit or drift. Working may be termed Colliery, Mine, Drift Mine, Slant, Level, Adit or Ingoing Eye (Ingaun Ee - Scots) Status description: Site which, at date of entry, has ceased to extract minerals. May be considered as Closed by operator. May be considered to have Active, Dormant or Expired planning permissions by Mineral Planning Authority |



| ID | Location | Details | Description |
|----|----------|--|--|
| BE | 325m NE | Name: Clyn-mil Pit No 1 Address: Pentrebach, MERTHYR TYDFIL, Mid Glamorgan Commodity: Coal, Deep Status: Ceased | Type: Working is wholly underground, access by shaft, adit or drift. Working may be termed Colliery, Mine, Drift Mine, Slant, Level, Adit or Ingoing Eye (Ingaun Ee - Scots) Status description: Site which, at date of entry, has ceased to extract minerals. May be considered as Closed by operator. May be considered to have Active, Dormant or Expired planning permissions by Mineral Planning Authority |
| BE | 325m NE | Name: Clyn-mil Pit No 1 Address: Pentrebach, MERTHYR TYDFIL, Mid Glamorgan Commodity: Ironstone Status: Ceased | Type: Working is wholly underground, access by shaft, adit or drift. Working may be termed Colliery, Mine, Drift Mine, Slant, Level, Adit or Ingoing Eye (Ingaun Ee - Scots) Status description: Site which, at date of entry, has ceased to extract minerals. May be considered as Closed by operator. May be considered to have Active, Dormant or Expired planning permissions by Mineral Planning Authority |
| AY | 342m W | Name: Upper Aber-canaid Address: Pentrebach, MERTHYR TYDFIL, Mid Glamorgan Commodity: Coal, Deep Status: Ceased | Type: Working is wholly underground, access by shaft, adit or drift. Working may be termed Colliery, Mine, Drift Mine, Slant, Level, Adit or Ingoing Eye (Ingaun Ee - Scots) Status description: Site which, at date of entry, has ceased to extract minerals. May be considered as Closed by operator. May be considered to have Active, Dormant or Expired planning permissions by Mineral Planning Authority |
| AQ | 355m N | Name: Clyn-mil Drift Address: Pentrebach, MERTHYR TYDFIL, Mid Glamorgan Commodity: Coal, Deep Status: Ceased | Type: Working is wholly underground, access by shaft, adit or drift. Working may be termed Colliery, Mine, Drift Mine, Slant, Level, Adit or Ingoing Eye (Ingaun Ee - Scots) Status description: Site which, at date of entry, has ceased to extract minerals. May be considered as Closed by operator. May be considered to have Active, Dormant or Expired planning permissions by Mineral Planning Authority |
| AQ | 357m N | Name: Clyn-mil Drift Address: Pentrebach, MERTHYR TYDFIL, Mid Glamorgan Commodity: Coal, Deep Status: Ceased | Type: Working is wholly underground, access by shaft, adit or drift. Working may be termed Colliery, Mine, Drift Mine, Slant, Level, Adit or Ingoing Eye (Ingaun Ee - Scots) Status description: Site which, at date of entry, has ceased to extract minerals. May be considered as Closed by operator. May be considered to have Active, Dormant or Expired planning permissions by Mineral Planning Authority |



| ID | Location | Details | Description |
|----|----------|---|--|
| AQ | 373m N | Name: Prospect House Pit Address: MERTHYR TYDFIL, Mid Glamorgan Commodity: Coal, Deep Status: Ceased | Type: Working is wholly underground, access by shaft, adit or drift. Working may be termed Colliery, Mine, Drift Mine, Slant, Level, Adit or Ingoing Eye (Ingaun Ee - Scots) Status description: Site which, at date of entry, has ceased to extract minerals. May be considered as Closed by operator. May be considered to have Active, Dormant or Expired planning permissions by Mineral Planning Authority |
| BB | 373m NE | Name: Ellis Pit Address: Pentrebach, MERTHYR TYDFIL, Mid Glamorgan Commodity: Ironstone Status: Ceased | Type: Working is wholly underground, access by shaft, adit or drift. Working may be termed Colliery, Mine, Drift Mine, Slant, Level, Adit or Ingoing Eye (Ingaun Ee - Scots) Status description: Site which, at date of entry, has ceased to extract minerals. May be considered as Closed by operator. May be considered to have Active, Dormant or Expired planning permissions by Mineral Planning Authority |
| BQ | 433m NE | Name: Pen-yard House Address: MERTHYR TYDFIL, Mid Glamorgan Commodity: Coal, Deep Status: Ceased | Type: Working is wholly underground, access by shaft, adit or drift. Working may be termed Colliery, Mine, Drift Mine, Slant, Level, Adit or Ingoing Eye (Ingaun Ee - Scots) Status description: Site which, at date of entry, has ceased to extract minerals. May be considered as Closed by operator. May be considered to have Active, Dormant or Expired planning permissions by Mineral Planning Authority |
| AI | 436m E | Name: Graig Pit Address: Pentrebach, MERTHYR TYDFIL, Mid Glamorgan Commodity: Coal, Deep Status: Ceased | Type: Working is wholly underground, access by shaft, adit or drift. Working may be termed Colliery, Mine, Drift Mine, Slant, Level, Adit or Ingoing Eye (Ingaun Ee - Scots) Status description: Site which, at date of entry, has ceased to extract minerals. May be considered as Closed by operator. May be considered to have Active, Dormant or Expired planning permissions by Mineral Planning Authority |
| BD | 442m S | Name: Gethin No. 1 Pit Address: Abercanaid, MERTHYR TYDFIL, Mid Glamorgan Commodity: Coal, Deep Status: Ceased | Type: Working is wholly underground, access by shaft, adit or drift. Working may be termed Colliery, Mine, Drift Mine, Slant, Level, Adit or Ingoing Eye (Ingaun Ee - Scots) Status description: Site which, at date of entry, has ceased to extract minerals. May be considered as Closed by operator. May be considered to have Active, Dormant or Expired planning permissions by Mineral Planning Authority |



| ID | Location | Details | Description |
|----|----------|--|--|
| BI | 447m W | Name: Upper Aber-canaid Address: Pentrebach, MERTHYR TYDFIL, Mid Glamorgan Commodity: Coal, Deep Status: Ceased | Type: Working is wholly underground, access by shaft, adit or drift. Working may be termed Colliery, Mine, Drift Mine, Slant, Level, Adit or Ingoing Eye (Ingaun Ee - Scots) Status description: Site which, at date of entry, has ceased to extract minerals. May be considered as Closed by operator. May be considered to have Active, Dormant or Expired planning permissions by Mineral Planning Authority |
| BK | 480m SW | Name: Gethin No. 2 Pit Address: Abercanaid, MERTHYR TYDFIL, Mid Glamorgan Commodity: Coal, Deep Status: Ceased | Type: Working is wholly underground, access by shaft, adit or drift. Working may be termed Colliery, Mine, Drift Mine, Slant, Level, Adit or Ingoing Eye (Ingaun Ee - Scots) Status description: Site which, at date of entry, has ceased to extract minerals. May be considered as Closed by operator. May be considered to have Active, Dormant or Expired planning permissions by Mineral Planning Authority |
| 21 | 484m E | Name: Wern-las Level Address: Pentrebach, MERTHYR TYDFIL, Mid Glamorgan Commodity: Coal, Deep Status: Ceased | Type: Working is wholly underground, access by shaft, adit or drift. Working may be termed Colliery, Mine, Drift Mine, Slant, Level, Adit or Ingoing Eye (Ingaun Ee - Scots) Status description: Site which, at date of entry, has ceased to extract minerals. May be considered as Closed by operator. May be considered to have Active, Dormant or Expired planning permissions by Mineral Planning Authority |

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

18.3 Surface ground workings

| | |
|----------------------------|------------|
| Records within 250m | 202 |
|----------------------------|------------|

Historical land uses identified from Ordnance Survey mapping that involved ground excavation at the surface. These features may or may not have been subsequently backfilled.

Features are displayed on the Mining, ground workings and natural cavities map on **page 166**

| ID | Location | Land Use | Year of mapping | Mapping scale |
|----|----------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 2 | On site | Unspecified Heap | 1875 | 1:10560 |
| 3 | On site | Unspecified Pit | 1875 | 1:10560 |
| 4 | On site | Unspecified Pit | 1875 | 1:10560 |
| 5 | On site | Unspecified Heap | 1901 | 1:10560 |



| ID | Location | Land Use | Year of mapping | Mapping scale |
|----|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| A | On site | Unspecified Pit | 1901 | 1:10560 |
| A | On site | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1901 | 1:10560 |
| A | On site | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1968 | 1:10560 |
| A | On site | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1964 | 1:10560 |
| A | On site | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1938 | 1:10560 |
| A | On site | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1938 | 1:10560 |
| A | On site | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1948 | 1:10560 |
| A | On site | Unspecified Pit | 1903 | 1:10560 |
| A | On site | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1903 | 1:10560 |
| A | On site | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1921 | 1:10560 |
| A | On site | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1915 | 1:10560 |
| A | On site | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1922 | 1:10560 |
| A | On site | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1922 | 1:10560 |
| A | On site | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1922 | 1:10560 |
| A | On site | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1922 | 1:10560 |
| B | On site | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1901 | 1:10560 |
| B | On site | Unspecified Pit | 1938 | 1:10560 |
| B | On site | Unspecified Pit | 1938 | 1:10560 |
| B | On site | Unspecified Pit | 1948 | 1:10560 |
| B | On site | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1921 | 1:10560 |
| B | On site | Unspecified Pit | 1915 | 1:10560 |
| B | On site | Unspecified Pit | 1922 | 1:10560 |
| B | On site | Unspecified Pit | 1922 | 1:10560 |
| C | On site | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1901 | 1:10560 |
| C | On site | Unspecified Heap | 1964 | 1:10560 |
| C | On site | Unspecified Heap | 1922 | 1:10560 |
| C | On site | Unspecified Heap | 1922 | 1:10560 |
| C | On site | Unspecified Heap | 1948 | 1:10560 |



| ID | Location | Land Use | Year of mapping | Mapping scale |
|----|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| D | On site | Unspecified Heaps | 1968 | 1:10560 |
| D | On site | Unspecified Heaps | 1964 | 1:10560 |
| E | On site | Refuse Heap | 1968 | 1:10560 |
| E | On site | Refuse Heap | 1964 | 1:10560 |
| E | On site | Unspecified Heap | 1901 | 1:10560 |
| F | On site | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1922 | 1:10560 |
| F | On site | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1922 | 1:10560 |
| F | On site | Unspecified Heap | 1948 | 1:10560 |
| G | On site | Unspecified Heaps | 1922 | 1:10560 |
| G | On site | Unspecified Heaps | 1922 | 1:10560 |
| G | On site | Unspecified Heap | 1948 | 1:10560 |
| H | On site | Unspecified Heap | 1922 | 1:10560 |
| H | On site | Unspecified Heap | 1922 | 1:10560 |
| H | On site | Unspecified Pit | 1948 | 1:10560 |
| I | On site | Unspecified Heaps | 1938 | 1:10560 |
| I | On site | Unspecified Heaps | 1938 | 1:10560 |
| I | On site | Unspecified Heap | 1948 | 1:10560 |
| I | On site | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1915 | 1:10560 |
| J | On site | Pond | 1922 | 1:10560 |
| J | 5m NE | Refuse Heap | 1875 | 1:10560 |
| L | 7m NE | Brick Works | 1901 | 1:10560 |
| A | 11m N | Cuttings | 1948 | 1:10560 |
| L | 12m NE | Brick Works | 1922 | 1:10560 |
| L | 12m NE | Brick Works | 1922 | 1:10560 |
| A | 15m NW | Old Coal Level | 1948 | 1:10560 |
| 6 | 19m NE | Unspecified Pit | 1964 | 1:10560 |
| N | 30m W | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1948 | 1:10560 |
| 7 | 30m E | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1948 | 1:10560 |



| ID | Location | Land Use | Year of mapping | Mapping scale |
|----|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| N | 32m W | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1922 | 1:10560 |
| N | 32m W | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1922 | 1:10560 |
| N | 35m W | Unspecified Heap | 1968 | 1:10560 |
| N | 35m W | Unspecified Heap | 1964 | 1:10560 |
| A | 42m NW | Old Coal Level | 1922 | 1:10560 |
| A | 42m NW | Old Coal Level | 1922 | 1:10560 |
| A | 47m NW | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1921 | 1:10560 |
| O | 51m NE | Coal Level | 1901 | 1:10560 |
| L | 55m NE | Refuse Heap | 1922 | 1:10560 |
| L | 55m NE | Refuse Heap | 1922 | 1:10560 |
| O | 55m NE | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1948 | 1:10560 |
| P | 63m W | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1901 | 1:10560 |
| A | 65m N | Cuttings | 1903 | 1:10560 |
| P | 66m W | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1903 | 1:10560 |
| A | 68m N | Old Coal Level | 1921 | 1:10560 |
| Q | 68m NE | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1922 | 1:10560 |
| Q | 68m NE | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1922 | 1:10560 |
| Q | 70m NE | Coal Level | 1921 | 1:10560 |
| Q | 71m NE | Coal Level | 1938 | 1:10560 |
| Q | 71m NE | Coal Level | 1938 | 1:10560 |
| Q | 73m NE | Coal Level | 1922 | 1:10560 |
| Q | 73m NE | Coal Level | 1922 | 1:10560 |
| Q | 74m NE | Coal Level | 1915 | 1:10560 |
| A | 76m N | Cuttings | 1903 | 1:10560 |
| R | 77m SW | Disused Canal | 1922 | 1:10560 |
| R | 81m SW | Canal | 1901 | 1:10560 |
| R | 81m SW | Disused Canal | 1948 | 1:10560 |
| T | 85m NE | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1968 | 1:10560 |



| ID | Location | Land Use | Year of mapping | Mapping scale |
|----|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| T | 85m NE | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1964 | 1:10560 |
| A | 85m N | Old Coal Level | 1915 | 1:10560 |
| Q | 86m NE | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1948 | 1:10560 |
| Q | 86m NE | Coal Level | 1948 | 1:10560 |
| Q | 87m NE | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1915 | 1:10560 |
| U | 88m W | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1875 | 1:10560 |
| V | 89m NE | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1901 | 1:10560 |
| W | 90m SW | Unspecified Heaps | 1922 | 1:10560 |
| W | 90m SW | Unspecified Heaps | 1922 | 1:10560 |
| X | 91m NE | Old Coal Level | 1938 | 1:10560 |
| X | 91m NE | Old Coal Level | 1938 | 1:10560 |
| A | 92m NW | Unspecified Heap | 1948 | 1:10560 |
| T | 92m NE | Unspecified Heap | 1948 | 1:10560 |
| W | 92m SW | Refuse Heap | 1968 | 1:10560 |
| W | 92m SW | Refuse Heap | 1964 | 1:10560 |
| W | 93m SW | Unspecified Heap | 1948 | 1:10560 |
| Y | 97m W | Unspecified Heap | 1901 | 1:10560 |
| Y | 97m W | Unspecified Heap | 1948 | 1:10560 |
| Z | 98m W | Burial Ground | 1988 | 1:10000 |
| AA | 99m N | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1915 | 1:10560 |
| P | 101m W | Cuttings | 1948 | 1:10560 |
| P | 102m W | Cuttings | 1938 | 1:10560 |
| AA | 102m N | Unspecified Heaps | 1948 | 1:10560 |
| 8 | 103m W | Cuttings | 1948 | 1:10560 |
| AB | 106m W | Pond | 1901 | 1:10560 |
| A | 112m N | Unspecified Heap | 1948 | 1:10560 |
| Q | 115m NE | Coal Level | 1938 | 1:10560 |
| Q | 115m NE | Coal Level | 1938 | 1:10560 |



| ID | Location | Land Use | Year of mapping | Mapping scale |
|----|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| AC | 116m NE | Coal and Ironstone Pit | 1875 | 1:10560 |
| Q | 116m NE | Unspecified Heap | 1948 | 1:10560 |
| AD | 116m W | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1922 | 1:10560 |
| AD | 116m W | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1922 | 1:10560 |
| 9 | 117m NW | Dock | 1875 | 1:10560 |
| Q | 117m NE | Unspecified Heap | 1915 | 1:10560 |
| V | 119m NE | Unspecified Heap | 1948 | 1:10560 |
| AC | 119m NE | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1922 | 1:10560 |
| AC | 119m NE | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1922 | 1:10560 |
| AC | 120m NE | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1921 | 1:10560 |
| AD | 120m W | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1938 | 1:10560 |
| AD | 120m W | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1938 | 1:10560 |
| AC | 121m NE | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1948 | 1:10560 |
| AC | 123m NE | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1938 | 1:10560 |
| AC | 123m NE | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1938 | 1:10560 |
| AC | 123m NE | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1915 | 1:10560 |
| U | 125m NW | Cuttings | 1948 | 1:10560 |
| U | 128m NW | Cuttings | 1938 | 1:10560 |
| L | 128m NE | Unspecified Heap | 1968 | 1:10560 |
| L | 128m NE | Unspecified Heap | 1964 | 1:10560 |
| Y | 128m W | Unspecified Heaps | 1948 | 1:10560 |
| W | 129m SW | Saw Pit | 1875 | 1:10560 |
| AD | 130m W | Unspecified Heap | 1968 | 1:10560 |
| AD | 130m W | Unspecified Heap | 1964 | 1:10560 |
| AC | 131m NE | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1901 | 1:10560 |
| AC | 132m NE | Unspecified Pit | 1903 | 1:10560 |
| W | 132m SW | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1948 | 1:10560 |
| AE | 134m NE | Refuse Heap | 1948 | 1:10560 |



| ID | Location | Land Use | Year of mapping | Mapping scale |
|----|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| W | 137m SW | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1901 | 1:10560 |
| W | 137m SW | Refuse Heap | 1875 | 1:10560 |
| U | 147m NW | Unspecified Heap | 1901 | 1:10560 |
| AC | 149m NE | Coal Level | 1903 | 1:10560 |
| Z | 150m W | Burial Ground | 1875 | 1:10560 |
| V | 152m NE | Unspecified Heap | 1948 | 1:10560 |
| K | 153m NW | Unspecified Heap | 1901 | 1:10560 |
| AF | 153m NW | Unspecified Heap | 1903 | 1:10560 |
| Q | 153m NE | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1915 | 1:10560 |
| Q | 154m NE | Unspecified Pit | 1948 | 1:10560 |
| Q | 154m NE | Unspecified Pit | 1922 | 1:10560 |
| Q | 154m NE | Unspecified Pit | 1922 | 1:10560 |
| W | 156m SW | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1922 | 1:10560 |
| W | 156m SW | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1922 | 1:10560 |
| K | 160m NW | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1903 | 1:10560 |
| V | 163m NE | Pond | 1901 | 1:10560 |
| AH | 166m E | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1901 | 1:10560 |
| V | 166m NE | Unspecified Old Quarry | 1901 | 1:10560 |
| V | 166m NE | Unspecified Old Quarry | 1948 | 1:10560 |
| AH | 167m E | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1903 | 1:10560 |
| AH | 167m E | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1921 | 1:10560 |
| AI | 168m E | Unspecified Pit | 1922 | 1:10560 |
| AI | 168m E | Unspecified Pit | 1922 | 1:10560 |
| Y | 168m W | Unspecified Heap | 1922 | 1:10560 |
| Y | 168m W | Unspecified Heap | 1922 | 1:10560 |
| AJ | 168m NW | Old Dock | 1948 | 1:10560 |
| AK | 170m NE | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1968 | 1:10560 |
| AK | 170m NE | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1964 | 1:10560 |



| ID | Location | Land Use | Year of mapping | Mapping scale |
|----|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| AF | 171m NW | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1901 | 1:10560 |
| AH | 172m E | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1938 | 1:10560 |
| AH | 172m E | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1938 | 1:10560 |
| AH | 172m E | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1968 | 1:10560 |
| AH | 172m E | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1964 | 1:10560 |
| AH | 172m E | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1948 | 1:10560 |
| AH | 174m E | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1915 | 1:10560 |
| V | 174m NE | Unspecified Old Quarry | 1922 | 1:10560 |
| AL | 176m N | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1968 | 1:10560 |
| AL | 176m N | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1964 | 1:10560 |
| AH | 177m E | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1922 | 1:10560 |
| AH | 177m E | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1922 | 1:10560 |
| AL | 184m N | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1901 | 1:10560 |
| W | 184m SW | Pond | 1875 | 1:10560 |
| 10 | 192m S | Disused Canal | 1988 | 1:10000 |
| AL | 193m N | Unspecified Heaps | 1948 | 1:10560 |
| AL | 195m N | Unspecified Heap | 1903 | 1:10560 |
| AE | 199m E | Unspecified Heap | 1968 | 1:10560 |
| AE | 199m E | Unspecified Heap | 1964 | 1:10560 |
| 11 | 209m NE | Pond | 1922 | 1:10560 |
| AM | 211m W | Unspecified Old Quarry | 1922 | 1:10560 |
| 12 | 211m E | Unspecified Disused Pit | 1901 | 1:10560 |
| AM | 213m W | Unspecified Heap | 1948 | 1:10560 |
| AM | 220m W | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1875 | 1:10560 |
| AM | 221m W | Unspecified Ground Workings | 1948 | 1:10560 |
| AM | 226m W | Unspecified Pit | 1901 | 1:10560 |
| AF | 230m NW | Unspecified Heap | 1901 | 1:10560 |
| AN | 232m E | Unspecified Heap | 1968 | 1:10560 |



| ID | Location | Land Use | Year of mapping | Mapping scale |
|----|----------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| AN | 232m E | Unspecified Heap | 1964 | 1:10560 |
| AM | 234m W | Unspecified Pit | 1948 | 1:10560 |

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey/Groundsure.

18.4 Underground workings

Records within 1000m

205

Historical land uses identified from Ordnance Survey mapping that indicate the presence of underground workings e.g. mine shafts.

Features are displayed on the Mining, ground workings and natural cavities map on **page 166**

| ID | Location | Land Use | Year of mapping | Mapping scale |
|----------|----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| 1 | On site | Coal Pit | 1875 | 1:10560 |
| M | 9m NE | Unspecified Old Shafts | 1901 | 1:10560 |
| M | 10m NE | Unspecified Old Shafts | 1948 | 1:10560 |
| M | 12m NE | Unspecified Old Shafts | 1901 | 1:10560 |
| M | 14m NE | Unspecified Old Shafts | 1903 | 1:10560 |
| A | 28m NW | Unspecified Disused Shafts | 1968 | 1:10560 |
| A | 28m NW | Unspecified Disused Shafts | 1964 | 1:10560 |
| A | 29m NW | Air Shafts | 1948 | 1:10560 |
| A | 34m NW | Air Shaft | 1901 | 1:10560 |
| A | 41m NW | Air Shafts | 1903 | 1:10560 |
| A | 50m NW | Air Shafts | 1948 | 1:10560 |
| A | 50m NW | Air Shaft | 1875 | 1:10560 |
| A | 51m NW | Unspecified Disused Shafts | 1968 | 1:10560 |
| A | 51m NW | Unspecified Disused Shafts | 1964 | 1:10560 |
| O | 51m NE | Coal Level | 1901 | 1:10560 |
| A | 56m NW | Air Shaft | 1901 | 1:10560 |
| A | 64m NW | Air Shafts | 1903 | 1:10560 |
| S | 84m SW | Unspecified Disused Shaft | 1988 | 1:10000 |



| ID | Location | Land Use | Year of mapping | Mapping scale |
|----|----------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| S | 84m SW | Unspecified Disused Shaft | 1968 | 1:10560 |
| S | 84m SW | Unspecified Disused Shaft | 1964 | 1:10560 |
| Q | 86m NE | Coal Level | 1948 | 1:10560 |
| S | 87m S | Air Shaft | 1875 | 1:10560 |
| A | 101m NW | Air Shaft | 1875 | 1:10560 |
| AB | 102m W | Air Shaft | 1875 | 1:10560 |
| AB | 112m W | Unspecified Old Shafts | 1915 | 1:10560 |
| AB | 112m W | Unspecified Old Shafts | 1915 | 1:10560 |
| AC | 116m NE | Coal and Ironstone Pit | 1875 | 1:10560 |
| W | 118m SW | Coal Pit | 1875 | 1:10560 |
| A | 120m NW | Air Shaft | 1901 | 1:10560 |
| Q | 125m NE | Unspecified Disused Shaft | 1988 | 1:10000 |
| Q | 125m NE | Unspecified Disused Shaft | 1968 | 1:10560 |
| Q | 125m NE | Unspecified Disused Shaft | 1964 | 1:10560 |
| Q | 127m NE | Air Shaft | 1875 | 1:10560 |
| A | 128m NW | Air Shafts | 1903 | 1:10560 |
| Q | 129m NE | Air Shaft | 1901 | 1:10560 |
| Q | 132m NE | Air Shaft | 1948 | 1:10560 |
| Q | 133m NE | Air Shaft | 1903 | 1:10560 |
| AC | 149m NE | Coal Level | 1903 | 1:10560 |
| AG | 160m W | Unspecified Old Shaft | 1915 | 1:10560 |
| AL | 188m N | Air Shaft | 1875 | 1:10560 |
| AL | 190m N | Unspecified Disused Shaft | 1988 | 1:10000 |
| AL | 190m N | Unspecified Disused Shaft | 1968 | 1:10560 |
| AL | 190m N | Unspecified Disused Shaft | 1964 | 1:10560 |
| Q | 191m NE | Air Shaft | 1875 | 1:10560 |
| AL | 193m N | Air Shaft | 1948 | 1:10560 |
| AL | 197m N | Air Shaft | 1901 | 1:10560 |

| ID | Location | Land Use | Year of mapping | Mapping scale |
|----|----------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| AL | 207m N | Air Shafts | 1903 | 1:10560 |
| AI | 240m E | Coal Pit | 1875 | 1:10560 |
| AO | 241m SW | Coal Pit | 1875 | 1:10560 |
| AM | 268m W | Old Coal Shaft | 1915 | 1:10560 |
| AQ | 270m N | Old Coal Level | 1948 | 1:10560 |
| AV | 277m NE | Ironstone Level | 1875 | 1:10560 |
| AX | 282m NE | Unspecified Disused Shaft | 1988 | 1:10000 |
| AX | 282m NE | Unspecified Disused Shaft | 1968 | 1:10560 |
| AX | 282m NE | Unspecified Disused Shaft | 1964 | 1:10560 |
| AX | 287m NE | Air Shaft | 1901 | 1:10560 |
| AX | 291m NE | Air Shaft | 1948 | 1:10560 |
| AX | 291m NE | Air Shaft | 1903 | 1:10560 |
| BD | 324m S | Coal Pit | 1875 | 1:10560 |
| AR | 333m E | Air Shafts | 1875 | 1:10560 |
| AW | 334m SW | Old Air Shaft | 1915 | 1:10560 |
| AW | 338m SW | Unspecified Disused Shaft | 1968 | 1:10560 |
| AW | 338m SW | Unspecified Disused Shaft | 1964 | 1:10560 |
| AW | 339m SW | Air Shaft | 1875 | 1:10560 |
| AQ | 344m N | Disused Drift | 1948 | 1:10560 |
| BB | 347m NE | Unspecified Disused Shaft | 1968 | 1:10560 |
| BB | 347m NE | Unspecified Disused Shaft | 1964 | 1:10560 |
| BB | 347m NE | Air Shaft | 1901 | 1:10560 |
| BG | 349m W | Ironstone Level | 1875 | 1:10560 |
| BB | 352m NE | Air Shaft | 1875 | 1:10560 |
| AQ | 355m N | Coal Level | 1901 | 1:10560 |
| BB | 356m NE | Old Air Shaft | 1915 | 1:10560 |
| AQ | 361m N | Unspecified Old Shaft | 1948 | 1:10560 |
| AR | 361m E | Air Shafts | 1901 | 1:10560 |



| ID | Location | Land Use | Year of mapping | Mapping scale |
|----|----------|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| AQ | 364m N | Coal Level | 1903 | 1:10560 |
| AR | 365m E | Unspecified Disused Shafts | 1968 | 1:10560 |
| AR | 365m E | Unspecified Disused Shafts | 1964 | 1:10560 |
| AR | 366m E | Air Shafts | 1875 | 1:10560 |
| AQ | 368m N | Unspecified Old Shaft | 1901 | 1:10560 |
| AI | 368m E | Air Shaft | 1901 | 1:10560 |
| AI | 369m E | Unspecified Disused Shafts | 1968 | 1:10560 |
| AI | 369m E | Unspecified Disused Shafts | 1964 | 1:10560 |
| AI | 375m E | Air Shafts | 1875 | 1:10560 |
| AQ | 378m N | Unspecified Old Shaft | 1903 | 1:10560 |
| BB | 385m NE | Unspecified Old Shaft | 1903 | 1:10560 |
| BB | 388m NE | Unspecified Old Shaft | 1901 | 1:10560 |
| BB | 390m NE | Unspecified Old Shaft | 1903 | 1:10560 |
| AQ | 395m N | Coal Level | 1875 | 1:10560 |
| AR | 399m E | Unspecified Level | 1915 | 1:10560 |
| BJ | 404m E | Air Shaft | 1875 | 1:10560 |
| 17 | 408m W | Air Shaft | 1875 | 1:10560 |
| AI | 409m E | Air Shafts | 1875 | 1:10560 |
| BI | 409m W | Air Shaft | 1875 | 1:10560 |
| BQ | 430m NE | Coal Pit | 1948 | 1:10560 |
| 18 | 438m E | Air Shaft | 1901 | 1:10560 |
| BM | 441m NE | Coal and Ironstone Pit | 1875 | 1:10560 |
| BS | 441m E | Old Coal Level | 1915 | 1:10560 |
| BU | 457m NE | Unspecified Old Level | 1901 | 1:10560 |
| CA | 488m E | Coal Pit | 1875 | 1:10560 |
| CC | 490m E | Ironstone Level | 1875 | 1:10560 |
| CH | 514m SW | Old Coal Level | 1915 | 1:10560 |
| BV | 541m NE | Unspecified Old Level | 1901 | 1:10560 |



| ID | Location | Land Use | Year of mapping | Mapping scale |
|----|----------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| CT | 568m E | Air Shaft | 1901 | 1:10560 |
| CT | 569m E | Unspecified Disused Shaft | 1968 | 1:10560 |
| CT | 569m E | Unspecified Disused Shaft | 1964 | 1:10560 |
| BM | 571m NE | Unspecified Shaft | 1875 | 1:10560 |
| BM | 572m NE | Unspecified Old Shaft | 1901 | 1:10560 |
| CT | 573m E | Air Shaft | 1875 | 1:10560 |
| BM | 574m NE | Unspecified Old Shaft | 1903 | 1:10560 |
| CT | 575m E | Old Air Shaft | 1915 | 1:10560 |
| BM | 575m NE | Air Shaft | 1948 | 1:10560 |
| AS | 583m NE | Air Shaft | 1948 | 1:10560 |
| CU | 585m SW | Unspecified Disused Shaft | 1979 | 1:10000 |
| CS | 611m E | Unspecified Disused Level | 1988 | 1:10000 |
| CS | 611m E | Unspecified Disused Level | 1968 | 1:10560 |
| CS | 611m E | Unspecified Disused Level | 1964 | 1:10560 |
| CS | 627m E | Air Shaft | 1875 | 1:10560 |
| BL | 645m E | Unspecified Disused Level | 1968 | 1:10560 |
| BL | 645m E | Unspecified Disused Level | 1964 | 1:10560 |
| CW | 646m W | Old Coal Shaft | 1901 | 1:10560 |
| DC | 651m NE | Old Coal Level | 1901 | 1:10560 |
| DE | 667m NE | Unspecified Disused Shaft | 1988 | 1:10000 |
| DF | 667m SW | Old Air Shaft | 1915 | 1:10560 |
| DE | 670m NE | Old Trial Shaft | 1901 | 1:10560 |
| DF | 670m SW | Disused Air Shaft | 1979 | 1:10000 |
| DF | 670m SW | Disused Air Shaft | 1969 | 1:10560 |
| DC | 672m NE | Old Coal Level | 1903 | 1:10560 |
| DE | 672m NE | Old Trial Shaft | 1903 | 1:10560 |
| DG | 686m W | Old Ironstone Level | 1901 | 1:10560 |
| DG | 691m W | Old Ironstone Level | 1903 | 1:10560 |



| ID | Location | Land Use | Year of mapping | Mapping scale |
|----|----------|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| CW | 694m W | Air Shaft | 1875 | 1:10560 |
| CW | 696m W | Unspecified Disused Shaft | 1969 | 1:10560 |
| CW | 696m W | Unspecified Disused Shaft | 1964 | 1:10560 |
| CW | 699m W | Unspecified Disused Shaft | 1988 | 1:10000 |
| CW | 699m W | Unspecified Disused Shaft | 1979 | 1:10000 |
| CW | 701m W | Air Shaft | 1901 | 1:10560 |
| CW | 702m W | Air Shaft | 1915 | 1:10560 |
| DR | 705m NE | Unspecified Disused Level | 1968 | 1:10560 |
| DR | 705m NE | Unspecified Disused Level | 1964 | 1:10560 |
| DC | 706m NE | Old Coal Level | 1903 | 1:10560 |
| DS | 707m SW | Old Coal Level | 1915 | 1:10560 |
| DR | 711m NE | Old Coal Level | 1948 | 1:10560 |
| DR | 711m NE | Old Coal Level | 1903 | 1:10560 |
| CL | 720m NE | Old Coal Level | 1948 | 1:10560 |
| DR | 731m NE | Old Coal Level | 1901 | 1:10560 |
| 35 | 732m NE | Old Trial Shaft | 1948 | 1:10560 |
| DX | 736m E | Unspecified Disused Level | 1968 | 1:10560 |
| DX | 736m E | Unspecified Disused Level | 1964 | 1:10560 |
| CL | 751m NE | Unspecified Disused Levels | 1968 | 1:10560 |
| CL | 751m NE | Unspecified Disused Levels | 1964 | 1:10560 |
| DL | 751m E | Old Coal Level | 1915 | 1:10560 |
| CL | 752m NE | Old Coal Level | 1903 | 1:10560 |
| CL | 762m NE | Unspecified Disused Levels | 1968 | 1:10560 |
| CL | 762m NE | Unspecified Disused Levels | 1964 | 1:10560 |
| DX | 770m E | Unspecified Disused Level | 1988 | 1:10000 |
| DX | 775m E | Old Coal Level | 1915 | 1:10560 |
| DS | 782m SW | Air Shaft | 1875 | 1:10560 |
| DL | 796m E | Old Coal Drift | 1915 | 1:10560 |



| ID | Location | Land Use | Year of mapping | Mapping scale |
|----|----------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| EM | 802m NE | Unspecified Disused Level | 1901 | 1:10560 |
| DX | 807m E | Air Shaft | 1875 | 1:10560 |
| EI | 812m W | Air Shaft | 1915 | 1:10560 |
| EI | 813m W | Air Shaft | 1875 | 1:10560 |
| - | 815m S | Unspecified Old Level | 1901 | 1:10560 |
| EI | 818m W | Air Shaft | 1901 | 1:10560 |
| EP | 820m NE | Old Ironstone Level | 1901 | 1:10560 |
| - | 820m S | Unspecified Old Level | 1915 | 1:10560 |
| DL | 827m E | Disused Drift | 1968 | 1:10560 |
| DL | 827m E | Disused Drift | 1964 | 1:10560 |
| EP | 827m NE | Old Ironstone Level | 1903 | 1:10560 |
| 39 | 830m W | Coal Pit | 1875 | 1:10560 |
| EQ | 838m NE | Coal Level | 1875 | 1:10560 |
| ER | 838m NE | Old Coal Level | 1901 | 1:10560 |
| ER | 839m NE | Unspecified Disused Level | 1903 | 1:10560 |
| ER | 841m NE | Unspecified Disused Level | 1948 | 1:10560 |
| EF | 844m E | Air Shaft | 1875 | 1:10560 |
| EP | 854m NE | Unspecified Disused Level | 1968 | 1:10560 |
| EP | 854m NE | Unspecified Disused Level | 1964 | 1:10560 |
| DL | 855m E | Unspecified Disused Level | 1988 | 1:10000 |
| DL | 855m E | Unspecified Disused Level | 1968 | 1:10560 |
| DL | 855m E | Unspecified Disused Level | 1964 | 1:10560 |
| EP | 860m NE | Old Ironstone Level | 1948 | 1:10560 |
| - | 863m S | Old Trial Shaft | 1964 | 1:10560 |
| - | 863m S | Disused Trial Shaft | 1968 | 1:10560 |
| - | 865m S | Unspecified Disused Level | 1988 | 1:10000 |
| - | 865m S | Trial Shaft | 1915 | 1:10560 |
| EF | 868m E | Old Coal Drifts | 1915 | 1:10560 |



| ID | Location | Land Use | Year of mapping | Mapping scale |
|----|----------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| - | 871m S | Trial Shaft | 1875 | 1:10560 |
| EB | 883m SW | Disused Air Shaft | 1988 | 1:10000 |
| EB | 883m SW | Disused Air Shaft | 1979 | 1:10000 |
| EB | 891m SW | Air Shaft | 1915 | 1:10560 |
| DI | 897m NE | Old Coal Level | 1948 | 1:10560 |
| EQ | 916m NE | Old Ironstone Level | 1901 | 1:10560 |
| EQ | 921m NE | Old Ironstone Levels | 1903 | 1:10560 |
| EF | 922m E | Coal Shaft | 1875 | 1:10560 |
| EF | 930m E | Air Shaft | 1915 | 1:10560 |
| EZ | 937m NE | Old Ironstone Level | 1948 | 1:10560 |
| - | 941m S | Unspecified Disused Level | 1968 | 1:10560 |
| - | 941m S | Unspecified Disused Level | 1964 | 1:10560 |
| - | 943m S | Coal Level | 1915 | 1:10560 |
| - | 948m NE | Ironstone Level | 1875 | 1:10560 |
| - | 975m SW | Old Coal Level | 1915 | 1:10560 |
| - | 975m E | Old Coal Level | 1915 | 1:10560 |
| - | 975m E | Old Coal Level | 1915 | 1:10560 |
| FH | 997m NE | Old Coal Level | 1901 | 1:10560 |
| - | 999m W | Coal Level | 1915 | 1:10560 |

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey/Groundsure.

18.5 Historical Mineral Planning Areas

Records within 500m

0

Boundaries of mineral planning permissions for England and Wales. This data was collated between the 1940s (and retrospectively to the 1930s) and the mid 1980s. The data includes permitted, withdrawn and refused permissions.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.



18.6 Non-coal mining

Records within 1000m

7

The potential for historical non-coal mining to have affected an area. The assessment is drawn from expert knowledge and literature in addition to the digital geological map of Britain. Mineral commodities may be divided into seven general categories - vein minerals, chalk, oil shale, building stone, bedded ores, evaporites and 'other' commodities (including ball clay, jet, black marble, graphite and chert).

Features are displayed on the Mining, ground workings and natural cavities map on **page 166**

| ID | Location | Name | Commodity | Class | Likelihood |
|----|----------|---------------|--------------------|-------|---|
| K | On site | Not available | Iron Ore (Bedded) | B | Localised small scale underground mining may have occurred. Potential for difficult ground conditions are unlikely or localised and are at a level where they need not be considered |
| 15 | 345m N | Not available | Iron Ore (Bedded) | B | Localised small scale underground mining may have occurred. Potential for difficult ground conditions are unlikely or localised and are at a level where they need not be considered |
| CG | 504m W | Not available | Iron Ore (Bedded) | B | Localised small scale underground mining may have occurred. Potential for difficult ground conditions are unlikely or localised and are at a level where they need not be considered |
| 25 | 580m S | Not available | Iron Ore (Bedded) | B | Localised small scale underground mining may have occurred. Potential for difficult ground conditions are unlikely or localised and are at a level where they need not be considered |
| 27 | 618m NW | Not available | Iron Ore (Bedded) | B | Localised small scale underground mining may have occurred. Potential for difficult ground conditions are unlikely or localised and are at a level where they need not be considered |
| 36 | 787m NE | Not available | Ironstone (bedded) | D | Underground mining is known or considered likely to have occurred within or close to the area. Potential for difficult ground conditions are at a level where they should be considered |
| 40 | 834m SW | Not available | Iron Ore (Bedded) | B | Localised small scale underground mining may have occurred. Potential for difficult ground conditions are unlikely or localised and are at a level where they need not be considered |

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.



18.7 Mining cavities

Records within 1000m**0**

Industry recognised national database of mining cavities. Degraded mines may result in hazardous subsidence (crown holes). Climatic conditions and water escape can also trigger subsidence over mine entrances and workings.

This data is sourced from Stantec UK Ltd.

18.8 JPB mining areas

Records on site**0**

Areas which could be affected by former coal and other mining. This data includes some mine plans unavailable to the Coal Authority.

This data is sourced from Johnson Poole and Bloomer.

18.9 Coal mining

Records on site**1**

Areas which could be affected by past, current or future coal mining.

| Location | Details |
|----------|--|
| On site | The site is located within a coal mining area as defined by the Coal Authority. A Consultants Coal Mining Report is recommended to further assess coal mining issues at the site. This can be ordered directly through Groundsure or your preferred search provider. |

This data is sourced from the Coal Authority.

18.10 Brine areas

Records on site**0**

The Cheshire Brine Compensation District indicates areas that may be affected by salt and brine extraction in Cheshire and where compensation would be available where damage from this mining has occurred. Damage from salt and brine mining can still occur outside this district, but no compensation will be available.

This data is sourced from the Cheshire Brine Subsidence Compensation Board.



18.11 Gypsum areas

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Records on site | 0 |
|-----------------|---|

Generalised areas that may be affected by gypsum extraction.

This data is sourced from British Gypsum.

18.12 Tin mining

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Records on site | 0 |
|-----------------|---|

Generalised areas that may be affected by historical tin mining.

This data is sourced from Groundsure.







18.13 Clay mining

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Records on site | 0 |
|-----------------|---|

Generalised areas that may be affected by kaolin and ball clay extraction.

This data is sourced from the Kaolin and Ball Clay Association (UK).

© Crown copyright and database rights 2022. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

 Greater than 30%
 Between 10% and 30%
 Between 5% and 10%
 Between 3% and 5%
 Between 1% and 3%
 Less than 1%

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Records on site | 2 |
|-----------------|---|

Estimated percentage of dwellings exceeding the Radon Action Level. This data is the highest resolution radon dataset available for the UK and is produced to a 75m level of accuracy to allow for geological data accuracy and a 'residential property' buffer. The findings of this section should supersede any estimations derived from the Indicative Atlas of Radon in Great Britain. The data was derived from both geological assessments and long term measurements of radon in more than 479,000 households.

Features are displayed on the Radon map on **page 190**

| Location | Estimated properties affected | Radon Protection Measures required |
|----------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| On site | Between 1% and 3% | None |
| On site | Less than 1% | None** |

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey and Public Health England.



20 Soil chemistry

20.1 BGS Estimated Background Soil Chemistry

Records within 50m

23

The estimated values provide the likely background concentration of the potentially harmful elements Arsenic, Cadmium, Chromium, Lead and Nickel in topsoil. The values are estimated primarily from rural topsoil data collected at a sample density of approximately 1 per 2 km². In areas where rural soil samples are not available, estimation is based on stream sediment data collected from small streams at a sampling density of 1 per 2.5 km²; this is the case for most of Scotland, Wales and southern England. The stream sediment data are converted to soil-equivalent concentrations prior to the estimation.

| Location | Arsenic | Bioaccessible Arsenic | Lead | Bioaccessible Lead | Cadmium | Chromium | Nickel |
|----------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|
| On site | 15 - 25 mg/kg | No data | 100 mg/kg | 60 mg/kg | 1.8 mg/kg | 60 - 90 mg/kg | 15 - 30 mg/kg |
| On site | 15 - 25 mg/kg | No data | 100 mg/kg | 60 mg/kg | 1.8 mg/kg | 60 - 90 mg/kg | 15 - 30 mg/kg |
| On site | 15 - 25 mg/kg | No data | 100 mg/kg | 60 mg/kg | 1.8 mg/kg | 60 - 90 mg/kg | 15 - 30 mg/kg |
| On site | 15 - 25 mg/kg | No data | 100 mg/kg | 60 mg/kg | 1.8 mg/kg | 60 - 90 mg/kg | 15 - 30 mg/kg |
| On site | 15 - 25 mg/kg | No data | 100 mg/kg | 60 mg/kg | 1.8 mg/kg | 60 - 90 mg/kg | 15 - 30 mg/kg |
| On site | 15 - 25 mg/kg | No data | 100 mg/kg | 60 mg/kg | 1.8 mg/kg | 60 - 90 mg/kg | 15 - 30 mg/kg |
| On site | 15 - 25 mg/kg | No data | 100 mg/kg | 60 mg/kg | 1.8 mg/kg | 60 - 90 mg/kg | 15 - 30 mg/kg |
| On site | 35 - 45 mg/kg | No data | 100 mg/kg | 60 mg/kg | 1.8 mg/kg | 60 - 90 mg/kg | 30 - 45 mg/kg |
| 1m NW | 35 - 45 mg/kg | No data | 100 mg/kg | 60 mg/kg | 1.8 mg/kg | 60 - 90 mg/kg | 30 - 45 mg/kg |
| 12m N | 15 mg/kg | No data | 100 mg/kg | 60 mg/kg | 1.8 mg/kg | 60 - 90 mg/kg | 15 - 30 mg/kg |
| 15m N | 15 - 25 mg/kg | No data | 100 mg/kg | 60 mg/kg | 1.8 mg/kg | 60 - 90 mg/kg | 30 - 45 mg/kg |
| 17m NW | 15 - 25 mg/kg | No data | 100 mg/kg | 60 mg/kg | 1.8 mg/kg | 60 - 90 mg/kg | 15 - 30 mg/kg |



| Location | Arsenic | Bioaccessible Arsenic | Lead | Bioaccessible Lead | Cadmium | Chromium | Nickel |
|----------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
| 18m SW | 15 - 25 mg/kg | No data | 100 mg/kg | 60 mg/kg | 1.8 mg/kg | 60 - 90 mg/kg | 30 - 45 mg/kg |
| 20m SW | 15 - 25 mg/kg | No data | 100 mg/kg | 60 mg/kg | 1.8 mg/kg | 60 - 90 mg/kg | 30 - 45 mg/kg |
| 20m S | 15 - 25 mg/kg | No data | 100 mg/kg | 60 mg/kg | 1.8 mg/kg | 60 - 90 mg/kg | 30 - 45 mg/kg |
| 22m N | 15 - 25 mg/kg | No data | 100 mg/kg | 60 mg/kg | 1.8 mg/kg | 60 - 90 mg/kg | 15 - 30 mg/kg |
| 24m NW | 15 - 25 mg/kg | No data | 100 mg/kg | 60 mg/kg | 1.8 mg/kg | 60 - 90 mg/kg | 15 - 30 mg/kg |
| 30m SE | 15 - 25 mg/kg | No data | 100 mg/kg | 60 mg/kg | 1.8 mg/kg | 60 - 90 mg/kg | 15 - 30 mg/kg |
| 30m E | 15 - 25 mg/kg | No data | 100 mg/kg | 60 mg/kg | 1.8 mg/kg | 60 - 90 mg/kg | 15 - 30 mg/kg |
| 31m W | 15 - 25 mg/kg | No data | 100 mg/kg | 60 mg/kg | 1.8 mg/kg | 60 - 90 mg/kg | 30 - 45 mg/kg |
| 46m NE | 15 - 25 mg/kg | No data | 100 mg/kg | 60 mg/kg | 1.8 mg/kg | 60 - 90 mg/kg | 30 - 45 mg/kg |
| 49m W | 15 - 25 mg/kg | No data | 100 mg/kg | 60 mg/kg | 1.8 - 2.2 mg/kg | 60 - 90 mg/kg | 30 - 45 mg/kg |
| 49m SW | 15 - 25 mg/kg | No data | 100 mg/kg | 60 mg/kg | 1.8 - 2.2 mg/kg | 60 - 90 mg/kg | 30 - 45 mg/kg |

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

20.2 BGS Estimated Urban Soil Chemistry

Records within 50m

0

Estimated topsoil chemistry of Arsenic, Cadmium, Chromium, Copper, Nickel, Lead, Tin and Zinc and bioaccessible Arsenic and Lead in 23 urban centres across Great Britain. These estimates are derived from interpolation of the measured urban topsoil data referred to above and provide information across each city between the measured sample locations (4 per km²).

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.



20.3 BGS Measured Urban Soil Chemistry

Records within 50m

0

The locations and measured total concentrations (mg/kg) of Arsenic, Cadmium, Chromium, Copper, Nickel, Lead, Tin and Zinc in urban topsoil samples from 23 urban centres across Great Britain. These are collected at a sample density of 4 per km².

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.



21 Railway infrastructure and projects



- Site Outline
- Search buffers in metres (m)
- C1 Crossrail 1 Stations
- Crossrail 1 Route
- Crossrail 1 Worksites
- C2 Crossrail 2 Stations
- Crossrail 2 Route
- Crossrail 2 Worksites
- Crossrail 2 Safeguarding
- Crossrail 2 Headhouses
- Railway stations
- Active railways
- Active tunnels
- Abandoned railways
- Historic railways
- Historic tunnels
- Underground stations
- Underground Lines
- Royal Mail tunnels
- HS2 optimised route
- HS2 Stations
- HS2 Depots
- HS2 Surface Safeguarding
- HS2 Subsurface Safeguarding

21.1 Underground railways (London)

Records within 250m

0

Details of all active London Underground lines, including approximate tunnel roof depth and operational hours.

This data is sourced from publicly available information by Groundsure.

21.2 Underground railways (Non-London)

Records within 250m

0

Details of the Merseyrail system, the Tyne and Wear Metro and the Glasgow Subway. Not all parts of all systems are located underground. The data contains location information only and does not include a depth assessment.



This data is sourced from publicly available information by Groundsure.

21.3 Railway tunnels

Records within 250m

0

Railway tunnels taken from contemporary Ordnance Survey mapping.

This data is sourced from the Ordnance Survey.

21.4 Historical railway and tunnel features

Records within 250m

42

Railways and tunnels digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping as scales of 1:1,250, 1:2,500, 1:10,000 and 1:10,560.

Features are displayed on the Railway infrastructure and projects map on **page 195**

| Location | Land Use | Year of mapping | Mapping scale |
|----------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| On site | Railway Sidings | 1900 | 2500 |
| On site | Tramway Sidings | 1875 | 2500 |
| On site | Railway | 1875 | - |
| On site | Railways | 1875 | - |
| On site | Railways | 1900 | - |
| On site | Railways | 1919 | - |
| On site | Mineral Railway Sidings | 1900 | 2500 |
| On site | Mineral Railway Sidings | 1901 | 10560 |
| On site | Mineral Railway Sidings | 1922 | 10560 |
| On site | Railway Sidings | 1938 | 10560 |
| On site | Railway Sidings | 1948 | 10560 |
| On site | Railway Sidings | 1875 | 10560 |
| 7m NE | Railways | 1919 | - |
| 12m S | Railway Sidings | 1875 | 10560 |
| 12m SW | Railway | 1875 | - |
| 13m NE | Railway Sidings | 1919 | 2500 |
| 17m NE | Railway Sidings | 1919 | 2500 |



| Location | Land Use | Year of mapping | Mapping scale |
|----------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 20m SW | Mineral Railway Sidings | 1901 | 10560 |
| 20m NE | Railway Sidings | 1938 | 10560 |
| 21m NE | Railway Sidings | 1922 | 10560 |
| 22m NE | Railway Sidings | 1915 | 10560 |
| 47m NE | Tramway Sidings | 1901 | 10560 |
| 49m NE | Tramway Sidings | 1903 | 10560 |
| 52m NE | Railway Sidings | 1900 | 2500 |
| 61m N | Railway Sidings | 1875 | 10560 |
| 67m W | Railway Sidings | 1875 | 2500 |
| 76m NE | Railway Sidings | 1875 | 2500 |
| 98m E | Railway Sidings | 1875 | 2500 |
| 105m NE | Railway Sidings | 1948 | 10560 |
| 132m SW | Railway Sidings | 1875 | 10560 |
| 140m E | Railway Sidings | 1900 | 2500 |
| 163m N | Railway | 1875 | - |
| 184m E | Railway Sidings | 1919 | 2500 |
| 194m E | Tramway Sidings | 1900 | 2500 |
| 205m N | Railway Sidings | 1948 | 10560 |
| 213m NW | Railway Sidings | 1875 | 10560 |
| 214m N | Mineral Railway Sidings | 1921 | 10560 |
| 233m N | Mineral Railway Sidings | 1915 | 10560 |
| 234m N | Mineral Railway Sidings | 1919 | 2500 |
| 238m N | Tramway Sidings | 1900 | 2500 |
| 247m N | Railway Sidings | 1901 | 10560 |
| 248m N | Railway Sidings | 1900 | 2500 |

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey/Groundsure.



21.5 Royal Mail tunnels

Records within 250m**0**

The Post Office Railway, otherwise known as the Mail Rail, is an underground railway running through Central London from Paddington Head District Sorting Office to Whitechapel Eastern Head Sorting Office. The line is 10.5km long. The data includes details of the full extent of the tunnels, the depth of the tunnel, and the depth to track level.

This data is sourced from Groundsure/the Postal Museum.

21.6 Historical railways

Records within 250m**1**

Former railway lines, including dismantled lines, abandoned lines, disused lines, historic railways and razed lines.

Features are displayed on the Railway infrastructure and projects map on **page 195**

| Location | Description |
|----------|-------------|
| 212m N | Abandoned |

This data is sourced from OpenStreetMap.

21.7 Railways

Records within 250m**17**

Currently existing railway lines, including standard railways, narrow gauge, funicular, trams and light railways.

Features are displayed on the Railway infrastructure and projects map on **page 195**

| Location | Name | Type |
|----------|-----------|--------------|
| On site | | rail |
| On site | Not given | Single Track |
| On site | Not given | Single Track |
| On site | Not given | Single Track |
| On site | Not given | Single Track |
| On site | Not given | Single Track |
| On site | Not given | Single Track |
| On site | Not given | Single Track |



| Location | Name | Type |
|----------|-----------|--------------|
| 4m W | Not given | Single Track |
| 4m W | Not given | Single Track |
| 4m W | Not given | Single Track |
| 16m NW | Not given | Single Track |
| 20m SE | Not given | Single Track |
| 84m N | Not given | Single Track |
| 132m N | Not given | Single Track |
| 181m N | Not given | Single Track |
| 246m N | Not given | Single Track |

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey and OpenStreetMap.

21.8 Crossrail 1

Records within 500m 0

The Crossrail railway project links 41 stations over 100 kilometres from Reading and Heathrow in the west, through underground sections in central London, to Shenfield and Abbey Wood in the east.

This data is sourced from publicly available information by Groundsure.

21.9 Crossrail 2

Records within 500m 0

Crossrail 2 is a proposed railway linking the national rail networks in Surrey and Hertfordshire via an underground tunnel through London.

This data is sourced from publicly available information by Groundsure.

21.10 HS2

Records within 500m 0

HS2 is a proposed high speed rail network running from London to Manchester and Leeds via Birmingham. Main civils construction on Phase 1 (London to Birmingham) of the project began in 2019, and it is currently anticipated that this phase will be fully operational by 2026. Construction on Phase 2a (Birmingham to Crewe) is anticipated to commence in 2021, with the service fully operational by 2027. Construction on Phase 2b (Crewe to Manchester and Birmingham to Leeds) is scheduled to begin in 2023 and be operational by 2033.

This data is sourced from HS2 Ltd.



Data providers

Groundsure works with respected data providers to bring you the most relevant and accurate information. To find out who they are and their areas of expertise see <https://www.groundsure.com/sources-reference>.

Terms and conditions

Groundsure's Terms and Conditions can be accessed at this link: <https://www.groundsure.com/terms-and-conditions-jan-2020/>.



Site Details:

Hoover Factory, Merthyr Tydfil

Client Ref: PO_4800510468_Hoover_Factory
Report Ref: HMD-191-8496647
Grid Ref: 305767, 204211

Map Name: County Series

Map date: 1875

Scale: 1:10,560

Printed at: 1:10,560



Surveyed 1875
Revised 1875
Edition N/A
Copyright N/A
Levelled N/A

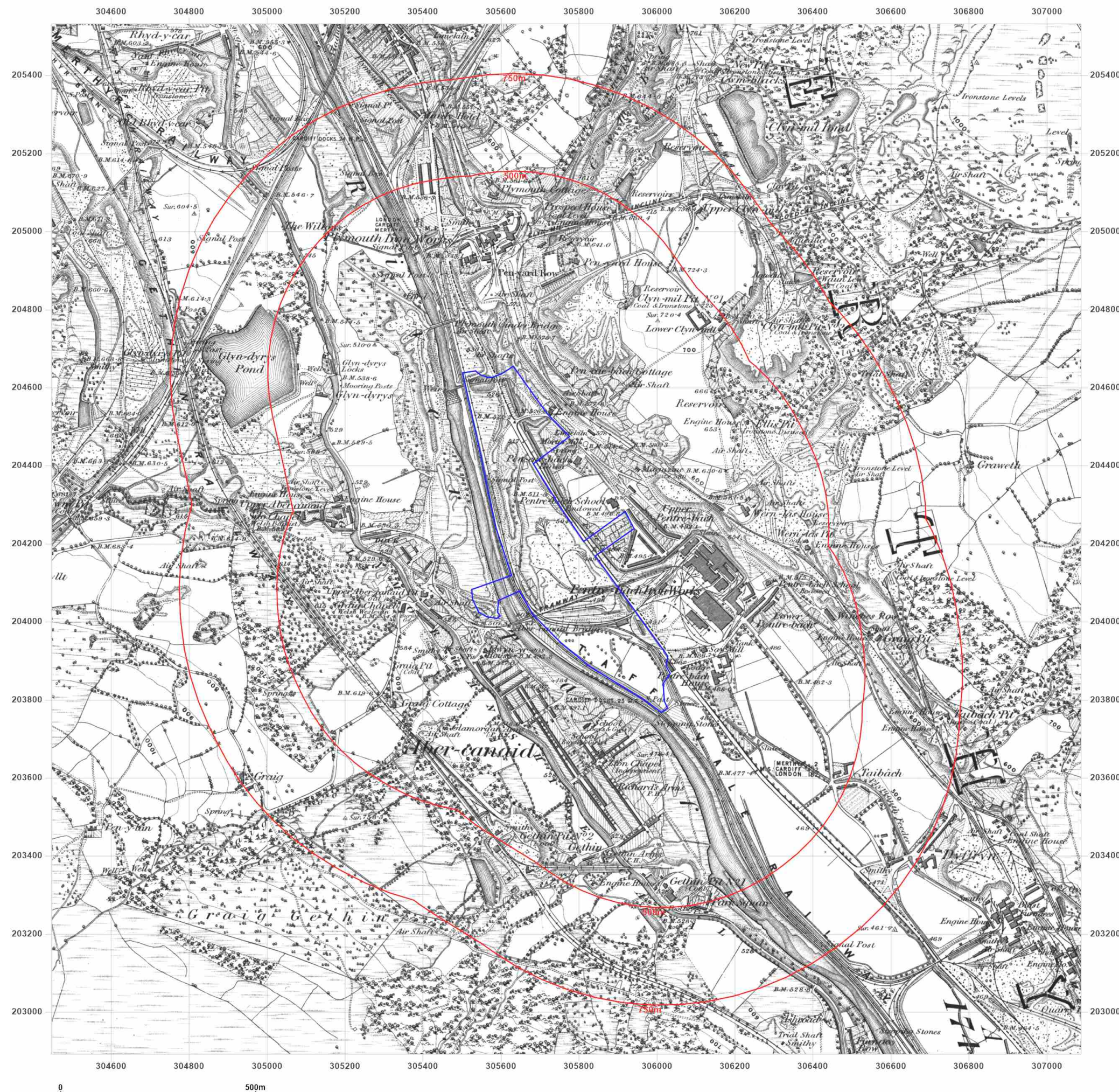


Produced by
Groundsure Insights
T: 08444 159000
E: info@groundsure.com
W: www.groundsure.com

© Crown copyright and database rights 2018 Ordnance Survey 100035207

Production date: 04 February 2022

Map legend available at:
www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure_legend.pdf



Site Details:

Hoover Factory, Merthyr Tydfil

Client Ref: PO_4800510468_Hoover_Factory
Report Ref: HMD-191-8496647
Grid Ref: 305767, 204211

Map Name: County Series

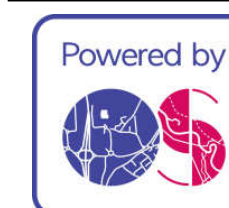
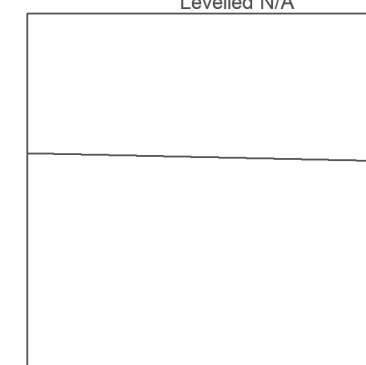
Map date: 1884

Scale: 1:10,560

Printed at: 1:10,560



Surveyed 1884
 Revised 1884
 Edition N/A
 Copyright N/A
 Levelled N/A



Produced by
 Groundsure Insights
 T: 08444 159000
 E: info@groundsure.com
 W: www.groundsure.com

© Crown copyright and database rights 2018 Ordnance Survey 100035207

Production date: 04 February 2022

Map legend available at:
www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure_legend.pdf



Site Details:

Hoover Factory, Merthyr Tydfil

Client Ref: PO_4800510468_Hoover_Factory
Report Ref: HMD-191-8496647
Grid Ref: 305767, 204211

Map Name: County Series

Map date: 1901

Scale: 1:10,560

Printed at: 1:10,560



Surveyed 1884
 Revised 1901
 Edition N/A
 Copyright N/A
 Levelled N/A

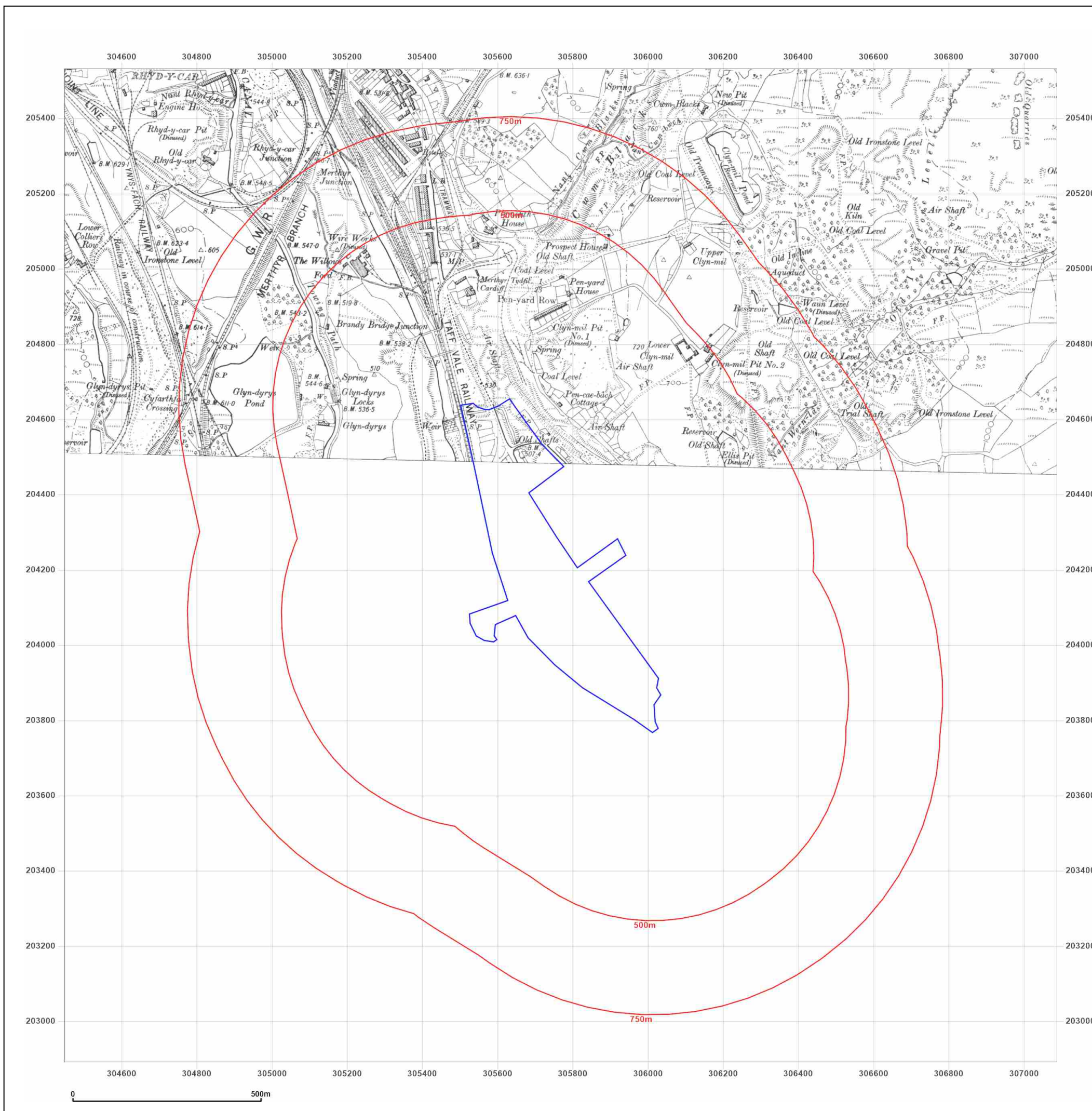


Produced by
 Groundsure Insights
 T: 08444 159000
 E: info@groundsure.com
 W: www.groundsure.com

© Crown copyright and database rights 2018 Ordnance Survey 100035207

Production date: 04 February 2022

Map legend available at:
www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure_legend.pdf



Site Details:

Hoover Factory, Merthyr Tydfil

Client Ref: PO_4800510468_Hoover_Factory
Report Ref: HMD-191-8496647
Grid Ref: 305767, 204211

Map Name: County Series

Map date: 1901-1903

Scale: 1:10,560

Printed at: 1:10,560



Surveyed 1884
Revised 1903
Edition N/A
Copyright N/A
Levelled N/A

Surveyed 1875
Revised 1901
Edition N/A
Copyright N/A
Levelled N/A

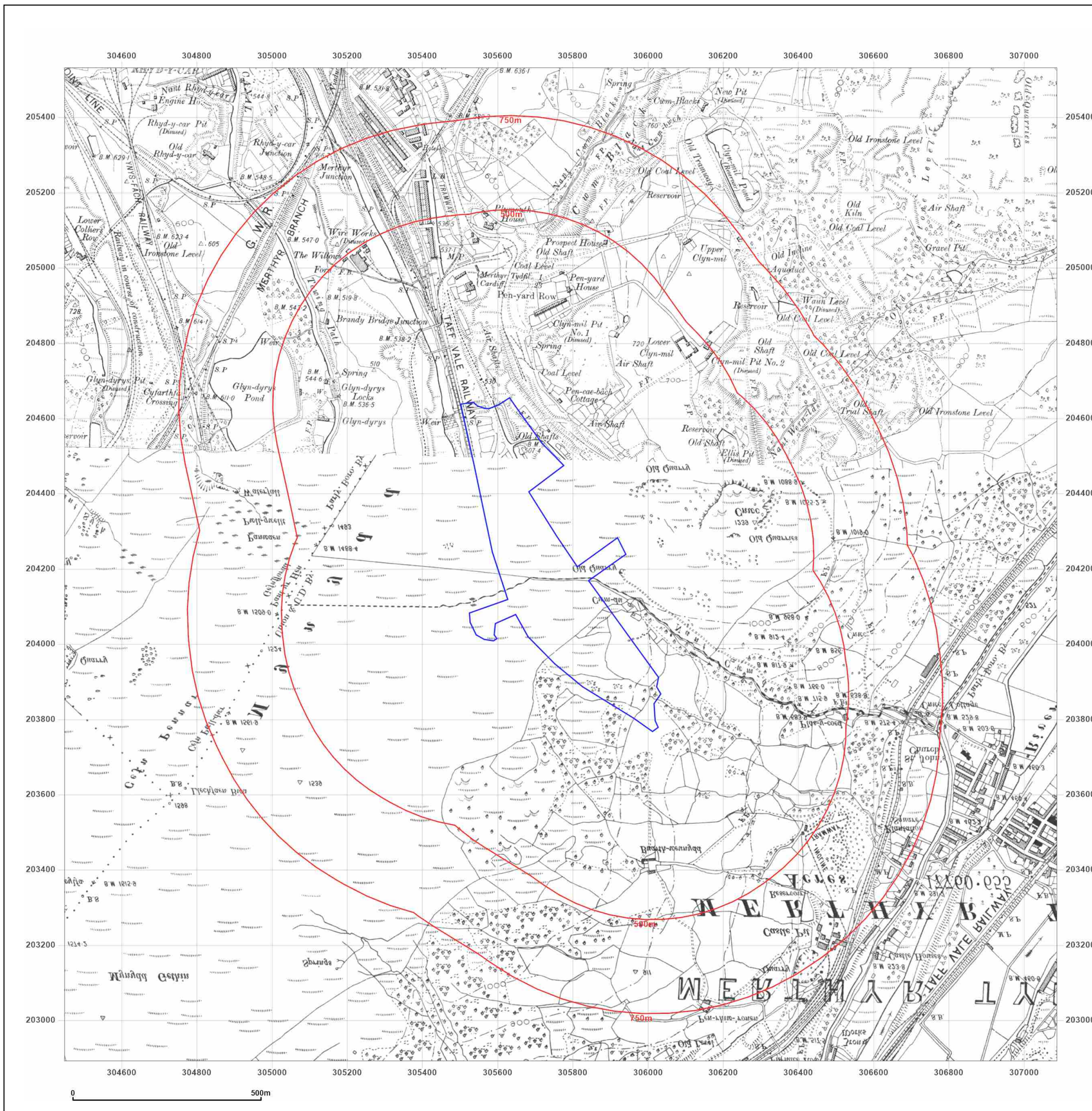


Produced by
Groundsure Insights
T: 08444 159000
E: info@groundsure.com
W: www.groundsure.com

© Crown copyright and database rights 2018 Ordnance Survey 100035207

Production date: 04 February 2022

Map legend available at:
www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure_legend.pdf



Site Details:

Hoover Factory, Merthyr Tydfil

Client Ref: PO_4800510468_Hoover_Factory
Report Ref: HMD-191-8496647
Grid Ref: 305767, 204211

Map Name: County Series

Map date: 1915

Scale: 1:10,560

Printed at: 1:10,560



Surveyed 1884
 Revised 1915
 Edition N/A
 Copyright N/A
 Levelled N/A

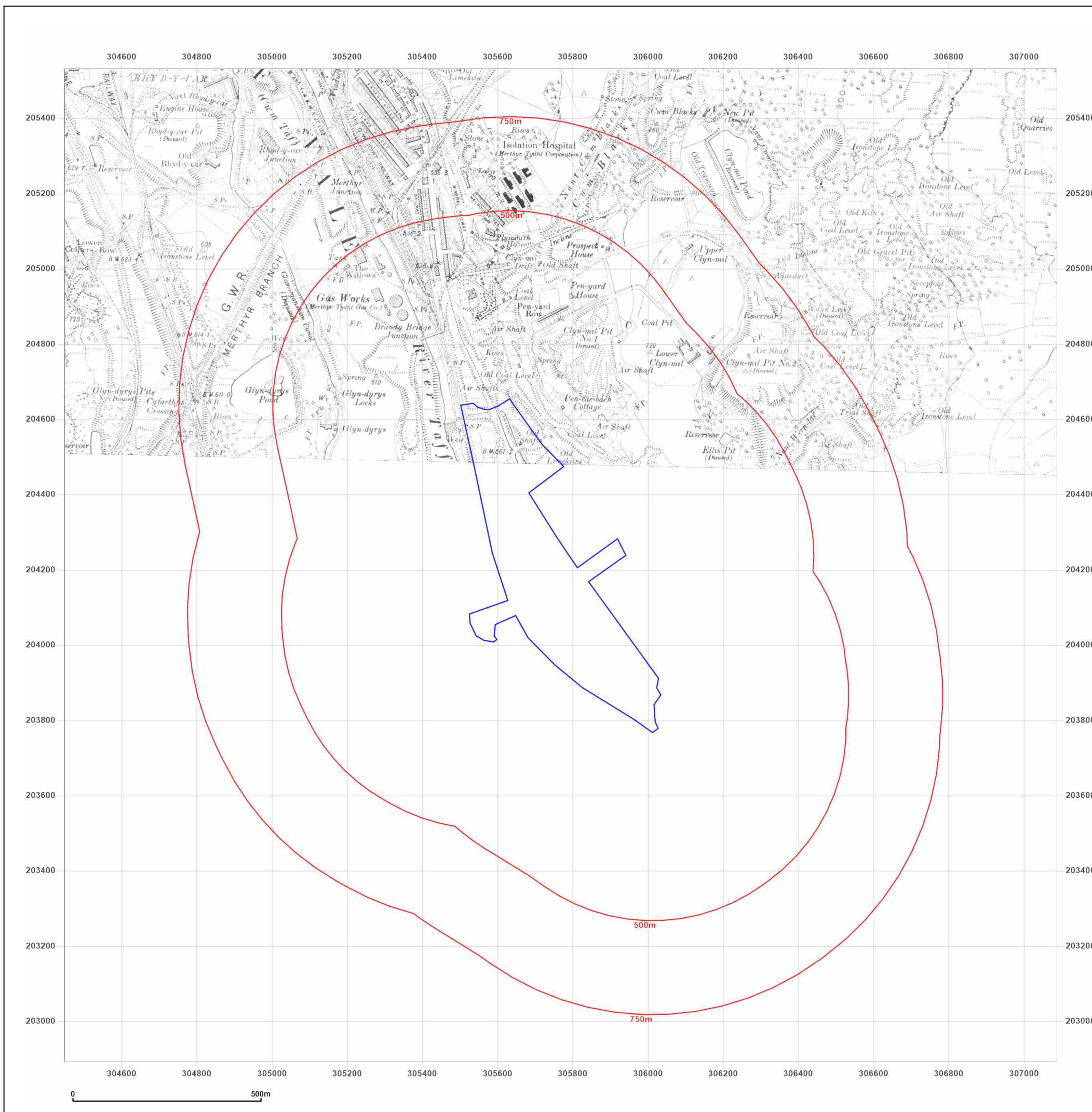


Produced by
 Groundsure Insights
 T: 08444 159000
 E: info@groundsure.com
 W: www.groundsure.com

© Crown copyright and database rights 2018 Ordnance Survey 100035207

Production date: 04 February 2022

Map legend available at:
www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure_legend.pdf



Site Details:

Hoover Factory, Merthyr Tydfil

Client Ref: PO_4800510468_Hoover_Factory
Report Ref: HMD-191-8496647
Grid Ref: 305767, 204211

Map Name: County Series

Map date: 1921-1922

Scale: 1:10,560

Printed at: 1:10,560



Surveyed 1884
Revised 1915
Edition 1922
Copyright N/A
Levelled 1915

Surveyed 1874
Revised 1922
Edition 1922
Copyright N/A
Levelled N/A

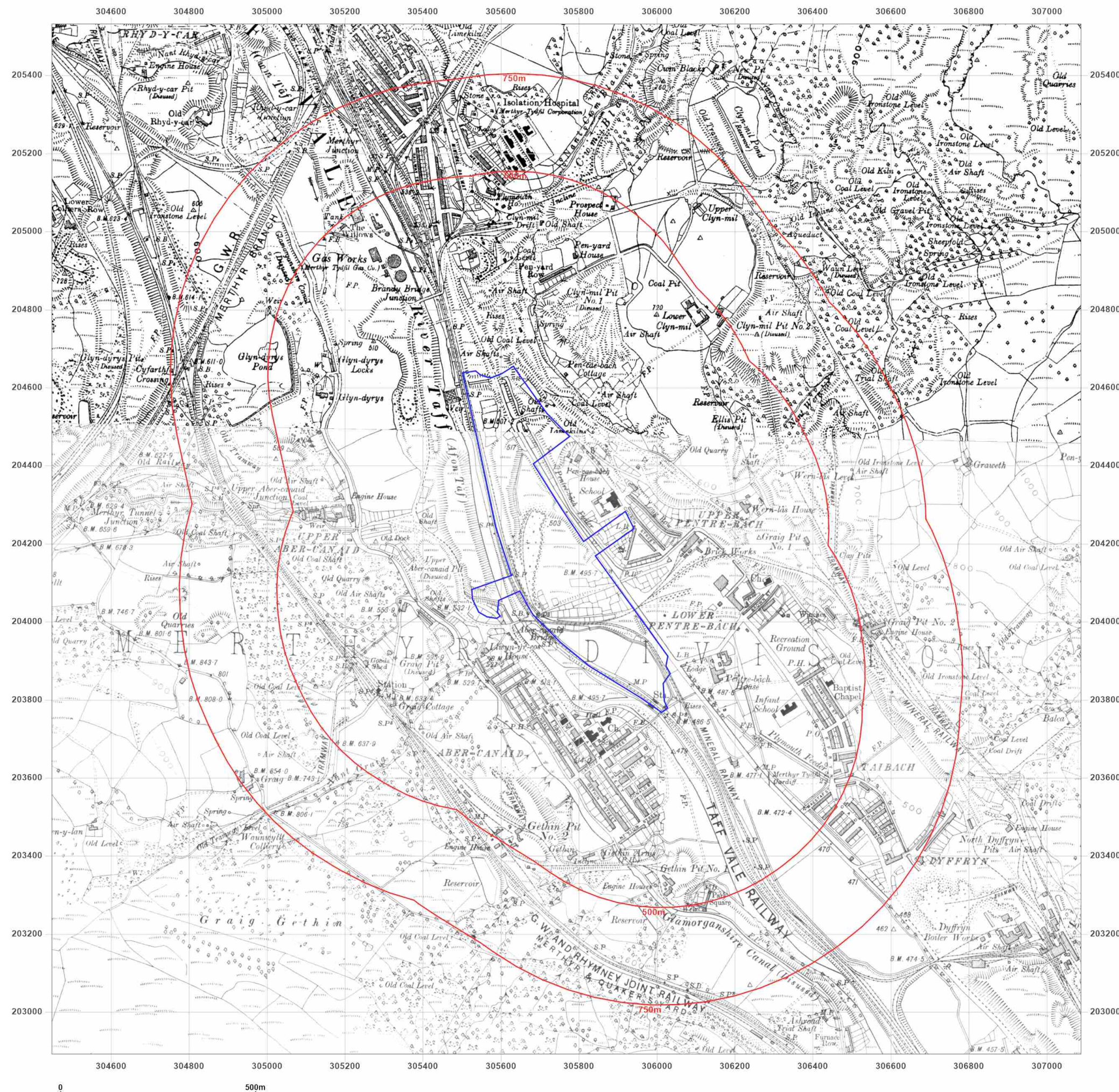


Produced by
Groundsure Insights
T: 08444 159000
E: info@groundsure.com
W: www.groundsure.com

© Crown copyright and database rights 2018 Ordnance Survey 100035207

Production date: 04 February 2022

Map legend available at:
www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure_legend.pdf



Site Details:

Hoover Factory, Merthyr Tydfil

Client Ref: PO_4800510468_Hoover_Factory
Report Ref: HMD-191-8496647
Grid Ref: 305767, 204211

Map Name: County Series

Map date: 1938

Scale: 1:10,560

Printed at: 1:10,560



Surveyed 1884
 Revised 1938
 Edition 1938
 Copyright N/A
 Levelled N/A

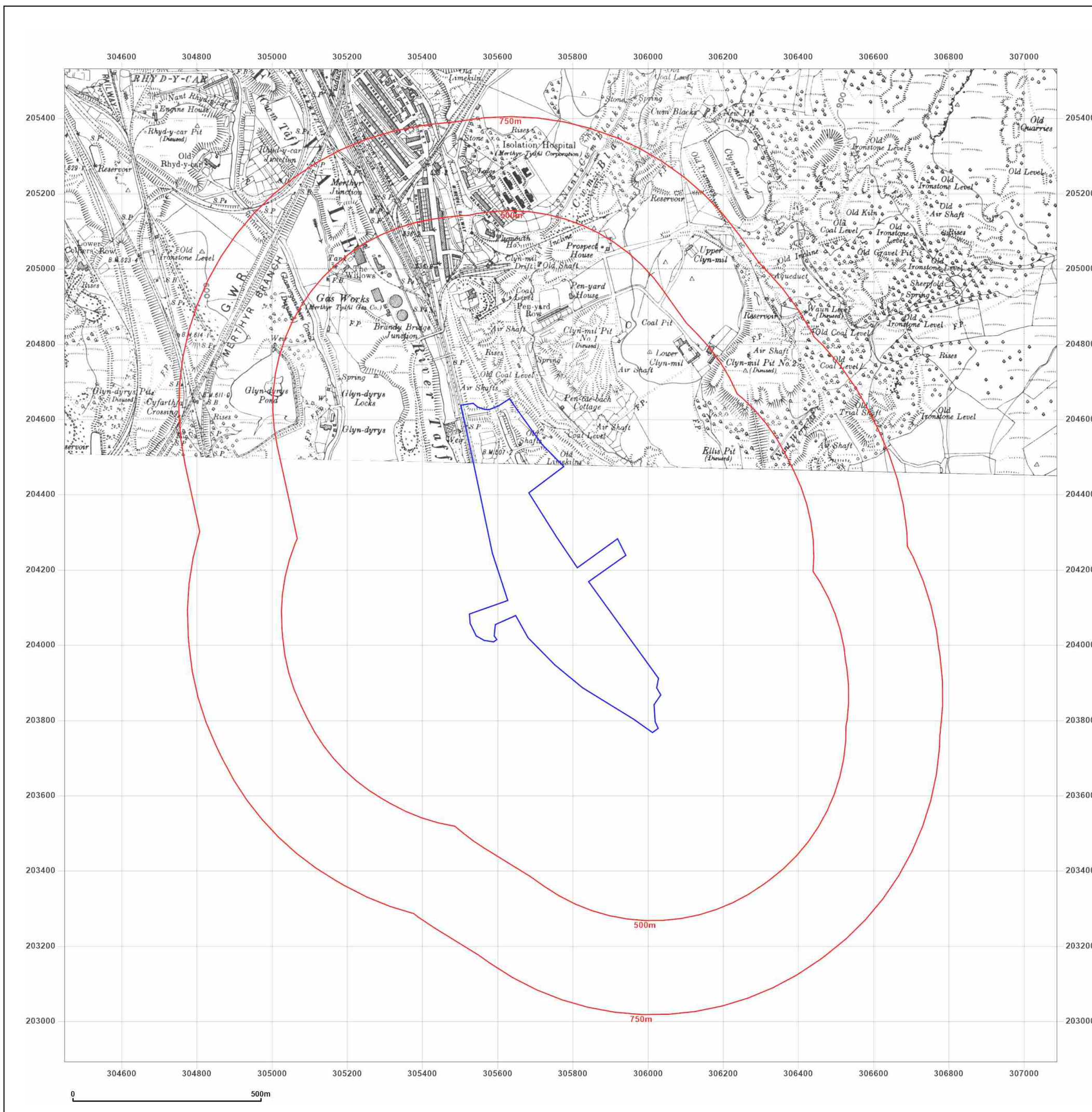


Produced by
 Groundsure Insights
 T: 08444 159000
 E: info@groundsure.com
 W: www.groundsure.com

© Crown copyright and database rights 2018 Ordnance Survey 100035207

Production date: 04 February 2022

Map legend available at:
www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure_legend.pdf



Site Details:

Hoover Factory, Merthyr Tydfil

Client Ref: PO_4800510468_Hoover_Factory
Report Ref: HMD-191-8496647
Grid Ref: 305767, 204211

Map Name: County Series

Map date: 1948

Scale: 1:10,560

Printed at: 1:10,560



Surveyed 1884
Revised 1948
Edition N/A
Copyright N/A
Levelled N/A

Surveyed 1874
Revised 1948
Edition N/A
Copyright N/A
Levelled N/A

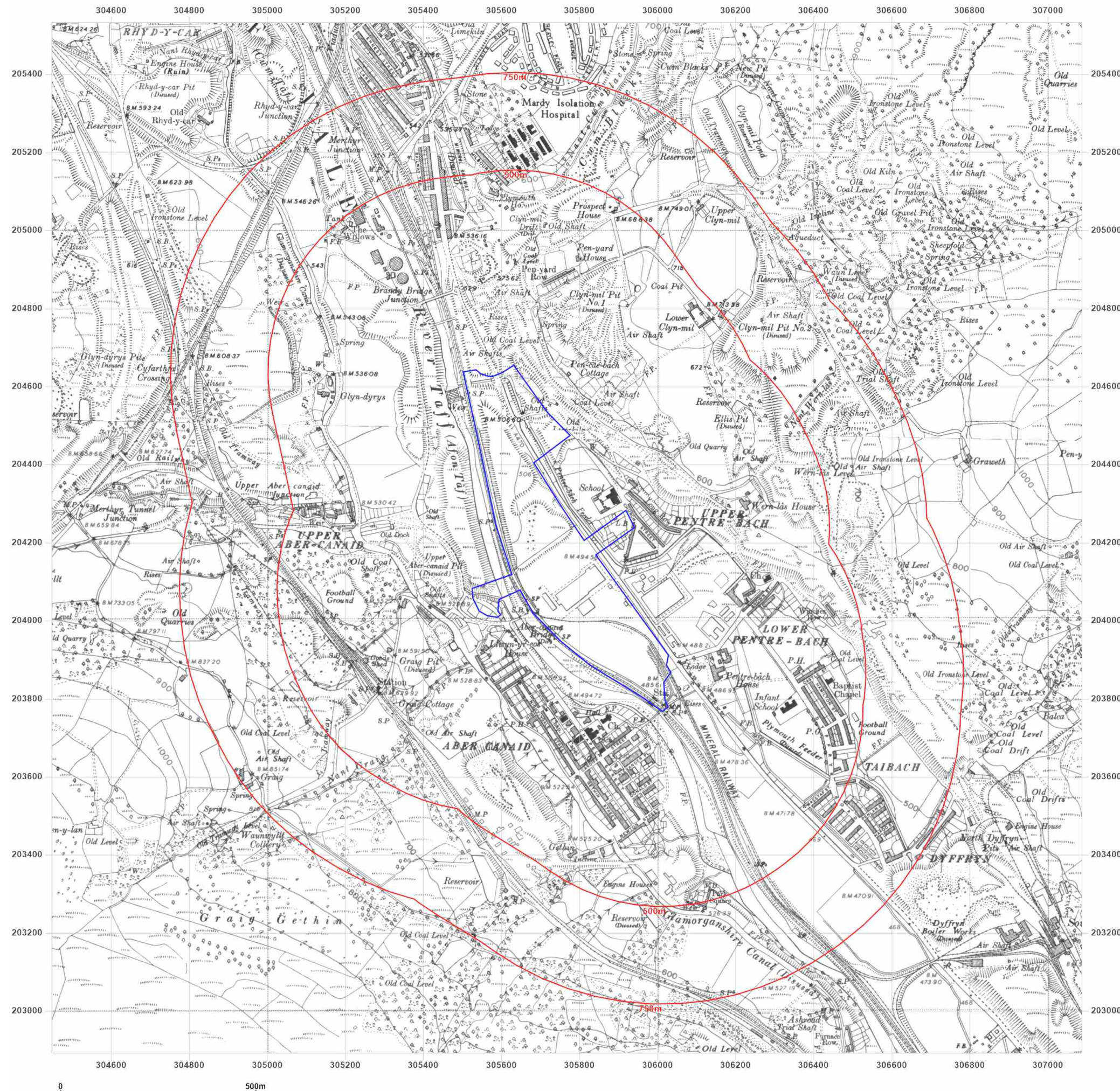


Produced by
Groundsure Insights
T: 08444 159000
E: info@groundsure.com
W: www.groundsure.com

© Crown copyright and database rights 2018 Ordnance Survey 100035207

Production date: 04 February 2022

Map legend available at:
www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure_legend.pdf



Site Details:

Hoover Factory, Merthyr Tydfil

Client Ref: PO_4800510468_Hoover_Factory
Report Ref: HMD-191-8496647
Grid Ref: 305767, 204211

Map Name: Provisional

Map date: 1964-1965

Scale: 1:10,560

Printed at: 1:10,560



Surveyed 1965
Revised 1965
Edition N/A
Copyright N/A
Levelled N/A

Surveyed 1965
Revised 1965
Edition N/A
Copyright N/A
Levelled N/A

Surveyed 1964
Revised 1964
Edition N/A
Copyright N/A
Levelled N/A

Surveyed 1964
Revised 1964
Edition N/A
Copyright N/A
Levelled N/A

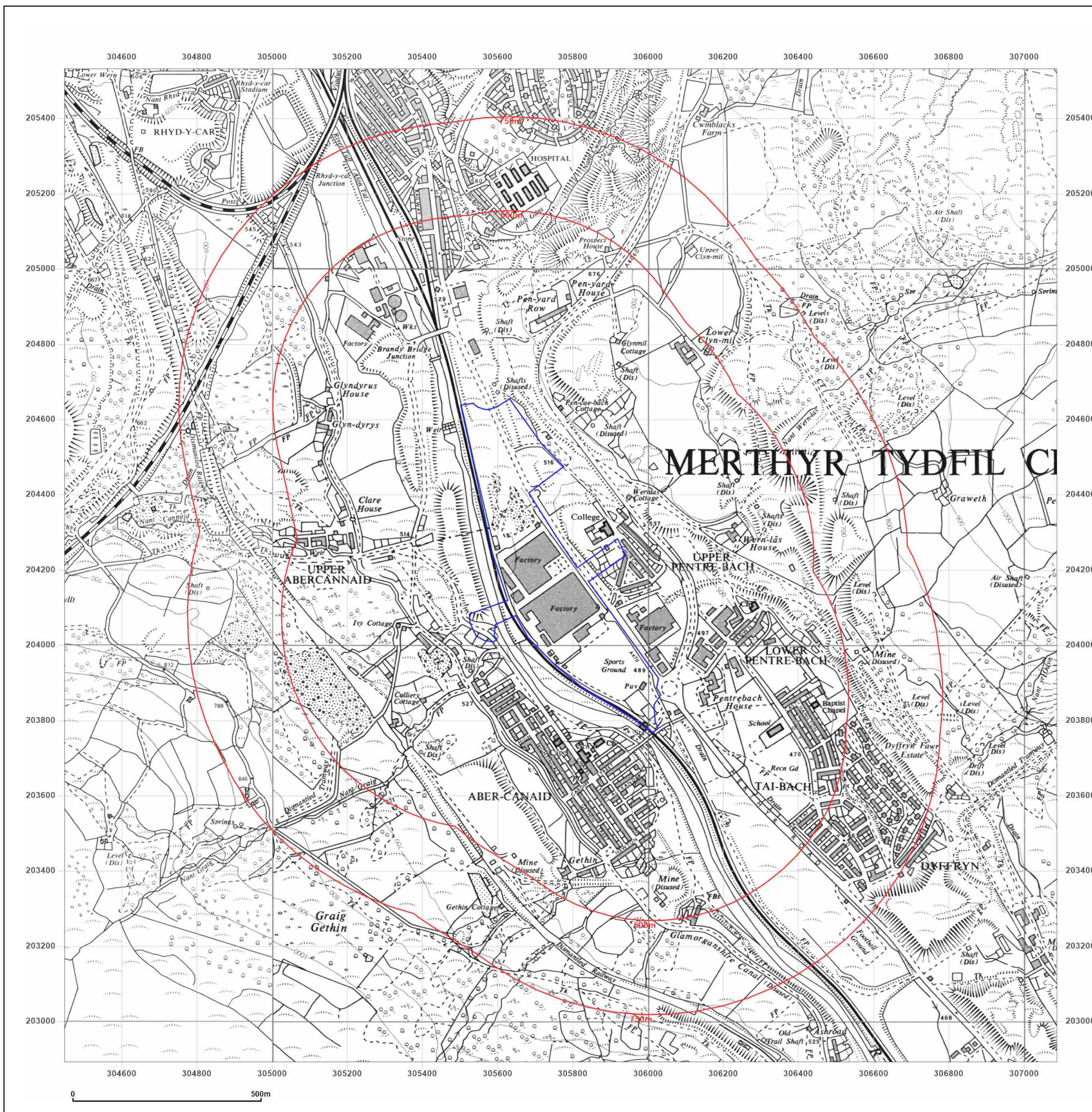


Produced by
Groundsure Insights
T: 08444 159000
E: info@groundsure.com
W: www.groundsure.com

© Crown copyright and database rights 2018 Ordnance Survey 100035207

Production date: 04 February 2022

Map legend available at:
www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure_legend.pdf



Site Details:

Hoover Factory, Merthyr Tydfil

Client Ref: PO_4800510468_Hoover_Factory
Report Ref: HMD-191-8496647
Grid Ref: 305767, 204211

Map Name: Provisional

Map date: 1968-1969

Scale: 1:10,560

Printed at: 1:10,560



Surveyed 1968
Revised 1969
Edition N/A
Copyright N/A
Levelled N/A

Surveyed 1968
Revised 1968
Edition N/A
Copyright N/A
Levelled N/A

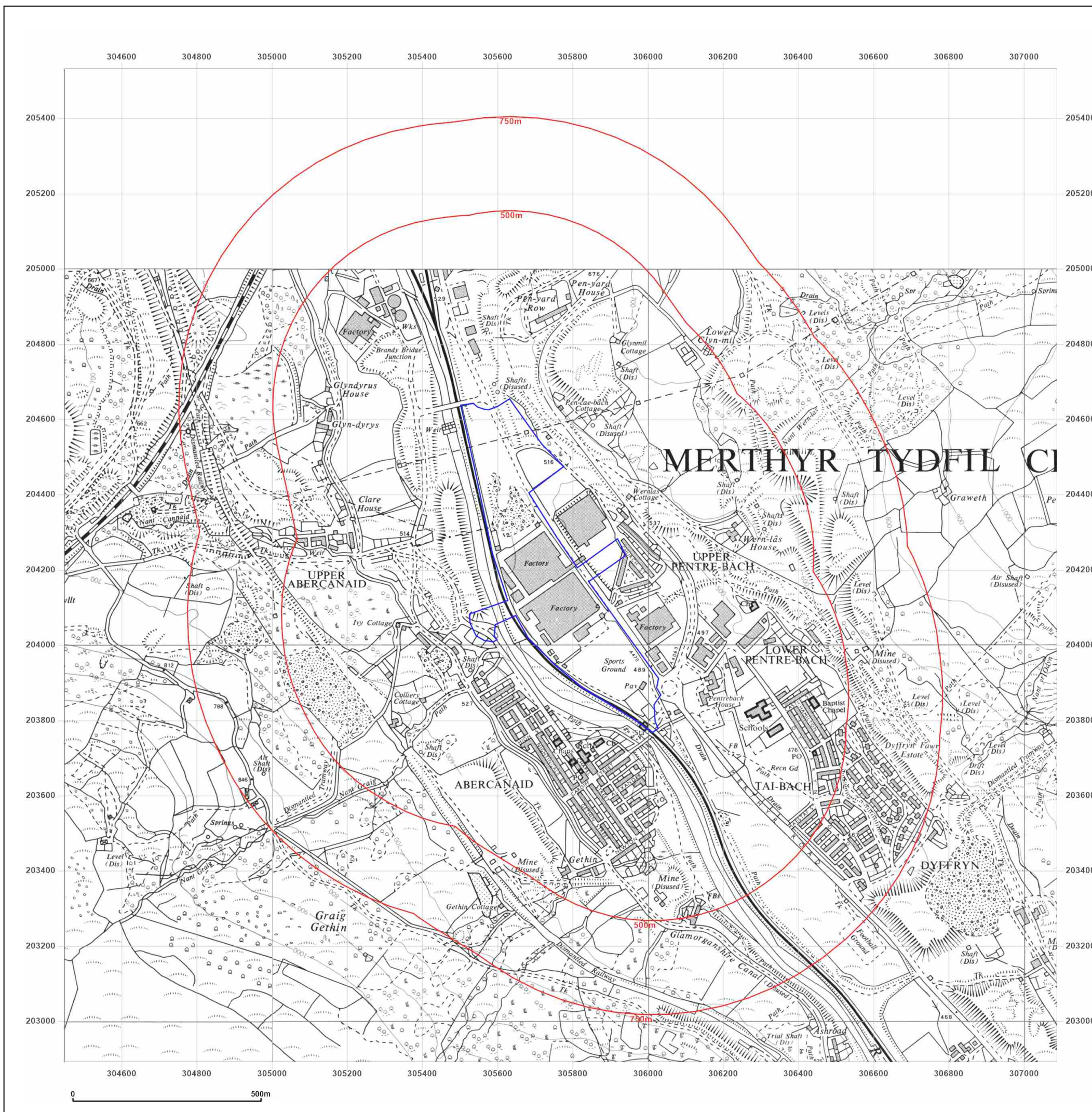


Produced by
Groundsure Insights
T: 08444 159000
E: info@groundsure.com
W: www.groundsure.com

© Crown copyright and database rights 2018 Ordnance Survey 100035207

Production date: 04 February 2022

Map legend available at:
www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure_legend.pdf



Site Details:

Hoover Factory, Merthyr Tydfil

Client Ref: PO_4800510468_Hoover_Factory
Report Ref: HMD-191-8496647
Grid Ref: 305767, 204211

Map Name: National Grid

Map date: 1988-1992

Scale: 1:10,000

Printed at: 1:10,000



Surveyed 1990
Revised 1992
Edition N/A
Copyright N/A
Levelled N/A

Surveyed 1989
Revised 1992
Edition N/A
Copyright N/A
Levelled N/A

Surveyed 1986
Revised 1988
Edition N/A
Copyright N/A
Levelled N/A

Surveyed 1984
Revised 1988
Edition N/A
Copyright N/A
Levelled N/A

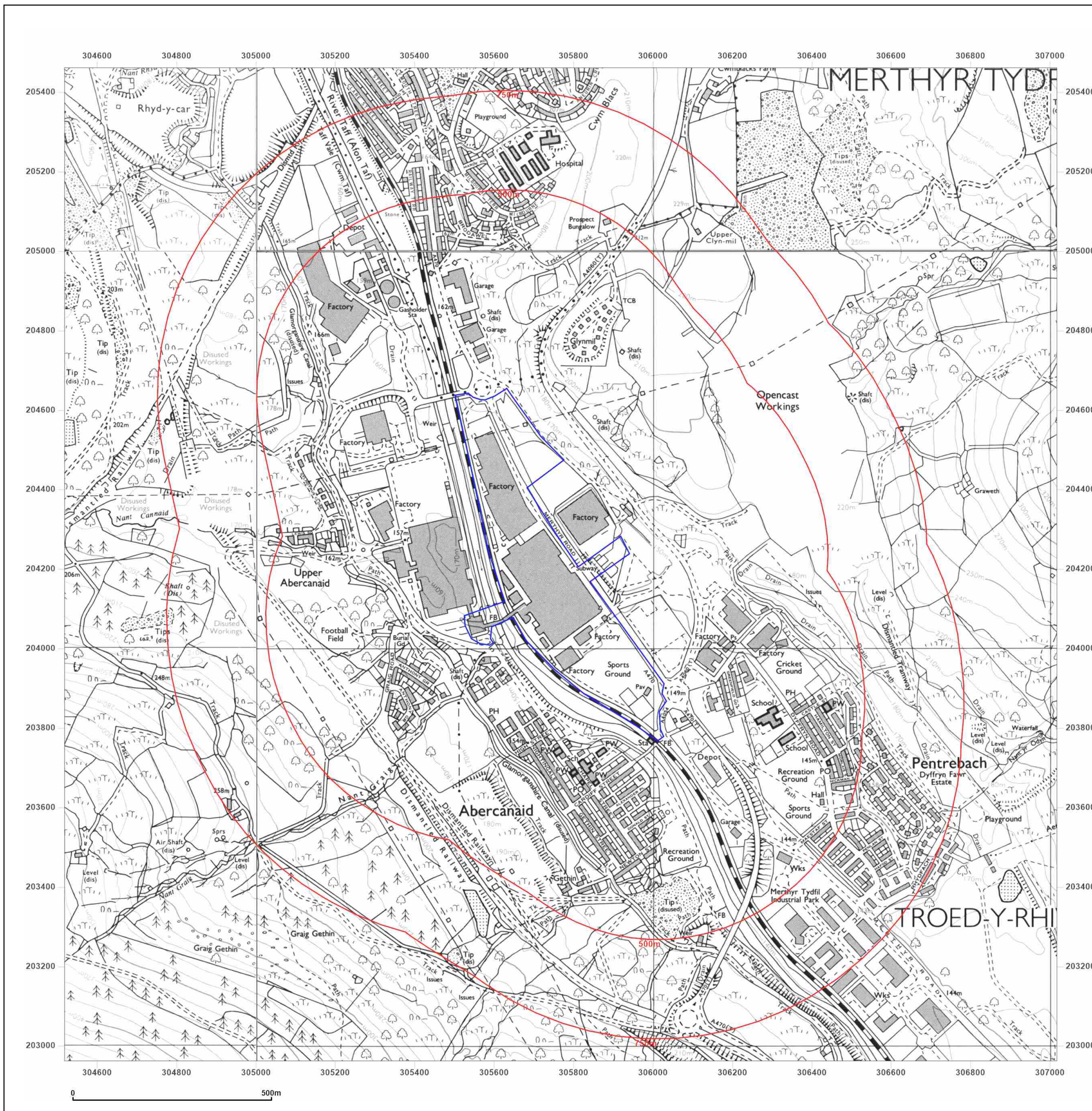


Produced by
Groundsure Insights
T: 08444 159000
E: info@groundsure.com
W: www.groundsure.com

© Crown copyright and database rights 2018 Ordnance Survey 100035207

Production date: 04 February 2022

Map legend available at:
www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure_legend.pdf



Site Details:

Hoover Factory, Merthyr Tydfil

Client Ref: PO_4800510468_Hoover_Factory
Report Ref: HMD-191-8496647
Grid Ref: 305767, 204211

Map Name: National Grid

Map date: 2001

Scale: 1:10,000

Printed at: 1:10,000



2001

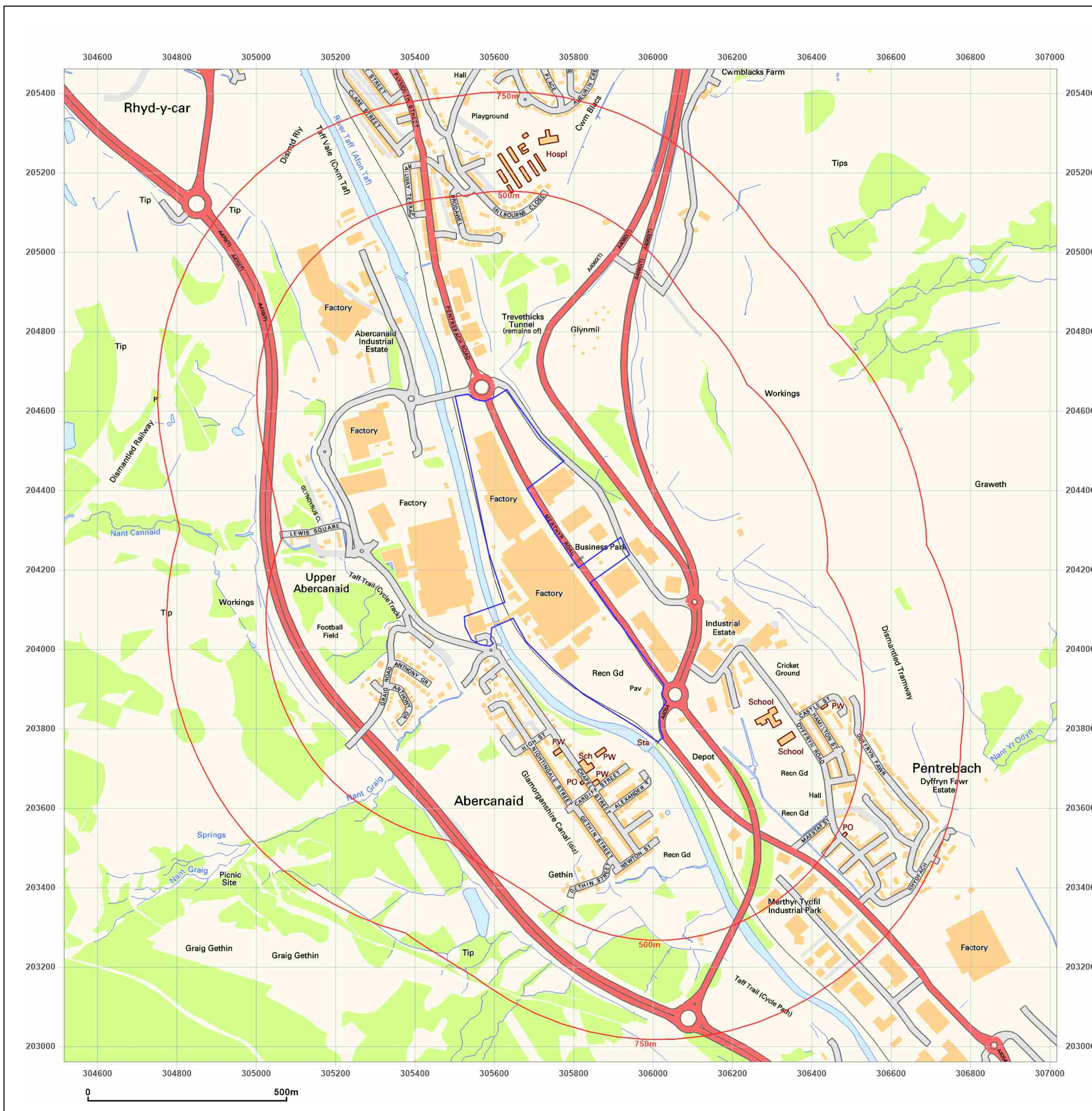


Produced by
 Groundsure Insights
 T: 08444 159000
 E: info@groundsure.com
 W: www.groundsure.com

© Crown copyright and database rights 2018 Ordnance Survey 100035207

Production date: 04 February 2022

Map legend available at:
www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure_legend.pdf



Site Details:

Hoover Factory, Merthyr Tydfil

Client Ref: PO_4800510468_Hoover_Factory
Report Ref: HMD-191-8496647
Grid Ref: 305767, 204211

Map Name: National Grid

Map date: 2010

Scale: 1:10,000

Printed at: 1:10,000



2010

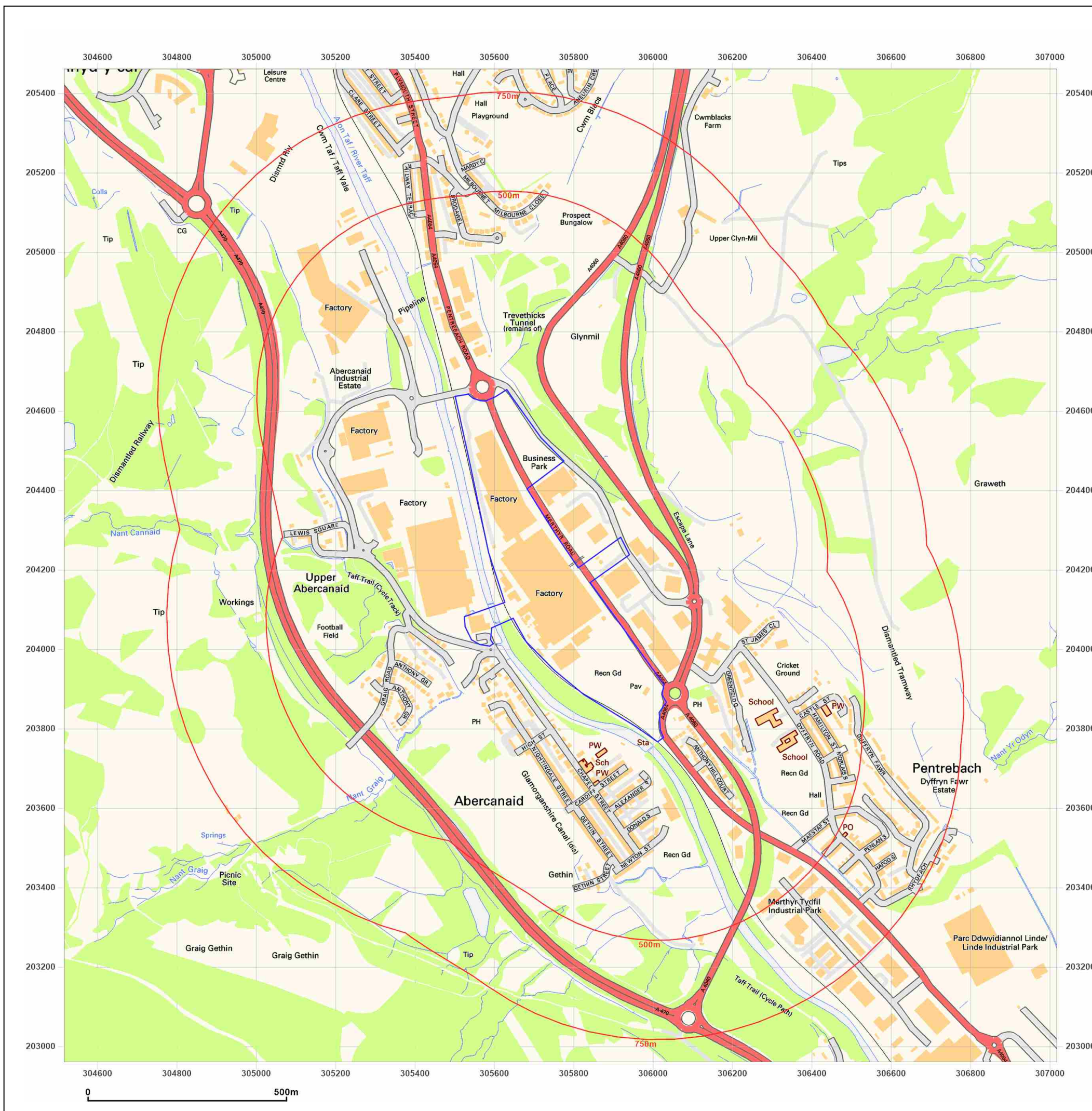


Produced by
 Groundsure Insights
 T: 08444 159000
 E: info@groundsure.com
 W: www.groundsure.com

© Crown copyright and database rights 2018 Ordnance Survey 100035207

Production date: 04 February 2022

Map legend available at:
www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure_legend.pdf



Site Details:

Hoover Factory, Merthyr Tydfil

Client Ref: PO_4800510468_Hoover_Factory
Report Ref: HMD-191-8496647
Grid Ref: 305767, 204211

Map Name: National Grid

Map date: 2022

Scale: 1:10,000

Printed at: 1:10,000



2022



Produced by
 Groundsure Insights
 T: 08444 159000
 E: info@groundsure.com
 W: www.groundsure.com

© Crown copyright and database rights 2018 Ordnance Survey 100035207

Production date: 04 February 2022

Map legend available at:
www.groundsure.com/sites/default/files/groundsure_legend.pdf

